COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

#1451
September 7, 2001

$3.50 United States
$4.98 Canada
ISSN 0745-4570

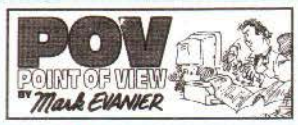
kp

THE GREAT DEBATE

Expert Panel Debates CGC's Effect on Back-Issue Market!

CBG* Pick of the Week: *Superman & Batman: Generations II
Review Section Begins on Page 18

Bad Con Panels: How Do They Get That Way? A POV Special Report



This issue was mailed August 22
Newspaper Handling/Periodical Class

A New Round of Marvel Mania is Just Around the Corner!

Spider-Man © 2001 Marvel Characters Inc.

From Collector to Collector... From Fan to Fan...

At Heritage Comic Auctions, we know what collectors want because we ARE collectors. We know what's important to fans, because we ARE fans.

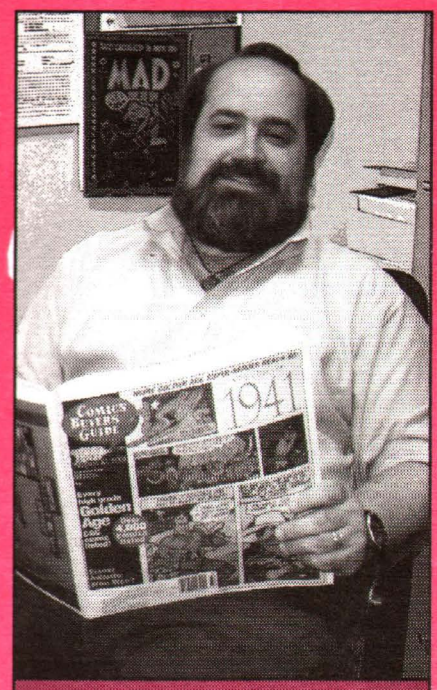
John Petty, the Director of HCA, and Jim Halperin, Co-Chairman of Heritage Capital Corporation, have been fans and collectors for years. Jim published comics and fanzines in the early 1960s before he was a teenager. Part of John's collection was shown in a museum exhibition when he has in junior high school. John and Jim have each bought, sold, collected and traded comics, comic art, animation and illustration art, and related collectibles for longer than either would care to remember!

That's why HCA's first and foremost goal is outstanding customer service. Ever been ripped off by dealers who overgrade their books? No kidding, so have we. Ever been frustrated by sales listings with inadequate descriptions? Small world: Us, too. Ever been surprised to open up a package and have the merchandise not be what you expected? Been there, done that.

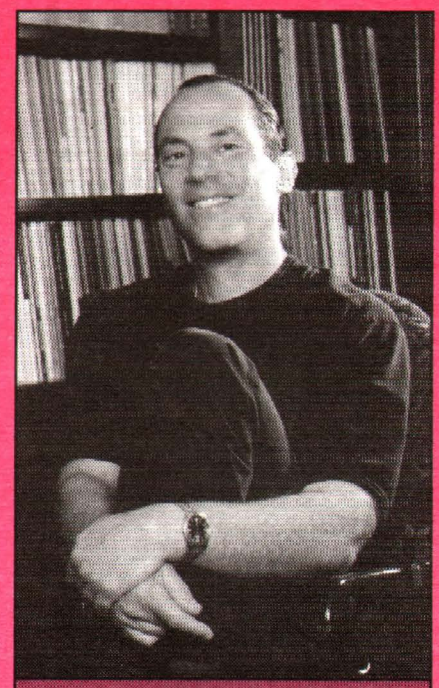
So if you have comics and collectibles you'd like to sell outright or consign to auction (our first big event is coming up November 23-25 at UncommonCon in Dallas, TX. Join our mailing list at www.HeritageComics.com for more information), call John Petty at 214-252-4392, or e-mail him at JPetty@HeritageComics.com. You won't be talking to some anonymous businessman who doesn't know the difference between IRON MAN and THE IRON GIANT, you'll be talking to a fan and a collector. Just like you.

Interested in receiving our auction catalog? e-mail John Petty today!

And be sure to visit our web site at
www.HeritageComics.com



NAME: John Petty
COLLECTS: Silver Age Marvel, Golden Age Timely, Original Art featuring Mister Miracle, or virtually anything by Jack Kirby, George Tuska, Windsor McKay, or Graham Ingels.



NAME: Jim Halperin
COLLECTS: High-grade EC comics and original art, American illustration art, MAD magazines, MAD and EC collectibles.

HERITAGE COMIC Auctions

WANT LISTS invited

Mail to: Heritage Comic Auctions,
100 Highland Park Village • Second Floor
Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
214-252-4392 • 1-800-872-6467
Fax: 214-520-6968
e-mail: JPetty@HeritageComics.com

YES! I want to sign up to be a member of your mailing list. Please keep me updated on all of your exciting auction happenings!

Name _____

e-mail (important) _____

Address _____

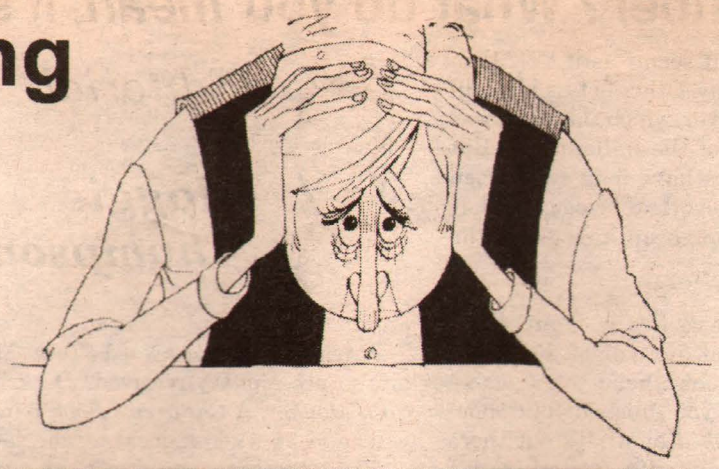
City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Areas of interest:
( ) Check here if you have items you would be interested in consigning (feel free to attach a list or brief description of the items). Best time to call: _____

No. 1451

Tired of waiting for your comic supplies?



We always have product in stock ready to ship!

Most orders are shipped within 24-48 hours!

Why Mylar®?

According to the U.S. Library of Congress, the most preferred material for preserving valuable documents is un-coated archival quality film, such as Mylar® type D by the Dupont™ Company

Mylar® is an exceptionally strong transparent film that is resistant to moisture, pollutants, oils, and acids.

It contains no volatile chemicals which migrate to the surface of the paper and cause damage.

With a life expectancy of hundreds of years; Mylar® will outlast most other plastics.

In addition along with the brilliance and clarity of Mylar® which enhances the appearance of any paper collectible, it is an effective barrier against acidity, which is the primary cause of paper deterioration.

R-Kival™ Mylar® D Comic Book Sleeves

Unsurpassed for Long Term Storage

Mylar® Arklites™			Price Per 100	wt. lbs.	Price Per 500	wt. lbs	Price Per 1000	wt. lbs.	Price Per 3000	wt. lbs.	Price Per 5000	wt. lbs.
Cat. #	Size (with 1 1/2" flap)	TO FIT										
158	7" x 10 1/2"	Current Comics	34.00	4	89.00	7	161.00	11	146.00/m	33	133.00/m	55
159	7 3/8" x 10 1/2"	Standard Size Comics	35.00	4	91.00	7	165.00	11	151.00/m	33	136.00/m	55
161	7 5/8" x 10 1/2"	Silver/Golden Age Size Comics	36.00	4	93.00	7	167.00	11	152.00/m	35	139.00/m	55
162	8" x 10 1/2"	Super Golden Age Size Comics	38.00	4	96.00	7	174.00	13	158.00/m	39	143.00/m	65
163	8 7/8" x 10 1/2"	Magazines	52.00	4	111.00	7	202.00	13	183.00/m	39	166.00/m	65

Note: m=1000, in order to obtain the higher quantity discount, mix and match in increments of 100 only.

Mylar® Gards™			Price Per 50	wt. lbs.	Price Per 100	wt. lbs	Price Per 500	wt. lbs.	Price Per 1000	wt. lbs.
Cat. #	Size (with 3/4" Tab)	TO FIT								
57	7" x 10 1/2"	Current Comics	26.00	2	46.00	4	206.00	18	374.00	40
58	7 1/4" x 10 1/2"	Standard Size Comics	26.50	2	47.50	4	213.00	18	384.00	40
61	7 3/4" x 10 1/2"	Silver/Golden Age Size Comics	27.50	2	49.00	4	224.00	19	405.00	42
62	8 1/4" x 10 1/2"	Super Golden Age Size Comics	29.00	2	52.00	4	235.00	20	424.00	42
63	9" x 11 1/2"	Magazines	33.00	3	59.00	6	269.00	22	487.00	45

Note: in order to obtain the higher quantity discount, mix and match in increments of 50 only.

Mylar® Time-Loks®			Price Per 50	wt. lbs.	Price Per 100	wt. lbs	Price Per 500	wt. lbs.	Price Per 1000	wt. lbs.
Cat. #	Size	TO FIT								
704	7" x 10 3/4"	Current Comics	47.00	3	85.00	5	375.00	20	678.00	40
714	7 1/4" x 10 3/4"	Standard Size Comics	49.00	3	88.00	5	382.00	20	690.00	40
734	7 3/4" x 10 3/4"	Silver/Golden Age Size Comics	52.00	3	92.00	5	391.00	20	709.00	42
814	8 1/4" x 11 1/8"	Super Golden Age Size Comics	54.00	3	94.00	5	413.00	20	750.00	44
878	8 7/8" x 11 7/8"	Magazines	56.00	3	99.00	5	442.00	23	805.00	48

Note: in order to obtain the higher quantity discount, mix and match in increments of 50 only.

Arklites™

Our 1 mil. Mylar® sleeves made of form fitting Mylar® Type D. Use as a transitional sleeve from poly bags to our world famous Mylar® Comic Gards™

Comic Gards™

Heavy duty 4 mil. Mylar® Type D, with a rounded corner cut tab opening that allows for easy insertion or removal of your comic books. Use as permanent storage for your comic books.

Time-Loks™

Our best R-Kival™ sleeves. They are made from 4 mil thick Mylar® D with a prefolded flap to lock in protection. Our exclusive Ultraweld™ technology makes our seams the strongest in the industry. Use Time-Loks® as permanent storage for your most treasured books.

Bill Cole Enterprises, Inc.

P.O. Box 60, Dept. 1451
Randolph, MA 02368-0060
(781) 986-2653 Fax (781) 986-2656
E-mail: bcemylar@cwbusiness.com
www.bcemylar.com
Our 1421st consecutive ad in CBG

Payment Must Accompany Orders
(MA residents add 5% Sales Tax)
24 hour Toll free Order Line for Mastercard or Visa Orders Only
1-800-225-8249
This is a recorded tape and does not relay product information or messages.
24 hour Toll Free FAX line for ordering Only
1-800-FAX-BCE8

$25.00 Minimum Order
For complete catalog visit:
www.bcemylar.com

Mylar® is a registered trademark of Dupont Teijin Films. Their brand of archival quality polyester films are Mylar® type D and Melinex® 516 of which they are the exclusive manufacturers.

GENERAL SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHART

Total Shipping Weight	If Your Zip Code Begins With * 0,1	2,3 or 4	5,6 or 7	8,9	APO, FPO, AK, HI & ALL U.S. Ter. via Parcel Post	Non Credit Card Orders All Foreign Countries via Parcel Post 10-12 Weeks Delivery
0-2*	6.75	7.75	8.25	9.00	8.00	13.75
3-5	8.25	9.00	9.50	10.25	10.50	16.00
6-10	10.25	11.50	12.00	13.25	18.50	32.25
11-15	11.50	13.25	14.00	16.50	24.00	41.50
16-20	13.25	15.75	16.75	20.50	28.00	53.75
21-25	15.75	17.50	20.50	22.25	31.50	72.00
26-30	17.50	19.75	22.75	26.00	32.00	82.50
31-35	20.25	22.75	25.50	30.00	33.00	93.00
36-40	21.50	23.50	27.00	30.50	36.50	104.00
41-45	22.50	26.00	30.00	34.00	37.50	114.00
46-50	24.00	28.75	32.00	37.50	38.50	128.00

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

#1451

September 7, 2001

(Vol. 31, #36)

Maggie Thompson
Editor
Brent Frankenhoff
Projects Editor
Joyce Greenholdt
Associate Editor
Denise Janec
Editorial Assistant
Norma Jean Fochs
Advertising Manager
Shannon Frane
Advertising Sales
Kathleen McCormick
Advertising Sales
Lori Hauser
Advertising Sales Assistant

COMICS & GAMES DIVISION
Mark Williams
Publisher
John Jackson Miller
Editorial Director

REACHING US...

By Mail
Comics Buyer's Guide
700 E. State St.
Iola, WI 54990
Please note on the envelope which department you're writing to.

By Phone
Subscription service:
(800) 258-0929
Subscription rates and subscription information are listed after the classified section.
Advertising/General Inquiries:
(715) 445-2214
cbg@krause.com

By Fax
(715) 445-4087

By Electronic Mail
Subscription service:
cbg@krause.com
News items:
cbgnews@krause.com

On the Web
www.comicsbuyersguide.com

September? What do you *mean*, it's September *already*?

Editorial by ***Maggie Thompson***

For some of us, it seems as if Y2K happened only yesterday. Others of us are still slightly confused over which January was the turning point of the millennium. But both of those topics have long since been water under the proverbial bridge. Or they are, like sand through an hourglass, the days of our —

Wups!

At any rate, we're in the month that wraps up the third quarter of 2001 and we're starting to look ahead to — yes — holiday time. Have you finished your shopping? Have you *looked* at what's out there these days in terms of gifts you could give — or have you begun to hint about what you'd like to receive?

Hey, for that matter, there are still some conventions you could attend before December to find That Special Something for That Special Person. There's time to track things down on eBay. You can place special orders at your comics shop. However you go about it —

Gift for a Gaiman fan? Dark Horse's *Harlequin Valentine* is by Neil Gaiman and John Bolton, a $10.95 hardcover on sale Nov. 21. DC, of course, has kept in print, not only his complete *Sandman*, but also an incredibly delightful assortment of *Sandman* goodies.

Intrigued by the awards Tony Millionaire's *Sock Monkey* received? Dark Horse's *Sock Monkey: A Children's Book* paperback will be $9.95 when it goes on sale Nov. 7.

Know someone who gets misty-eyed over Kara Zora-El? DC's *Supergirl Archives*, Vol. 1 hardcover is coming — and you must know by now that you could fill an entire bookshelf with the incredibly varied comics paperbacks and hardcovers the company keeps in print.

Maybe you've got a buddy you think would *like* to get into a comics series but doesn't want to have to catch up to 20 years of universe history to get all the details of what's going on. You can put together a super-package containing *all* the CrossGen mythos to date, combining trade paperback reprints with recent issues.

Or maybe you're just trying to give a gift that will intrigue the recipient while it opens doors to the world of comics. How about a DVD set of *The X-Men* and *Unbreakable*? Share the bonus comics discussion on the latter and help the recipient to follow his or her curiosity to entertainment.

The recipient doesn't have to know anything about comics to appreciate some gifts. I noticed one San Diego con attendee who bought a *Mutts* T-shirt simply because the character images were so appealing. She was delighted to discover later that there was a *Mutts* comic strip and that it had been released in book form. A female worker who wanted to convey a message to her co-workers (in a company not connected in any way to comics) was pleased to receive a McFarlane action figure of Angela (complete with weapons). It's going in her office. Moore Creations' ongoing *Buffy* figure releases include a new batch of ornaments scheduled to ship for this holiday season, not to mention a "Cordelia" bust.

These are only random items that come to mind. I haven't even *begun* to address such gift candidates as gamers who would enjoy, say, *Dork Tower*. (See Page 20.)

And hey! How about that gift subscription to ***Comics Buyer's Guide***? It's bound to please, and — Oh, am I out of room?

This week in Comics Buyer's Guide

About the cover

Following last week's look at DC's upcoming plans, the focus shifts to Marvel this week. From more *Essentials* and *Masterworks* to new series, the return of old favorites, and, of course, the *Spider-Man* movie (check out the image from the promo poster on our cover), The House of Ideas may have to add a new wing to hold them all.

Page 22, 38

The Great Debate: How big is the back-issue market and what will CGC's effect be? 12
An expanded look at the Bone collectible figures 22

But I Digress by Peter David 58
Peter issues a pair of challenges.
Dear Captain by Andrew Smith 28
The Captain has more candidates for collection.
Lots of Action by John Jackson Miller 12
See the boxed item above.
Point of View by Mark Evanier 24
What makes a bad convention panel and how can organizers avoid it?
Tony's Tips by Tony Isabella 36
Tony rates Marvel's ratings.

News includes: Greg Rucka and Yoshitaka Amano will team on *Wolverine/Elektra*, the battle over *Mutant X* continues, Bryan Hitch will write and pencil *The Authority: Widescreen*, two Superman titles have creative changes, Steven Seagle announces his full plate of plans, and *Elvira* #100 is in short supply. ..... **6 and elsewhere**

Ad Information 57
Comics Guide 20
Comics Shop Directory 48
Comics Trader 50
For Art's Sake 14
Last Kiss 16
Now Appearing 56
Oh, So? 14
Publisher's Showcase 34
Reading Room 18
Resale Report 41
Scouting Report 8
Showcase 32
The Spirit 17
Web Directory 49
What, Where, & When 33

Plan Ahead!

***CBG* #1452**
Indy comics round-up
***CBG* #1453**
Aquaman is 60!
***CBG* #1454**
Archie is 60!
***CBG* #1455**
Best comics you're not reading (yet!)
***CBG* #1456**
Lois & Clark's 5th anniversary!
***CBG* #1457**
Classics Illustrated
***CBG* #1458**
Scary stuff. Boo!
***CBG* #1459**
Fantasy in comics

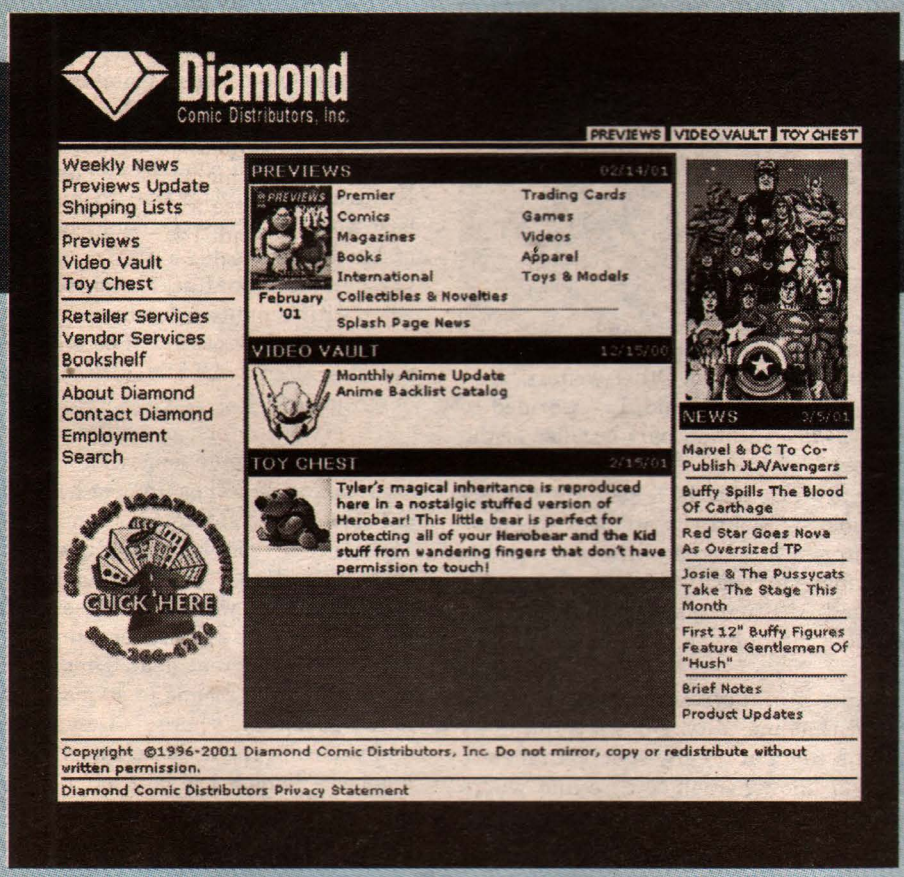
Comics Buyer's Guide (ISSN 0745-4570) is published weekly for $38.95 per year by Krause Publications, Inc., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990, Roger Case, president, Iola, WI 54945. Periodical class postage paid at Iola, WI 54945, and additional mailing offices. **Printed in the USA.**

Postmaster: Send address changes to **Comics Buyer's Guide**, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54945. Entire contents © 2001 by Krause Publications, Inc. The **Comics Buyer's Guide** logo is protected through trademark registration in the United States. Typographical errors occasionally appear in advertisements, and prices are subject to change without notice. For a complete listing of our standard mail order policies, call or write our advertising department.

World Wide WOW!

Looking for facts, news, and information, easily accessible and updated constantly?

Look no further.



DIAMOND ONLINE: The *PREVIEWS* home page on the web!

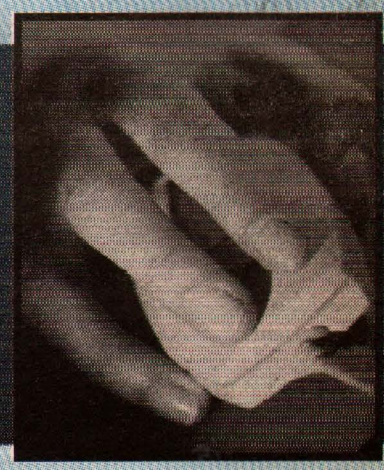
Featuring:

- Editorial Features from ***PREVIEWS!***
- GEMs of the Month and Featured Items!
- Product Shipping Lists!
- Specialty Catalogs!
- The Toy Chest—The Latest Toys and ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusives!
- Top 100 Comics of the Month!
- Weekly News!

And for retailers...another facet of service from Diamond!

Through the Retailer Services Area, you can:

- Enter your order online!
- Upload your ***PREVIEWS*** **on Disk** Order Form quickly, easily, and with the security of the Web!*
- Browse through the latest issues of ***Diamond Dateline*** and ***Diamond Dialogue*** before they see print!
- Download and use the ***PREVIEWS*** **Order Form** and the **Star System Order Form**!
- See your **Current Invoice** and **UPS Tracking Numbers** with a click of the mouse!
- Search **Diamond publications** and **item codes** to find information on the products your customers want!
- Check Diamond's comprehensive **TRU in-stock list!**



www.diamondcomics.com

RETAILERS: Retailer services are only available to valid DCD customers with passwords. Password applications can be filled out online. For more information about Diamond and its services, call (410) 560-7100.

*DOS/Windows users only. Macintosh Order Form Upload is in development.

Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

Rucka: Elektra-fied

By Matt Brady and Mike Doran

Greg Rucka's coming comics work will take on a decidedly Greek flavor beginning this November with the release of the first part of the three-issue limited series *Elektra & Wolverine: The Redeemer*, an illustrated novel with full-color paintings by Japanese artist Yoshitaka Amano.

For the novel, Rucka boiled down the two characters to their simplest parts: Elektra the assassin and Wolverine the protector. "It's a story that pits Wolverine and Elektra against each other over the soul of a young woman," Rucka said.

"It works like this — Elektra is hired to perform an assassination. She does so, killing the father of a 14-year-old girl, but the girl sees her do it. This raises all sorts of issues for Elektra, because that's a flashback issue for her. She's seen it from the other side. Before Elektra can kill the girl and get rid of the witness, however, everything goes to hell in a handcart, and she is forced to exfiltrate the scene.

"Now, the girl needs to be protected from a ninja, and Wolverine is blackmailed into the job, and he has to protect this girl Elektra is trying to kill, except things rapidly get more complicated than that, as both Logan and Elektra each realize that they have different emotional stakes in what's going on. What begins for each of them essentially as a job almost immediately becomes loaded with far more issues from both characters' pasts."

Marvel, which has stated that this is the first in a line of illustrated novels, plans to initially release the story as a three-issue series and then collect the story into a hardcover, and later into a softcover, as well.

Rucka won't be done with Elektra following the novel's conclusion, however. As was announced at Comic-Con International: San Diego, he will follow Brian Michael Bendis as the regular writer on the monthly *Elektra* series, beginning with #7. For Editor Stuart Moore, getting Rucka to say yes was a tough sell.

"I was originally very reticent about writing *Elektra*," Rucka said. "Part of my reluctance was here I would be writing another story about a lethal female, professional killer character. Don't I have a novel about one of those coming out? [Rucka's fifth Atticus Kodiak novel, *Critical Space*, which comes out this October, features a female

assassin predominantly.] I've been afraid that I was going to start turning into self-parody. Other writers have, and I don't want to do that. That said, I've warmed to the idea of writing *Elektra* in large part because of the work on *The Redeemer*."

Rucka was quick to stress that he'll keep the character as pure as possible — Elektra is an assassin, pure and simple. Where it gets fun for her writers is playing with the pieces that make up her particular puzzle.

"One of the things that Stuart and I have been talking about is the issue of what her morality is," Rucka said.

"Brian is presenting it in a certain way, and I'm less sympathetic toward that morality. I don't think she's amoral, but I do think there are really strict parameters within which she will allow herself to care and where she won't. Obviously, you get good drama exploring those things. But you can't ever forget she's a ninja — and a ninja without an organization, so she doesn't work for anybody in particular. Well, the girl's gotta eat. She kills people for money. She can't pick and choose; otherwise you're not an assassin."

If it sounds as if Rucka is planning on putting Elektra through her paces, that'd be about right. Initially, Rucka said, he was *not* a big fan of the character. In hearing him talk about writing her, one gets the sense he's looking to figuratively kick her tires and really find out what makes her tick. He also has specific thoughts about how she's been handled over the years.

"She's a mass of contradictions," Rucka said. "There was initially some really sloppy storytelling stuff done with her, and I think that she plays to a lot of problematic portrayals of women in comics. That doesn't mean that there isn't a great character at the core of all of that but it's a question of picking and choosing what you're going to use and what you're going to go after. There's a lot of stuff there for a lot of different people to work with — and a lot of different people to have their own takes on."

As was made clear by her post-Miller appearances, Elektra is a character that requires her writers' absolute best work; otherwise she quickly descends into a parody of the femme fatale — a sai-carrying, scantily clad "Bad Girl." In addition, Rucka said he feels Elektra is a character with a limited number of stories in her. Sooner or later, the same stories will be told, with just the window dressing altered. All told, it doesn't make for an easy job of writing.

"Every writer brings a different voice to the character, so that brings some longevity," Rucka said. "But, if they sign me for 20 issues, they're being foolish. It may turn out that I do 15 spectacular issues, in which case doing a 16th may not be out of the question but it's the same thing as writing Batman — you want to give it your best effort. You don't want to half-ass it. It's Elektra, for God's sake. Initially, the character didn't appeal to me, and she does now — a great deal. That's almost irrelevant, because what she means to so many other readers and so many people out there — they deserve my best effort, and you can't cheat them. One of the things that Marvel has been doing a brilliant job of is not letting people be lazy. They're not letting the status quo ride anymore. I hope my Elektra stories will follow that trend."

The battle over Mutant X continues

By Matt Brady

The latest stage of a Marvel-based mutant battle has been played out, not in the pages of a comic book, but in U.S. District Court. And this time, the players weren't Professor X and Magneto, but Fox, home studio to the *X-Men* movie franchise, and Marvel, Tribune, and Fireworks Entertainment, who are producing the new Marvel television series *Mutant X*.

Marvel until recently, published a comics series titled *Mutant X*. It starred Cyclops' brother, Alex Summers, who was trapped in an alternate universe. Because of this premise, alternate versions of The X-Men appeared in the series. Tribune's *Mutant X* follows the adventures of Adam, a renegade government scientist who once was part of Genomex, a program that conducted genetic experiments in the 1970s and '80s, that were aimed at ridding the human race of disease and genetic defects but ended by creating a new race of superpowered mutants. Now, Adam seeks to locate the mutants, train them to use their powers, and stand against the government that hunts them.

The real-world battle began in April, when Fox sued Marvel, Tribune, and Fireworks, claiming that *Mutant X* violated its rights, which include the exclusive option to develop and produce television series based on *X-Men* or any derivative characters. Fox argued that *Mutant X* was clearly based on *X-Men*; Marvel, Tribune, and Fireworks disagreed; and Marvel countersued.

The result from the court is a mixed bag, with both Fox and Tribune claiming victory. In a press release, Fox announced that the court had issued an injunction against Tribune, preventing the production company from violating its rights, and opening the door for Fox to recover monetary damages due to Tribune and Marvel's use of the title "Mutant X." According to the court, Fox "demonstrated a clear likelihood of success for a claim of breach of contract grounded in (the) use of the 'Mutant X' name as the title of the proposed series."

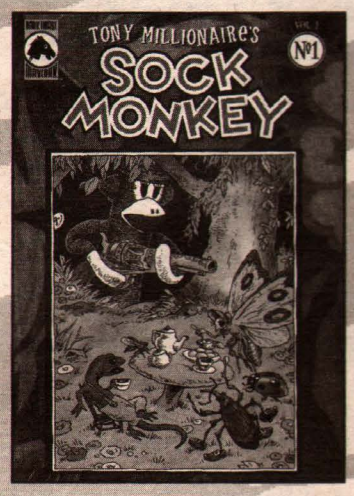
The release from Fox continued: "In this lawsuit, Fox forced the creators of *Mutant X* to change the content of their series, and the court has now ordered further changes to the logo, used to sell the *Mutant X* television series, which the court held infringes Fox's rights and can no longer be used. The court rejected Marvel's argument that television series rights were not 'frozen' by the parties' agreement."

As result of the ruling, the court allowed Fox to proceed to a full trial, claiming that Marvel has breached its contract with Fox by allowing Tribune to license the name "Mutant X."

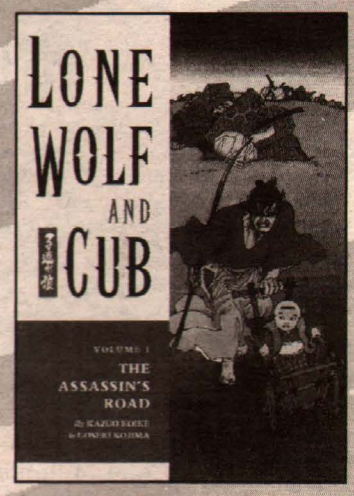
Meanwhile, Tribune has also claimed that the decision allowed some victory, since the court did not order production of *Mutant X* to cease. The judge ruled that Tribune could proceed with the series, as long as it removed references in advertising materials to the original *X-Men* comic book, characters, and Fox movie. Tribune has completed seven episodes of the series; the first is set to air in syndication the week of Oct. 1.

DARK HORSE COMICS

IS PLEASED TO CONGRATULATE THESE FINE CREATORS AND DESIGNERS ON THEIR EISNER AWARDS.

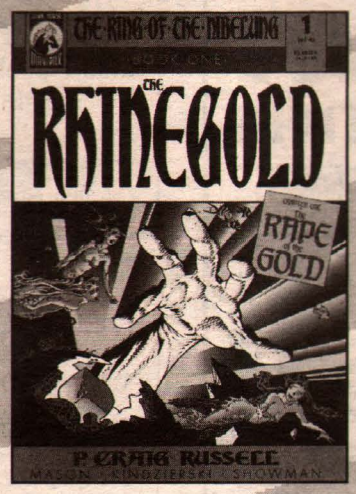


BEST HUMOR PUBLICATION
TONY MILLIONAIRE
Sock Monkey, Volume 3

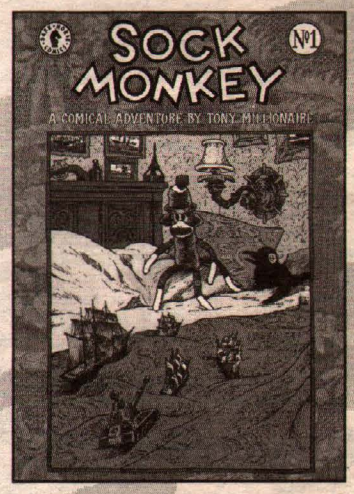


BEST U. S. EDITION OF FOREIGN MATERIAL
KAZUO KOIKE AND GOSEKI KOJIMA
Lone Wolf and Cub

BEST PENCILER/INKER OR PENCILLER/INKER TEAM
P. CRAIG RUSSELL
The Ring of the Nibelung



BEST LIMITED SERIES
P. CRAIG RUSSELL
WITH PATRICK MASON
The Ring of the Nibelung



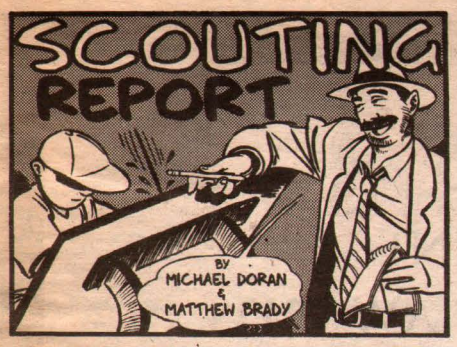
BEST WRITER/ARTIST — HUMOR
TONY MILLIONAIRE
Sock Monkey

DARK HORSE COMICS®
www.darkhorse.com

CONGRATULATIONS TO ALL THE DARK HORSE NOMINEES!
YOU MAKE US PROUD!

Will Eisner COMIC INDUSTRY AWARDS

Dark Horse Comics® and the Dark Horse logo are trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc., registered in various categories and countries. All rights reserved.



Hitch's widescreen debut. DC has revealed a little more about this November's *The Authority: Widescreen* one-shot, which features **Bryan Hitch**'s first writing gig on *The Authority*, as well as his last work for DC/WildStorm before leaving for Marvel and *The Ultimates*.

Hitch will both write and pencil the special's 18-page lead story, "The Man with the Quantum Brain." According to *Authority* Editor **John Layman**, the story is "a tale of two Jennys," as Jenny Sparks meets Jenny Quantum, although, since Sparks is dead, and Quantum is Sparks reincarnated, Layman and Hitch were reluctant to say just how the two would meet.

The second, 12-page story will be written by *Authority* fill-in writer **Tom Peyer** and pencilled by **Cary Nord** and will feature Authority members Apollo and Midnighter meeting their opposite numbers (via an alternate reality access-

sible through The Bleed): Pluto and Daylighter.

"Apollo is the bright, shiny member of The Authority and Midnighter is the vengeful creature of the night," Peyer said. "Pluto and Daylighter reverse these roles. All four heroes are on the same side, but there's this awful tension between the two teams — something that has to be identified and, with luck, resolved. All I will say is that something about Apollo and Midnighter seems to provoke a judgmental reaction in Pluto and Daylighter."

The remainder of the special features "widescreen" (*i.e.*, double-page spread) pin-ups by **John Cassaday, Seth Fisher, Michael Golden, Gene Ha, José Ladronn, Jim Lee, Kyle Baker**, and **Matt Wagner**.

Action's 2-for-1 deal. While DC had originally announced that **Pascual Ferry** would move from *Superboy* to *Action Comics* and replace **Kano** as the series' regular penciller with #786, the publisher has confirmed there's been a slight change to the arrangement, and **Duncan Rouleau** will join Ferry as the co-regular penciller on *Action*.

"It'll be about casting: who fits the role or issue best," Superman Editor **Eddie Berganza** said.

"If we have a crazy, whacked-out Joker story coming up, I want to see what Duncan's fertile imagination can do with that. And anything with Zod falls into his area, as well, since he is our new, mysterious bad guy's designer.

"A story with cool architecture in space or Metropolis is a job for Pascual. I say, 'Make it look like *Akira* to a lot of people,' and he makes it happen and goes beyond it.

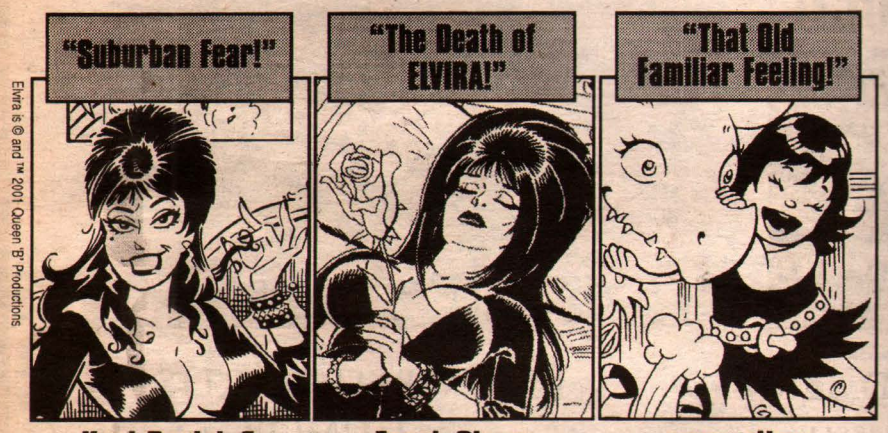
I'm really lucky to have both of these guys available — their new take on the DC characters is so cool, it adds to our already impressive roster of artists."

Action Comics will be the primary home for both Rouleau and Ferry; Berganza said the two might also show up throughout the four monthly comic books as needed. "Naturally, the dreaded deadline doom will also play into effect, and that means that they could wind up

(continues on Page 10)

ON SALE NOW!

SPECIAL SUPER-SIZE CELEBRATION!



Kurt Busiek & Dan De Carlo | Frank Strom & Tod Smith | many other star creators

ELVIRA #100

MISS SOMETHING?—BACK ISSUES *ARE* AVAILABLE!

❑ #1 ..... $10.00	❑ #27 – 31 EACH $3.50
❑ #2 – 3 EACH $8.50	❑ #32 – 33 EACH $5.00
❑ #4 – 5 EACH $8.00	❑ #34 – 61 EACH $3.50
❑ #6 – 7 EACH $5.00	❑ #62 – 72 EACH $3.00
❑ #8 – 25 EACH $4.00	❑ #73 AND UP EACH $2.50
❑ #26 ..... $7.00	❑ ELVIRA TP #2 ..... $12.95

Send your check or money order plus $4.00 shipping & handling to:
COMICS WAREHOUSE, P.O. BOX 1099, FORESTVILLE, CA 95436
or order with a Visa or Mastercard by calling: 1-707-887-1521
or electronically by sending email to claypool@sonic.net

CLAYPOOL COMICS

BOFFIN BOOKS

A NETWORK OF CLASSIFIEDS!

krause publications, the world's largest hobby & collectibles publisher, is proud to announce that every classified word ad placed in its periodicals will appear on the Internet's largest collectible classified site at **www.comicsbuyersguide.com, www.collect.com, www.krause.com**. In addition to reaching your target audience through Krause's periodicals, your ads will also reach thousands of collectors on the World Wide Web!

OVER 20,000 ADS!

www.comicsbuyersguide.com
www.collect.com
www.krause.com

• Fully Searchable
• Regularly Updated

Place your classified word ad in Comics Buyer's Guide and your ad will also appear on the Internet at no additional charge to you!

FOUR EASY OPTIONS

BY INTERNET: Visit our Web site at **www.comicsbuyersguide.com, www.collect.com,** or **www.krause.com** to place order with your credit card.

BY FAX: Complete order form in back, include your credit card number & expiration date. Fax to: 715-445-4087.

BY MAIL: Complete order form in back, send payment by check, money order or credit card. Mail to: **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE**, Classified Advertising Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001.

BY PHONE: Call 1-800-942-0673, 7am-8pm M-F, Saturday 8am-2pm. Please have your credit card number and expiration date ready.

COMICS BUYERS GUIDE

700 East State Street, Iola, WI 54990-0001
800-942-0673 • Fax: 715-445-4087
www.comicsbuyersguide.com
E-mail: cbg@krause.com

WANTED

Don Bluth
Frank Brunner
Peter David
Kelly Freas
Cully Hamner
Tony Harris
Greg Horn
Adam Hughes
Georges Jeanty
Paul Jenkins
Dan Jolley

Trent Kaniuga
Joseph Linsner
David Mack
American McGee
Syd Mead
Louise Simonson
Walt Simonson
Brian Stelfreeze
Bernie Wrightson
Voltaire
Christina Z

DAWN LOOK-ALIKE

$1,000.00 REWARD

DRAGON ✶ CON 2001

August 31 - September 3, 2001 **Atlanta, Georgia**

Harlan Ellison
Anthony Daniels
John Rhys-Davies
Jimmy Doohan
Andrew Hallett
Casandra Peterson
Claudia Christian
Jenette Goldstein
Jeffrey Combs
Kevin J. Anderson
Godhead
Clutch

For More Info Call (770) 909-0115 or link to www.dragoncon.org

SCOUTING
(From Page 8)

helping on one of the other books, as well," Berganza said, "but that's not a bad thing at all. The fans will be assured good art where the 'S' marks the spot!"

Seagle's full plate. Writer **Steven Seagle**, who's working on Vertigo's *The Crusades*, has plenty on his plate in the coming months.

Sticking more toward the original graphic novel and one-shot format, Seagle's latest venture in that format is an upcoming 128-page hardcover Superman graphic novel *Superman: It's a Bird*.

The story will be painted by Seagle's *House of Secrets* and *HOS: Façade* creative partner, artist **Teddy Kristiansen**, and edited by Seagle's longtime *Sandman Mystery Theatre* Editor **Karen Berger**. The writer isn't saying much about the story yet, only that it's not an Elseworlds take and is based on a "really cool idea" that neither he nor Kristiansen thought DC would ever go for.

"We told Karen. She liked it but was a little nervous about asking," said Seagle.

"I wrote a proposal. She took it to **Paul Levitz**, who really liked it and approved it on the spot. **Mike Carlin** read it and he's totally on board, too! We were shocked!

"The one thing I'd say is Teddy and I want to create that same feeling we got when we first heard about *Batman: Arkham Asylum* years ago. That whole kind of, 'What th — They can't do something like that with Batman — can they?' feeling.

"But it's a long way away, so just live with the unnerving knowledge that this is out there and some time next year it is going to show up and change a lot of rules about Superman stories in specific and comics stories in general."

Other creator-owned projects on Seagle's slate include the original painted graphic novel *Judas* by artist **Troy Hubbs** for WildStorm/Homage, *Niagara Falls*, and an unscheduled one-shot with **Jan Solheim**.

Finally, work still progresses on a 48-page painted one-shot by artist **John K. Snyder**, *Green Lantern: Brightest Day/Blackest Night*, which details the first meeting between Alan Scott and Solomon Grundy.

"In a DC universe sense, John and I are looking back at the Golden Age story, leaving it intact but finding out that there was more to the story that went down in Slaughter Swamp than the 'press' ever was allowed to let out," said Seagle. "I think it's going to be really fun. It's straight-ahead action with a good character arc for Alan."

LITTLE MAN-WHEN THIS FIGHT IS OVER, ONLY ONE OF US WILL BE ALIVE!
I'LL TAKE THE CHANCE IT WILL BE ME!
R-R-R-RIPP
WITH THE SURGING STRENGTH OF A TORNADO, THE GHASTLY GIANT WHIPS A GIANT TREE AROUND AS THOUGH IT WERE A TOOTHPICK--
UGH!

One of Green Lantern's meetings with the monster of Slaughter Swamp occurred in ***All-Star Comics*** *#33 (Feb/Mar 47).*

Elvira #100 in short supply

Claypool has announced that, due to higher than normal retailer orders, the company only has a few copies left of *Elvira, Mistress of the Dark* #100, the first Claypool title to reach that milestone. Claypool Editor Richard Howell attributed the success of the issue to several factors. Chief among them were the book's contents including "Suburban Fear," a story by writer Kurt Busiek, artist Dan DeCarlo, and inker Terry Austin; "The Death of Elvira," written by Frank Strom, pencilled by Tod Smith, and inked by Louis LaChance; and "That Old Familiar Feeling," with art by (among others) Amanda Conner, Al Milgrom, and Steve Leialoha.

The issue comes at a time when Elvira's public profile is rising. Her upcoming movie, *Elvira's Haunted Hills*, had its West Coast premiere at Comic-Con International: San Diego in July and has earned considerable attention in the press.

"*Elvira* #100's high sales are also due to the loyalty that fans of the comic book have shown throughout its nearly nine years of regular monthly publication," Howell added.

Future issues will include a guest appearance by Dracula and satires on Harry Potter, *Osmosis Jones*, *Zorro*, and *Survivor*.

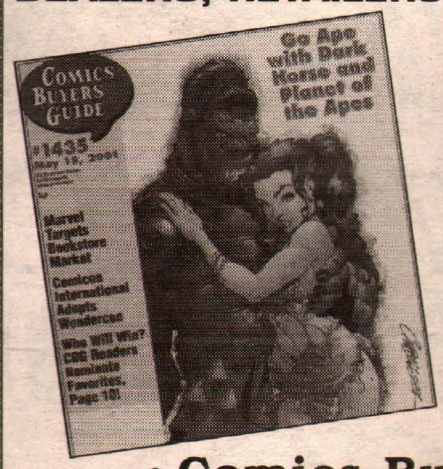
INSURANCE

- ☑ **Collector annual rates:** $3,000 for $12, $10,000 for $32, $25,000 for $82, $50,000 for $165, $75,000 for $213, $1/$1,000 above $75,000. Call for a free detailed information package. Ask for a comic collector, dealer or collector/dealer rate quote.
- ☑ **We insure: Comics**, animation art, autographs, bears, books, bottles, ceramics, china, clothing, comics, crystal, currency, dolls, ephemera, figurines, glass, military collectibles, movie/TV/sports memorabilia (except sports cards), photos, postcards, posters, prints, records, stamps, textiles, toys, trains, and many other collectibles. Call and ask if we insure what you collect.
- ☑ Our insurance carrier is **Best's rated A+** (Superior), size XV (the largest). The latest Best's report gladly sent on request.
- ☑ Crime, fire, flood, earthquake, hurricane, wind, tornado, natural catastrophe, travel, shows, exhibitions, unattended auto, breakage, worldwide mail, worldwide shipping, property of others, show thefts, and many other risks. We offer an **all risks coverage** with very few exclusions. Specimen copy sent on request.
- ☑ We use professionals and experts to help determine **current replacement value**. We pay current collectible market retail prices for collector losses, current collectible market wholesale prices for dealer losses. Over $17 million in collectible claims paid.
- ☑ **Collectibles coverage exclusively**. Over three decades experience insuring collectibles and handling collectible losses.
- ☑ **We do not require a detailed inventory or professional appraisal.** Collectors list individual items over $5,000 in value. Dealers do not need to supply any itemized inventory, we realize your stock turns over and is too large for an inventory.
- ☑ **VISA, MasterCard & Discover** welcome. We have a full time staff devoted to insuring collectibles and servicing our insureds.

CALL TOLL FREE 888-837-9537
FAX 410-876-9233

Collectibles Insurance Agency
P.O. Box 1200 CBG
Westminster, MD 21158
Email: info@insurecollectibles.com
Website: www.collectinsure.com

DEALERS, RETAILERS...



CASH IN
ON THESE PROFITS

SELL THIS POPULAR MAGAZINE IN YOUR STORE OR AT SHOWS AT NO RISK!

WE OFFER:

- *Attractive Discounts*
- *Full Credit On Unsold Copies*
- *Free Shipping (U.S.)*
- *Free Display Material*

• Comics Buyer's Guide •

FOR INFORMATION ON INCREASING YOUR PROFITS, CALL KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS MAGAZINE RETAIL SALES DEPARTMENT AT 800-894-4656 EXT. 590

Please contact me about increasing my profits

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ Fax _____
Email _____

BG

Krause Publications, 700 East State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001
FAX: 715-445-4087 • www.krause.com • e-mail: cbg@krause.com

INVEST IN THE BEST.

The long-standing leader in high-quality archival supplies, E. Gerber Supply Products understands why every one of its valued customers is serious about this deceptively simple sentiment. Why else would they choose its archival products – the finest preservation and storage supply products on the market – to keep their collectibles pristine and resistant to the ravages of age?

The answer is simple: E. Gerber Supply Products offers serious protection for the serious collector. And its customers only demand the best. **Shouldn't you?**

Top of the Line Preservation And Storage Supplies
E. Gerber PRODUCTS, LLC
...At The Lowest Prices

AUGUST SAVINGS OFFERS!

10% OFF
All Mylites 2!
Mention this ad & get an extra 5% off!

Sale prices good August 1-31 only

ARCHIVES

Formerly "Snugs™"
- Made from 4 mil thick Mylar D®.
- Dimensions are width x height plus two 7/8" flaps.

Price per: Item#	Size	Description	50	200	1000
550R	5 x 5 1/2	Compact Disc	$12.50	$42.00	$180.00
625R	6 1/4 x 8 5/8	Reader's Digest & Paperbacks	$19.00	$62.00	$270.00
700R	7 x 10 1/2	Current Comics- 1990's	$19.25	$63.00	$276.00
725R	7 1/4 x 10 1/2	Standard Comics - 1970's-90's	$19.50	$64.00	$282.00
775R	7 3/4 x 10 1/2	Silver/Golden Comics - 1950's-70's	$20.00	$66.00	$288.00
800R	8 X 11	Golden Age Comics - 1940's-50's	$21.25	$70.00	$306.00
825R	8 1/4 x 11	Super Golden Age Comics	$22.25	$73.00	$318.00
875R	8 3/4 x 11	Large Comics, Mag. & Letter	$24.25	$78.00	$348.00
900R	9 x 12	Standard Magazines	$29.50	$97.00	$420.00
914R	9 x 14 1/2	Legal Size	$35.50	$116.00	$504.00
950R	9 1/2 x 12 1/4	Sheet Music, Large Magazines	$31.25	$106.00	$468.00
		Add Shipping & Handling*	$2.00	$7.00	$22.00

Mylites 2

- Made from 2 mil thick Mylar D®.
- Dimensions are width x height plus flap.
- Flap can be folded over, tucked in, or taped closed.
- The 2 mil sleeves are twice the thickness and 4 times the protection of 1 mil thick bags.

Price per: Item#	Size	Description	50	200	1000
525M2	5 1/4 x 7 1/4	Photograph, Negatives	$9.50	$31.00	$130.00
625M2	6 1/4 x 10 1/2	Reader's Digest & Paperbacks	$10.50	$35.00	$150.00
700M2	7 x 10 3/4	Current Comics- 1990's	$10.75	$36.00	$155.00
725M2	7 1/4 x 10 3/4	Standard Comics - 1970's-90's	$11.00	$37.00	$160.00
775M2	7 3/4 x 10 3/4	Silver/Gold Comics - 1950's-70's	$11.50	$38.00	$165.00
800M2	8 x 10 3/4	Golden Age Comics - 1940's-50's	$12.00	$39.00	$175.00
825M2	8 1/4 x 10 3/4	Super Golden Age Comics	$12.50	$42.00	$180.00
875M2	8 3/4 x 10 3/4	Large Comics, Mag. & Letter	$12.75	$43.00	$185.00
900M2	9 x 12	Standard Magazines	$16.25	$53.00	$225.00
		Add Shipping & Handling*	$1.00	$4.00	$11.00

Mylites

- Made from 1 mil thick Mylar D®.
- Dimensions are width x height plus flap.
- Flap can be folded over, tucked in, or taped closed.
- Least Expensive Comic Bag made entirely of Mylar D®.

Price per: Item#	Size	Description	100	1000
700M	7 x 10 3/4	Current Comics - 1990's	$15.50	$118.00
725M	7 1/4 x 10 3/4	Standard Comics - 1970's-90's	$15.75	$119.00
775M	7 3/4 x 10 3/4	Silver/Gold Comics- 1950's-70's	$16.75	$122.00
		Add Shipping & Handling*	$2.00	$9.00

DON'T FORGET OUR TOP-QUALITY BOXES AND BOARDS!

FULL-BACK
- 42 mil, Acid-free, 3% Buffered Backing Board
- The highest quality backing board available anywhere.
- Meets Strict U.S. Government standards for archival storage.

HALF-BACK
- 24 mil, Acid-free, 3% Buffered Backing Board.
- White on Both Sides.
- Meets Strict U.S. Government standards for archival storage.

- Corrugated Comic Carton
- Lifetime acid-free storage.
- Grey corrugated.
- Acid-free, 3% buffered, 200 lb strength.

Top of the Line Preservation And Storage Supplies
E. Gerber PRODUCTS, LLC
...At The Lowest Prices

The Best Protection at the Best Price!

For a complete list of our affordable archival products, please call us toll-free at

1-800-79-MYLAR

from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time, or mail your request to:

E. Gerber Products, LLC. • 1720 Belmont Avenue
Suite C • Baltimore, MD 21244
Fax: 1-410-944-9363
e-mail: archival@egerber.com

* Minimum Shipping Charge $5.00

Mylar® by Dupont Co. or approved equivalent.

The great debate

How big is the back-issue market, and what will CGC's effect be?

LOTS OF ACTION Graded comic report

In July, ***CBG*** *and* ***Comics & Games Retailer*** *hosted "Punchline Live," a discussion at Comic-Con International: San Diego. The topic: the size of the back issue market and the effect of Comics Guaranty Corp. on that market.*

Panelists included four retailers:

- ***Richard Evans*** *of Bedrock City in Houston, Texas;*
- ***Chris Foss*** *of Heroes & Dragons in Charleston, S.C.;*
- ***Brian Hibbs*** *of Comix Experience in San Francisco, Calif.;*
- *and* ***Chuck Rozanski*** *of Mile High Comics in Colorado.*
- ***Steve Borock****, chief grader for CGC, also spoke, as did*
- ***Peter Bickford****, founder of Human Computing and creator of the* ***ComicBase*** *CD-ROM.*

John Jackson Miller, *Editorial Director of* ***CBG*** *and writer of its graded comics reports, moderated the panel, and* ***CBG*** *Editor* ***Maggie Thompson*** *spoke from the audience, which included many retailers — since the event was also part of the programming for the Comic Book Expo trade show.*

For those who weren't able to attend, the transcript follows:

Way too early on a Sunday morning, panelists gathered to discuss the shape of the back-issue market — and CGC's growing role in it. From left to right are Chuck Rozanski, Chris Foss, Richard Evans, Brian Hibbs, Pete Bickford, and moderator John Jackson Miller. Steve Borock is off-camera at left.

John Jackson Miller: This is actually the eighth "Punchline" panel we've had here at San Diego, but, owing to the scheduling of this year's Comic Book Expo, this is the first one to include consumers as well as retailers in the audience. Because of that, we've picked a topic that should be of interest to both. Two questions, in fact: How big is the back-issue market, really? And what effect will the introduction of third-party grading by Comics Guaranty Corp. (CGC) ultimately have?

In all of these discussions, the size of the front-market has been treated as, more or less, a known quantity for comparison. That's said while swallowing hard, of course, since we all know all the grains of salt that come with our various estimates for how many new comic books retailers are actually selling each month.

Compared to what we know of the secondary market, though, it's helpful that we know enough to at least guess that the typical retailer is ordering between $5,000 and $6,000 in new comic books (and between $500 and $750 in new trade paperbacks) each month. All told, it racks up to $250 million a year or so, newsstand included.

So how does the back-market compare today — and how has that changed?

Well, it's moved, for one thing. Talk to *some* retailers today, and they'll tell you their back-issue sales are puny, less than 5% of total volume. And that's not surprising, as the model in comics retailing really has changed in the last decade. Shops have committed less floor space to back issues, as an economic need to diversify and stock faster-turning merchandise has come into play. It doesn't help, of course, that the early 1990s gave us heaping gobs of extra comics that no one will *ever* want. And the later years of the decade saw such close-to-the-bone inventory control that few new back issues were ever stocked in the first place.

But there are still 20 billion or more old comics out there, and even in shops that have moved back issues off the floor entirely, there are those who tell me that selling them is just as important a part of the business as ever. It's just moved into the back room — and online. Where setting up to do mail-order once required spending advertising dollars, money for printing a catalog, and time to respond to phone orders, store websites and such auction sites as eBay make liquidating inventory a cheaper, if not always simpler, proposition.

I was already familiar with a number of back-issue heavy hitters whose back-room back-issue trades were exceeding the new comics revenue from the shop floor, but it's interesting to see how the Web has helped mail order seep out to stores that didn't trade in it before. We asked retailers in ***Comics & Games Retailer*** about their online back-issue business. Some who aren't selling online now say they are at least thinking about it. And, between the heavy hitters and the not-yets, there seems to be a fair number of rank-and-file stores doing business at the level of "a little bit of eBay here and there."

So, while experiences may be different from store to store, it sounds as if the back-issue sideline is still there: It's just moved off the shop floor.

So how much is out there? I've written before that the eBay share of the back-issue comics business could be as much as $100 million annually. That's just a guess, but it's inspired by some actual figures that I've been compiling in weekly reports for ***CBG***.

We know that, since Jan. 1, auctions for 21,486 comic books graded by CGC have closed with bids totalling more than $4.87 million: an average of $227 per comic book! Clearly, with reserves not being met on bigger-ticket items, the actual total figure changing hands is probably between $3 and $4 million — but we can still guess that we're on pace for an $8 million CGC year on eBay.

What we *haven't* calculated is the *rest* of eBay. We do know that, as of July 11, only about one in about 70 comics items listed in an eBay search was a CGC comic book. We certainly *don't* assume the average non-CGC comic book is closing for $227 — far from it! But, if fewer than 45,000 CGC comics auctions can close for $8 million in a year (and that's the current pace), yeah, we sure do wonder what the contribution of the year's other 3 million eBay comics auctions is. It may not be $100 million, but it could be well on the way there.

The next question to ask is, "How much of the back-issue business is moving through eBay, anyway?"

It's the toughest question. Each of the

Meet the *CBG* "Punchline Live" panelists!

Peter Bickford

Human Computing

Peter is the creator of *ComicBase*, the most comprehensive commercial utility software available for comics collectors. He also provides material for ***CBG***'s weekly *Resale Report*, informing readers of the latest market trends.

Brian Hibbs

Comix Experience

Brian owns Comix Experience, a comics retail store in downtown San Franscisco. Since 1992, he has written *Tilting at Windmills*, a monthly opinion column in *Comics & Games Retailer* magazine. Speculators and late-shipping publishers fear him.

Richard Evans

Bedrock City

Richard owns Bedrock City, a retail store with a sizable back-issue operation in Houston, Texas. He has served as an Overstreet advisor for several years and is a former president of the American Association of Comicbook Collectors.

Chris Foss

Heroes & Dragons

Through Heroes & Dragons in Charleston, S.C., Chris runs a substantial back-issue operation, specializing in high-grade older comics. Heroes & Dragons has a regular floor presence at many shows, including San Diego.

Chuck Rozanski

Mile High Comics

America's best-known comics retailer (until that guy on *The Simpsons* came along), Chuck runs the world's largest mail-order firm for comic-book back issues. He maintains a searchable product database at *www.milehighcomics.com*.

Steve Borock

Comics Guaranty Corp.

Steve is chief grader and part-time public relations person for Comics Guaranty Corp., a third-party grading service that entered the industry in 1999. Steve is also a comics collector of long-standing in his own right.

"By a lot of definitions, 60% of my sales are backlist. It's just backlist with a spine on it."

— Brian Hibbs

sectors is shrouded in mystery. Back when mail-order sales were generated o ly by ***CBG*** ads and catalog sales, we sti couldn't *really* say how much business that represented. That's still the case for comics moving through those channels today. Likewise, nobody's really keeping track of what volume dealers are doing on their own websites or at conventions. And, as noted, it's hard to generalize any more about what individual shops are selling off the floor.

But it doesn't seem that one has to draw the circle *too* much wider than eBay before the secondary market begins to approach the new-comics market in dollar volume. It may just be *so* dispersed that it's impossible to generalize about it. It's a lot easier to judge the health of a market made up of 3,000-plus known accounts than it is to address a market that's spread out all over the place.

Whatever its relative size turns out to be, what good does the knowledge do us? It's always struck me that every new comic book is, in some sense, in competition with every existing comic book — for space as well as dollars and attention. I think a better understanding of how front- and back-markets relate helps a retailer who works with both.

There's also the matter that, to some extent, some back-issue buyers would just as soon buy a new trade paperback from you — if it was available. Minding the back-issue market, then, can serve those publishers who have large libraries of existing comics well. If, say, old *Transformers* comics are flying, maybe it's time to get enough of the license to reprint the old stuff ...

"Fifty cents a pound"

JJM: Brian Hibbs, you've got a *much* different way of dealing with back issues that come in than you did 10 years ago.

Brian Hibbs: Sure, absolutely. What we do is buy by weight. We pay 50¢ per pound, *regardless of what it is*.

We've got a freight scale, we bring in their comics, we throw them on the scale. We don't even look at them. We throw them on the scale, and we buy them that way. And then we sell the comics really cheap.

What's interesting, though, is, by a lot of definitions, I would actually say that 60% of my sales are backlist, because it's just backlist with a spine on it. I think that's what's happened with a lot of stores is that, rather than selling floppy, individually bagged-and-boarded books, they're selling trade paperbacks. And I think that's a much saner way of doing it, because for the consumer you can be relatively assured that you can actually find the thing you want without having to spend a million dollars on it.

JJM: What do you do with the stuff that will never, ever be collected by anybody? That you know is quality and that needs to be out there? Where's your *Miracleman?*

Hibbs: The thing with *Miracleman* is, if we had *Miracleman*, and the market said it was worth $100 per issue or whatever — well, that's out of the price range of most people. So they're not going to read it, anyway.

JJM: Are you doing any sales on the Web?

Hibbs: No. None whatsoever.

JJM: Were you doing mail-order 10 years ago?

Hibbs: Nope. We're pretty much just a pure comics shop.

Preparing for this topic, I asked a lot of retailers on a private retailer forum on the Web. I was surprised how many people were going in a similar manner. I think we're the only ones who actually have a scale, but a lot of them would tell me they pay $10 per long box flat — or it's a nickel a book. All of these things come out to about the same amount of money.

JJM: But you're talking about modern stuff that's coming in, aren't you?

Hibbs: No, we're talking about comics in general. There seems, at least to me, that there's a diminishing number of stores that put any kind of weight into stocking individual back issues.

JJM: So what percentage of your business is the actual handling of pamphlet-sized comic-book back issues?

Hibbs: 3-5%? Something like that.

1960s comics — sold as "new"

JJM: There's a lot of stores like that of Brian Hibbs, but there's a lot of stores, I think, like that of Richard Evans.

Richard Evans: I think the argument here is you have to break down back issues into a number of different categories: collectible back issues and, then, back issues in our store that we treat as frontlist.

We have back issues of Archie comics that people come in and buy — that's why people are coming into the store. Or *Classics Illustrated*s or even last year's X-Men comics.

And you treat all those things differently in the way you approach them.

Certainly, a lot of CGC-graded Golden Age and high-grade Silver Age is getting sold via the Internet or through whatever collector base that we've established

(continues on page 42)

Golden Eagle Comics Reading PA. &
Monumental Collectibles Reistertown, MD.
Present
GOLDEN EAGLE
COMIC CON
Friday & Saturday 9am to 5pm
September 28 & 29
Gold & Silver Age & New Comics
Toys Action Figures
Non-Sports & Gaming Cards
Extravaganza Admission $6.00 Friday $4.00 Saturday, No Additional admission to enter Comic Con.
Golden Eagle Comics, Reading, PA.
Fairgrounds Square Mall 610-921-3160 &
1175 Berkshire Blvd. 610-376-8255
lemfasnacht@dejazzed.com
Monumental Collectibles Reistertown, MD
www.monumentalcollectibles.com
Tom Gordon & Brian Block
410-848-0275
RENNINGERS
PROMOTIONS
Held During
Antiques & Collectors Extravaganza
740 Noble Street Kutztown, PA.
570-385-0104 during show 610-683-6848
www.renningers.com

DC DIVERSITY

HARLEY QUINN: OOPS! T-SHIRT

It's hard to believe under that sweet, innocent guise is the treacherous prankster we all know as Harley Quinn! Don't be fooled. She means business!

Multi-color screenprint, White, 100% Cotton T-shirt.

$17.95 S-XL $20.95 XXL

plus $3.50 p&h.

SUPERMAN & KRYPTO T-SHIRT

The Man of Steel and his best friend share the limelight this week on the *Superman and Krypto T-shirt*. Get in on this touching moment. Order today!!

Multi-color screenprint, Black, 100% Cotton T-shirt.

$17.95 S-XL $20.95 XXL

plus $3.50 p&h.

TM & © 2001 DC Comics.

Available Soon:

TOP TEN T-SHIRTS AND THE GREEN ARROW I LONG-SLEEVE SHIRT

Available at quality retail comic outlets everywhere or order direct from Graphitti Designs.

www.graphittidesigns.com

Updated Monthly • Comprehensive Product Listings
Monthly Specials!!

Or call toll-free at 1-800-699-0115

Visa, Mastercard & American Express accepted. Order on-line, by phone or by mail using the address listed below. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax.

8045 East Crystal Drive, Anaheim, CA 92807-2523

Graphitti DESIGNS

Letters intended for publication should be addressed to *Oh, So?*, ***Comics Buyer's Guide***, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990. It is not possible to publish all letters received, and we cannot reply to letters which we do not print.

Letters will be edited and may be cut due to length and other considerations. Responses to *Oh, So?* will be in first person, and — unless otherwise identified — will be by Maggie Thompson. Other respondents are signified by their initials:

JJM: Editorial Director John Jackson Miller
BWF: Projects Editor Brent Frankenhoff
JG: Associate Editor Joyce Greenholdt

Our **e-mail address** for **letters to the editor** is **ohso@krause.com**. You *must* include your name, address, and a daytime phone number on any electronic communication for it to be considered for publication. If part or all of your message is specifically *not* for republication, please indicate that in your message.

For our submission guidelines, please send a request (with a self-addressed stamped envelope) to Maggie Thompson at the address above or e-mail *cbgnews@krause.com*

Beau Smith
The Flying Fist Ranch
P.O. Box 706
Ceredo, WV

Of late, I have been telling anyone forced to listen to my voice that this industry needs more comic-book reviews. For far too long we've been without in-depth reviews.

Just as I was thinking that there is no hope — y'all come through.

The Reading Room is now my favorite section of ***CBG***. I like the short, to-the-point views. Says it all without saying too much. The grading system is good. Gives you a short overview that you can quickly glance at. The pro and con is a fun part that gives it to you straight.

We've needed this for a long time. Thank you for delivering the goods.

I think this will help a lot of readers find things they may not have taken a chance on before. It will also help cash-strapped readers stay away from some of the dung beetles that roll up a ball of bad paper and try and tell us that it's a good comic.

My ball cap is off to you — and I don't take it off that often.

Jeremy Ruden

All of the recent debate regarding the encapsulation and overall value of comics has been brewing steadily over the past few months. Now that the population report of CGC is out, the gloves are off and prices for high-grade books just might skyrocket to record proportions. Here's the real question: What are collectors thinking?

If you look at the whole CGC process, there is only *one* reason to have a comic book encapsulated and that is to sell it. The rise of CGC came hand in hand with the rise of eBay and other auction sites. If I can't look at a comic book with more than a scan, I need the third-party grading to guarantee the condition. (Of course, when you're dealing with honest people, they will offer you a money-back guarantee, if you're not satisfied with the condition of the issue.) Otherwise, a collector should be able to judge the condition of an issue, if he gets the chance to examine it.

Just the other day on eBay, I saw a huge run of CGC'd Byrne *X-Men* for sale. The seller had no reserve but had a *very high* opening bid for each issue. Guess what? No bidders. Who in their right mind would spend $250 for a 9.6-graded *X-Men* #126? On the other hand, who would spend more than $800 for a 9.6 *Spidey* #122? The comic book is 28 years old, not 280! If it cost a dealer $25 to have a book encapsulated, what kind of mark-up would you be willing to pay?

Here's the kicker. There is no connection between the price of a book and its rarity. Let's take an example from the recent past. The "red hot" *Miracleman* series is finally getting the attention it deserves. The last two issues are very hard to find. Back when I purchased the back issues (before the series "heated up"), I couldn't find a copy to buy at conventions. So these are *not* common issues; they guide for $5, but on eBay they go for $15-$25. CGC's biggest category is Marvel Silver Age, but the "minor" series (*Journey into Mystery, Strange Tales, etc.*) and lower grades don't get encapsulated as much.

What conclusion should I come to as a collector? Should the number of CGC-graded comics determine its market value? If there aren't many copies of a specific issue that are encapsulated, does that mean that there is no market for them — or are they simply not out there? Either way, the CGC effect on the back-issue market is staggering, but I know that *I* will never pay 600% over guide for any comic book, no matter *what* grade it gets.

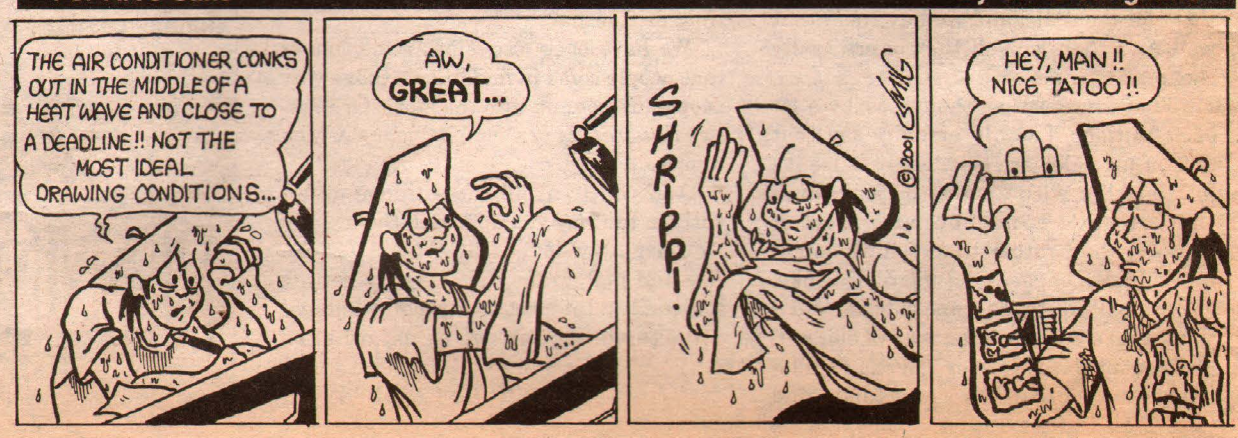
Any opinions?

Ralph Lagana
lagana23@snet.net

I am a teacher from Connecticut who enjoys comic books. I have over the years shared my hobby and love of comics with my students and I have worked to see that comics found their way into the hands of those who expressed enjoyment in them. The students I work with are in Grade 6 and find academics to be a challenge. They generally do not enjoy reading for pleasure but can be talked into reading comics. My stock of comics is running low, however, and I would like to appeal to the generosity of those ***CBG*** readers willing to donate comics to my school and students. Please contact me at the e-mail address listed above, if this is a possibility. Thanks in advance.

(continues on Page 16)

For Art's Sake — By Chris Smigliano


THE AIR CONDITIONER CONKS OUT IN THE MIDDLE OF A HEAT WAVE AND CLOSE TO A DEADLINE!! NOT THE MOST IDEAL DRAWING CONDITIONS...
AW, GREAT...
SHRIPP!
©2001 CSmigs
HEY, MAN!! NICE TATOO!!

RETAILERS!

Build store traffic and generate sales:
Sell the leading comic publication at no risk.

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

Call Krause Publications'
Bulk Sales Dept.
for a free sample copy and
more information, or write to us at
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

COMIC BOOKS WANTED

WE HAVE PURCHASED MORE INDIVIDUAL COMIC BOOKS AND MORE QUALITY COLLECTIONS THAN ANY OTHER DEALER IN AMERICA!

METROPOLIS

AMERICA'S #1 COMIC DEALER!

873 BROADWAY, SUITE 201, NEW YORK, NY 10003
www.metropoliscomics.com
buying@metropoliscomics.com

CBG Customer Service Award - 2000

12% discount for submissions to CGC at metropoliscomics.com

PH: 212-260-4147 FAX: 212-260-4304
800-229-6387

Celebrating our 20th Anniversary!

HEROES CONVENTION
CHARLOTTE

June 14-16,2002

Professionals•Publishers•Exhibitors,For more info and to sign-up,Contact:
Heroes Aren't Hard To Find
P.O. Box 9181 · Charlotte, NC 28299 · 704-375-7463
www.heroesonline.com

Spider-Man TM & © 2001 Marvel. All Rights Reserved. Art by Alan Davis.

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

Customer Satisfaction: Priority #1

You, our customer, are our highest priority.
You have our word on it!

CUSTOMER SERVICE INFORMATION

• RENEWING YOUR SUBSCRIPTION:
We automatically will notify you by mail when your subscription is nearing expiration. You also can refer to your magazine mailing label for the expiration date.

• GIVING A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION:
A great gift idea. Just give us a call or write to us for rate information. We'll let them know who it's from and notify you when it is expiring if you wish to continue the subscription.

• CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS:
If you are moving or going on vacation we can change your address or put a temporary hold on your subscription.

Write Customer Service at:

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

700 E. State St.
Iola, WI 54990-0001
or call us at:
(715) 445-2214
ext. 257
or e-mail us at:
cbg@krause.com

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE GUARANTEE: *If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your* **Comics Buyer's Guide** *subscription, simply write or call and we'll refund money on all unmailed issues.*

neatstuffcollectibles.com

neatstuffcollectibles.com
IS BUYING

WE WILL BUY YOUR ENTIRE COLLECTION!
GOLD, SILVER & MODERN COMICS
-FIRST ISSUES ARE OUR SPECIALITY-
WE BUY RESTORED BOOKS

JAMES BOND
OLD & NEW TOYS
BASEBALL/SPORTS CARDS
NON-SPORTS CARDS
ORIGINAL COMIC ART
RARE ILLUSTRATIONS
PAINTINGS
MARVEL COMIC STUFF
MOVIE POSTERS
LOBBY CARDS/PRESS KITS
WAREHOUSES
STAR WARS/STAR TREK
MOVIE/TV PROPS
ROCK-N-ROLL MEMOROBILIA
ELVIS/THE BEATLES
BULK LOTS
BIG LITTLE BOOKS/PULPS
AURORA MODEL KITS
SUPER-HERO GAMES
NEWSPAPER STRIPS
ROLLING STONES
MARILYN MONROE

CALL NOW! 1-800-903-7246

66 Grand Ave., Suite #201
Englewood, NJ 07631-3506
FAX 201-569-2272
EMAIL neatstuffcollectibles@yahoo.com

Oh, So?

From Page 14

I would also like to thank all of those who make ***CBG*** possible for bringing me back to comics, when I had almost wandered from this great hobby.

I had somehow received a free issue of ***CBG*** some time back in which several new comics had been reviewed, and it was the exuberant reviews given to *Heart of Empire* that got me hooked again. I just *had* to know what was so good that it had other adults praising it so heartily.

Also, I've seen several references to the *Mad* collection on CD-ROM. Is there any hope of ***CBG*** ever putting its articles into such a format and somehow cross-indexing everything? I've been getting and holding onto issues for a few years now, and they're becoming space-eaters. I refuse to throw them out, because they contain a lot of great information on the people that compose the industry. It would be an ideal reference source as well as storage format.

*[**Maggie:** Bill Gaines bought all rights and the original art when he owned **Mad**. When my late husband, Don, and I came to Krause Publications, we set up an arrangement of "perpetual but nonexclusive rights" for many of our contributors; even so, we purchased only one-time rights from several contributors and do so to this day. It's not beyond the realm of possibility that we would eventually negotiate some sort of licensing arrangement for some sort of collection, but it'd be a lot more complex to set up than it was to do the **Mad** collection.]*

Troy Reynolds
47 Henry Ave., Apt. 2
Harrison, NY 10528

A long-overdue selection of random thoughts regarding assorted topics:

Several months ago, Peter David discussed the Marvel Slashback program in *BID*. As I recall, the program lacked strong support from the retailers, and David questioned whether a rollback to $1.99 would entice anyone to try a new title.

I don't know what kind of overall success Marvel had with the program, but, thanks to the Slashback incentive, I'm a regular reader of *The Avengers*. Ten years ago, 90% of the new comics I purchased came from Marvel. For the past few years, I have not purchased any monthly titles from Marvel on a regular basis. The ***CBG*** article about Kang's return to the pages of *The Avengers* had intrigued me, but I was still not quite ready to try the series. When I saw the Slashback issue, I decided it was worth a shot.

I'm glad I did. I haven't missed an issue since. I've even been trying more Marvel titles again and enjoying several of them. So, in answer to the question, the Slashback program, along with an excellent ***CBG*** article, has led to additional sales and a rekindled passion for Marvel comics.

I believe Marvel has been making a number of good moves lately, despite the criticism the company and its leaders often receive. I'm sorry that Norm Breyfogle is having a difficult time finding employment. I'm between jobs now myself and know what a struggle that is. But to criticize a company for reaching out to fans, for offering a chance to fulfill a dream of working in the comics industry?

Breyfogle's comments in ***CBG*** #1443 smack of bitterness to me. It just goes to show that there can be two sides to every story. As a young fan, I would have been thrilled at even the chance of such an event. It's exciting for the fans, young and old alike. In fact, I would have submitted a Thor script myself, had I been going to the convention this year.

But Breyfogle sees it as another attempt of corporate America to increase its profit at the expense of the working man. Does he believe that this contest will lead to mass unemployment for older comics professionals? Does he think that only older, established pros can care about characters and create great (or even good) comics? I don't even know how to argue with such a position. There is not a single individual working in comics who was born as an established professional; each had to break into the field. Or am I mistaken in this assumption?

In ***CBG*** #1446, Guy Chiapparino asks how *Amazing Spider-Man* #1 could drop in value. It's simple. Comic books are a collectible. They have no inherent value, merely a *perceived* value based on what individuals are willing to pay. Is there any rule that states that a comic book's value must only increase — or, at the very least, remain static? With more collectors seeming to focus on extremely high-grade Silver Age comics in recent years, it wouldn't surprise me if demand has slowed for lower-grade issues.

I really enjoyed Steve Horton's "A Fantastic 40 years" in ***CBG*** #1444. I love articles like this and hope we can see more in the future. How about a more in-depth series of articles covering short runs of a specific series — for example, the Byrne run on *Fantastic Four*, the original Hobgoblin issues of *Amazing Spider-Man*, or Simonson's work on *Thor*.

Finally, if Barry Bonds hits 71, what will happen to the value of that Mark McGwire ball Todd McFarlane paid so much for?

*[**JJM:** Remembering Maggie's motto that "sports are dumb," I'll field this one.*

According to T.S. O'Connell of our sports collectibles staff, few people in that hobby thought that McGwire's 70th home run ball was worth the whopping $3 million sum McFarlane paid in 1998. And, while no one can predict the future, he said, the purchase price has not looked more reasonable with age.

If Bonds broke the record, would the fact that McGwire's record had only stood for three years reduce the value of McGwire ball? You might think so, O'Connell said, but McFarlane's purchase was such a break from expected market values that it's hard to apply conventional wisdom to it. Roger Maris' 61st home run ball circulated for years without bringing anywhere near what McFarlane paid — and that record stood for more than three decades.

*Hey, maybe McGwire's the guy that's been paying ridiculous prices on those **Spawn** #1s. I smell conspiracy...]*

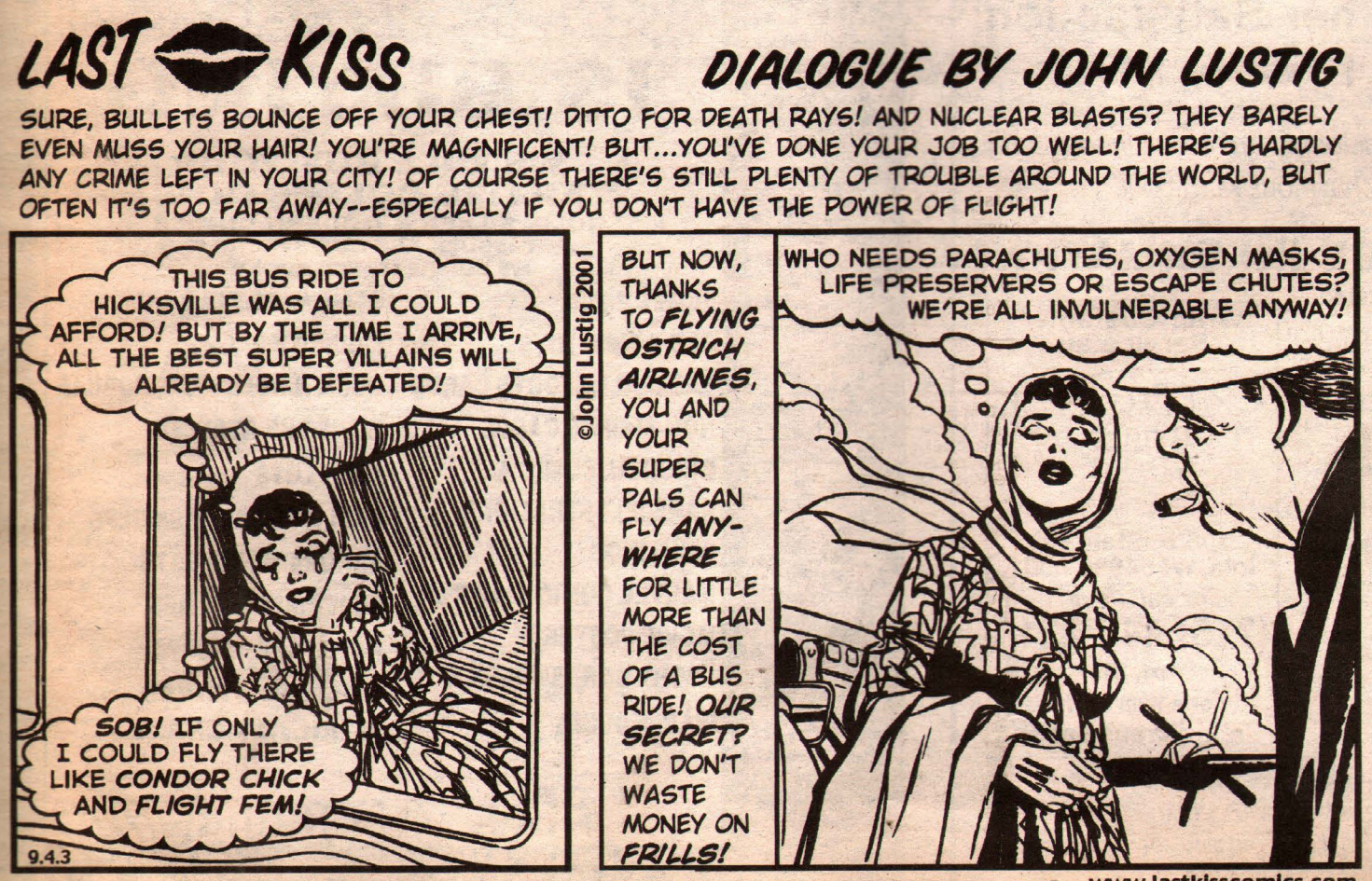
Michelle Nolan

I would like to thank longtime collector Gary Watson of Columbus, Ohio, for a memorably unselfish gesture. He provided one of my most satisfying moments in 45 years as a comics collector and enabled me to finish a 22-year quest.

I always bump into Gary at Comic-Con International: San Diego — usually, as we are both digging deep into boxes of old funny books. Gary, one of the friendliest and most knowledgeable collectors anyone could ever hope to meet, truly loves old comics.

When I mentioned to Gary that I had just found *Girls' Love Stories* #108 and, thus, needed only one more comic book to complete my DC romance collection, he asked which one. When I replied it was *Young Romance* #164 (which is valued at a whopping $3 in Overstreet "good" but had somehow eluded me for 22 years), Gary checked his collection list, discovered he owned a copy, and told me I could have it.

Sure enough, waiting for me upon my return home was *Young Romance* #164, completing my set of the 923 mainline DC romance comics (1949-77). When I bought the Fireside DC romance reprint book *Heart Throbs* when it was first printed in 1979, I had a few dozen DC romance comics and decided to collect them all. Little did I know then that (financial considerations aside) it might be far tougher to complete a set of DC


LAST KISS
DIALOGUE BY JOHN LUSTIG
SURE, BULLETS BOUNCE OFF YOUR CHEST! DITTO FOR DEATH RAYS! AND NUCLEAR BLASTS? THEY BARELY EVEN MUSS YOUR HAIR! YOU'RE MAGNIFICENT! BUT...YOU'VE DONE YOUR JOB TOO WELL! THERE'S HARDLY ANY CRIME LEFT IN YOUR CITY! OF COURSE THERE'S STILL PLENTY OF TROUBLE AROUND THE WORLD, BUT OFTEN IT'S TOO FAR AWAY--ESPECIALLY IF YOU DON'T HAVE THE POWER OF FLIGHT!
THIS BUS RIDE TO HICKSVILLE WAS ALL I COULD AFFORD! BUT BY THE TIME I ARRIVE, ALL THE BEST SUPER VILLAINS WILL ALREADY BE DEFEATED!
SOB! IF ONLY I COULD FLY THERE LIKE CONDOR CHICK AND FLIGHT FEM!
9.4.3
©John Lustig 2001
BUT NOW, THANKS TO FLYING OSTRICH AIRLINES, YOU AND YOUR SUPER PALS CAN FLY ANYWHERE FOR LITTLE MORE THAN THE COST OF A BUS RIDE! OUR SECRET? WE DON'T WASTE MONEY ON FRILLS!
WHO NEEDS PARACHUTES, OXYGEN MASKS, LIFE PRESERVERS OR ESCAPE CHUTES? WE'RE ALL INVULNERABLE ANYWAY!
Remember the Flying Ostrich motto: Safety? Who cares?
www.lastkisscomics.com

romance comics than a set of comics of any other genre. Now I know how difficult it was: It took 22 years!

Thank you, Gary!

Southern California collectors Dan Stevenson (who completed his DC romance set last year) and Mick Rabin also provided key wants in recent years, along with just about every dealer in the hobby over the past two decades. I estimate I amassed my DC romance set from close to — if not more than — 100 different sources.

Among the collectors I know, only Stevenson and Gary Carter also have complete DC romance collections. Can anyone else claim one? However, I hope to duplicate Gary Watson's kindness by finding the only DC romance issue that *another* collector friend needs to complete *her* DC collection. (I hesitate to name the issue, since I don't want her to have to bid sky-high on the Internet auction scene.)

Jack Abramowitz

I greatly enjoyed the "Class of 1941" theme in ***CBG*** #1447. I learned many interesting facts about some great Golden Age characters.

I feel obligated, however, to comment on two really rather insignificant points. (I know the gods of karma will cause someone to nitpick me in return, but what are you going to do?)

On Page 47 it states that Roy Harper's father crashed their helicopter on Lost Mesa years earlier. A helicopter in the mid-1930s? It was still in the experimental phase; the first truly viable helicopter, the FW 16, was developed in Germany in 1936, so it seems unlikely that the elder Harper would have been flying one. If you consult the story in question, he's shown flying an airplane, although there is an autogyro later in the story that does resemble a modern helicopter in at least one panel.

On Page 27, The Captain (whose column quickly became one of my favorite features in ***CBG***) states that the three Lieutenants Marvel were "shown wiped out" in the Crisis. Is this accurate? (It's not, as far as I can tell, although fan sites seem to differ on this point.) In the final issue of *Crisis*, they are shown fighting Shadow Demons in Brazil alongside Green Fury (later the JLA's Fire). The caption says they are "overwhelmed," but that doesn't necessarily mean killed. (After all, Fire survived.) True, they have not (yet) been included in any revamp, but they were not shown being "wiped out" like Flash, Supergirl, or Dove. (Or *were* they?)

On an unrelated note, I am looking to identify an Archie comic book from the early to mid-1970s. I am not sure if it is an issue of *Archie* or *Pep* or *Laugh* or what, but the cover shows (to the best of my recollection) Archie riding with Veronica on a homemade scooter, while Reggie cruises by in a flashy car. Archie says something along the lines of, "We have something his money can't buy," to which she responds, "Yeah — poverty!" Can any sharp-eyed reader help me identify the issue in question?

*[**Maggie:** Our Archie buff checked four boxes of assorted Archie comics but failed to track it down. Can any of our readers help?]*

Howie Gold

I'm waiting for estimators to call and tell me how much a new roof will cost (no collectibles have been damaged yet). Our new furnace cost $2,750 to replace (collectibles damaged: two magazine-sized boxes with nice runs of *Savage Sword of Conan, Hulk!, Kull, Howard the Duck, etc.* mags soaked on the bottoms and stuck together and to the box; ruined by the leakage of the rusted-out drainage pan from the air conditioning). Jamien, one of the nice men who just finished installing it, said he collected action figures.

We had a good conversation, after which I showed him an old copy of *Previews* and the latest issue of ***CBG***. I then called the subscription service number on Page 4 and requested a free sample copy for him, to which they graciously and generously agreed. I didn't even *think* about Krause's toy publication until now!

As he was walking out of my house, he found a package from Krause Publications inside my screen door. It contained, much to my surprise, a copy of the 1997 edition of *All in Color for a Dime*.I must have won it in one of the contests, but there was no note or anything attached.

Although I own both a paperback purchased by mail from a ***CBG*** advertiser and a hardcover bought at the St. Joe's church flea market in Hayward, Wis., I had not obtained this edition yet.

Thank you very much.

Looking forward to visiting with you to say "hello" at WizardWorld soon.

*[**Maggie:** You're welcome! See you there!]*

Mick Donovan

Now that *Josie and the Pussycats* is a bona fide flop, I'd like to analyze why, since, ironically, it was actually a pretty good movie.

First, a bad release date. Come on — Easter weekend? This film had "summer popcorn funtime" screaming out at every scene! Had it been released on a June weekend, it would have sold a lot more tickets.

Second, bad casting. Well, not perfect. At least, Rosario Dawson *was* perfect as Valerie and the actors who played Alan M and Alexander Cabot III were acceptable, but I felt Josie, Melody and especially Alexandra Cabot were miscast. Rachel Leigh Cook was fine as Josie, but she didn't quite nail the role. My gut reaction was, "Hey, cast Jennifer Love Hewitt as Josie — she can really sing, and that'd make the movie more believable." However, the problem is the angle of Love's face. She looks about as much like Josie as Warren Beatty looks like Dick Tracy.

Ultimately, I think the perfect Josie would have been Rebecca Herbst (*General Hospital* and *Space Cases*). Tara Reid was cast as Melody because Tara is the flavor of the month — and, looking at the box office receipts, that month is over. I believe I saw this name connected to the role early in the pre-production, and they should have stuck with her: Sarah Lancaster (*Saved by the Bell* and MTV's *Undressed*) would have been the definitive Melody. As for the actress who played Alexandra — Please, she looked 10 years older than the other girls, didn't get the character, and didn't fit in at all. Megan Parlen (*Hang Time*) would have stolen the show, if she'd been cast as Alexandra.

Finally, there was that whole thing where Archie Comics fired Dan DeCarlo. Bad karma form that probably helped the movie to flop, also.

I heard that the *Josie* TV series was announced before the movie was released. Does the editor know if they are still going through with the series in light of the movie's failure — and is it to be live-action or animation?

I understand *Smallville* will be on the WB network this fall. Originally conceived as "Young Bruce Wayne," it was reworked for the Superman characters. Is this the final nail in the coffin for Jon Peters' Superman movie, which was first announced back when *Lois and Clark* were still on the air? Will *Smallville* be a prequel to *Lois and Clark* or will it be yet another separate continuity in the Superman franchise (and what of the late-80's-early-90's *Superboy* TV series)?

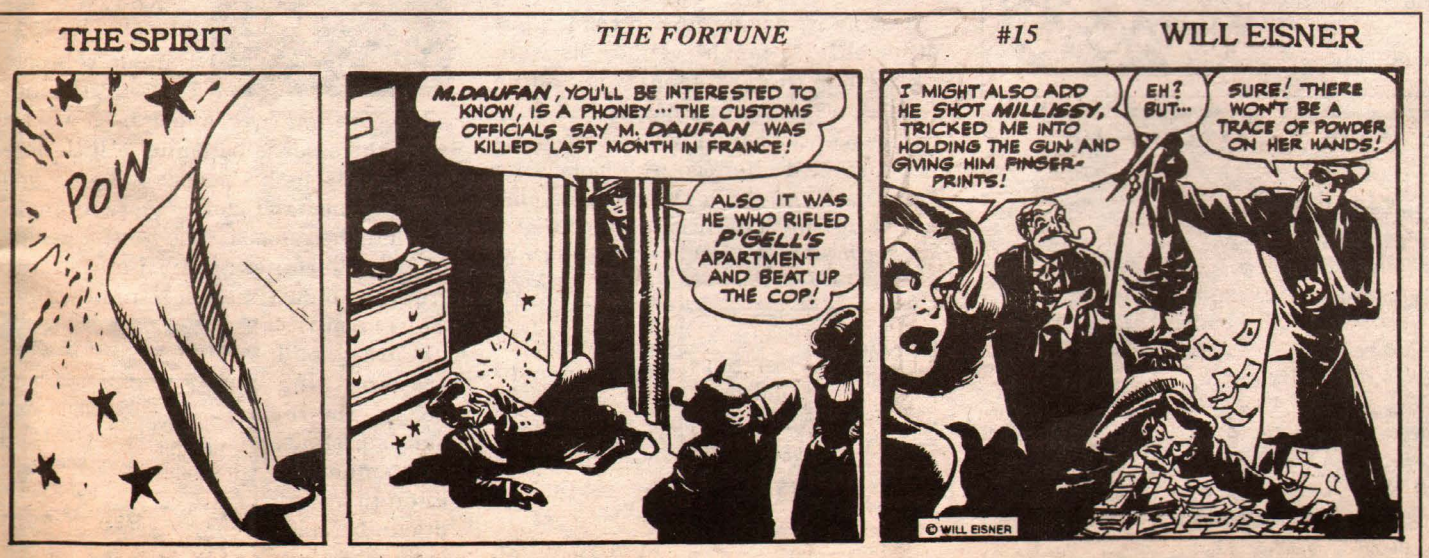
Speaking of Batman, I learned Ashley Judd has signed up to play Catwoman, and *7th Heaven*'s Barry Walton may play Robin — but any word yet on The Dark Knight himself? Is fan favorite Bret Hart still in the running? Could George Clooney return?

Maggie, I know you often report news items about The Monkees in ***CBG***. What do you think of the concept that Warner Bros. is planning on doing a big-screen remake of *The Monkees*, but the twist is they're going to use four girls instead of four guys, with the intention of casting Britney Spears as "Mikki Dolenz," Christina Auguilar as "Davida Jones," Lee Ann Rimes as "Michelle Nesmith," and Hoki (Don Ho's daughter) as "Petunia Tork"?

*[**Maggie:** **Batman: Year One** is scheduled for release in 2002, directed (according to **www.imdb.com**) by Darren Aronofsky, whose best-known work is **Pi** (1998). I haven't heard any word about a Josie TV series.*

*Judging from the (gripping) trailer I saw in San Diego, I would doubt that **Smallville** was conceived as anything but **Smallville**. I suppose someone might have said, "Hey, let's do a TV show about the young Batman," and someone else responded, "No, but how about one about the young Superman." But **Smallville** is no way a reworking of anything except the Superboy mythos (and, yes, there are changes). There may be something tantalizing about Lois dropped in along the way, but the focus in Smallville is Clark Kent (Tom Welling, who looks terrific) and Lana (played by Kristin Kreuk, who looks great, but nothing like, say, the Kurt Schaffenberger teen). Characters listed via IMDB include Clark and Lana, Lex Luthor, Pete Ross, and Jonathan and Martha Kent.*

***Smallville** is a fresh take, from everything I saw, and you won't want to miss the first broadcast.]*


THE SPIRIT
THE FORTUNE
#15
WILL EISNER
POW
M.DAUFAN, YOU'LL BE INTERESTED TO KNOW, IS A PHONEY··· THE CUSTOMS OFFICIALS SAY M. DAUFAN WAS KILLED LAST MONTH IN FRANCE!
ALSO IT WAS HE WHO RIFLED P'GELL'S APARTMENT AND BEAT UP THE COP!
I MIGHT ALSO ADD HE SHOT MILLISSY, TRICKED ME INTO HOLDING THE GUN AND GIVING HIM FINGER-PRINTS!
EH? BUT...
SURE! THERE WON'T BE A TRACE OF POWDER ON HER HANDS!
© WILL EISNER

The Spirit **original art is available through Denis Kitchen Art Agency, P.O. Box 9514, N. Amherst, MA 01059-9514. E-mail *web master@deniskitchen.com* or website *www.deniskitchen.com***

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE THE READING ROOM

The comic books, graphic novels, and trade paperbacks people are reading today!

PICK OF THE WEEK

Superman & Batman: Generations II

DC
$5.95, color, 48 pgs., available now
Written and illustrated by John Byrne

reviewed by ***Steve Horton***

Byrne's Generations universe returns with *Superman & Batman: Generations II*, a four-part Elseworlds tale. The concept behind *Generations* is taking DC heroes and giving them the same origins they had when they first appeared. Byrne then moves the story forward through the decades, showing what would happen, if those characters aged in real time.

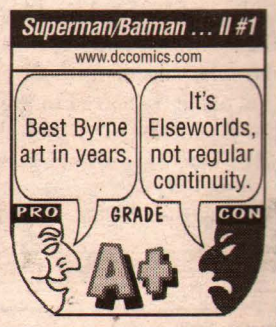
It's a fascinating spin on the DC universe, and Byrne manages to stay true to Superman, Batman, *etc.*, as they were portrayed in the appropriate decades, while creating entirely new characters that represent their descendents.

This is the best Byrne's art has looked since 1996's *Batman and Captain America*. Rather than stick to simple layouts of the Golden Age, as another homage title might, Byrne instead uses modern sensibilities in his art, up to and including computer-generated modeling for the Batmobile.

The story is fast-paced, sharp, and dynamic. From the giant Nazi war machines that The Justice Society struggles against in 1942, to Wonder Woman racing against time in her invisible plane to save Steve Trevor in 1953, there's never a dull moment.

The only drawback to this limited series is that fans may avoid it, because it's not the "real" DC universe. If this *were* the real DC universe, Byrne would be much more constrained by what he could and couldn't do with the characters. Would anyone really want to read a story where the writer runs into one brick wall after another because of licensing issues?

Someone give Byrne a regular title again, quickly.



READING ROOM REPORT CARD

The past few weeks' grades

Action Speak #5-6	B+	*Monster World* #3	A-
Age of Bronze TPB	A	*Mystic Funnies* #1	B
American Century #5	B+	*Myth of 8-Opus* #5	C-
Daredevil: Yellow #3	A	*Nevermen* TPB	A
Death & Candy #2	C	*Nocturnals: Dark Forever* #1	B
Dirty Pair: Sim Hell Remaster #1-2	B	*Odds On*	B+
Fantastic Four #45	B+	*Planetary* #15	A
Fantastic Four 1-2-3-4 #1	A	*Planet of the Apes TPB*	B
Ghost/Batgirl TPB	C+	*Ring of ... Gotterdamerung* #1	A
Green Lantern #141	B-	*Simpsons Comics* #60	B
Gunsmith Cats: Mister V #8-9	A	*Slow News Day* #1	B+
Hopeless Savages #1	B	*Sojourn Prequel &* #1	A-
JLA: Tower of Babel TPB	C+	*Startling Stories* #1	B
John Buscema Sketchbook	B	*Strange Heroes* #1-3	B-
Joss Whedon's Fray #1-2	A-	*Ultimate Spider-Man* #12	A
League ... Crimefighters	B-	*Witchblade* #48	B+

Vesper #1 — Acetylene

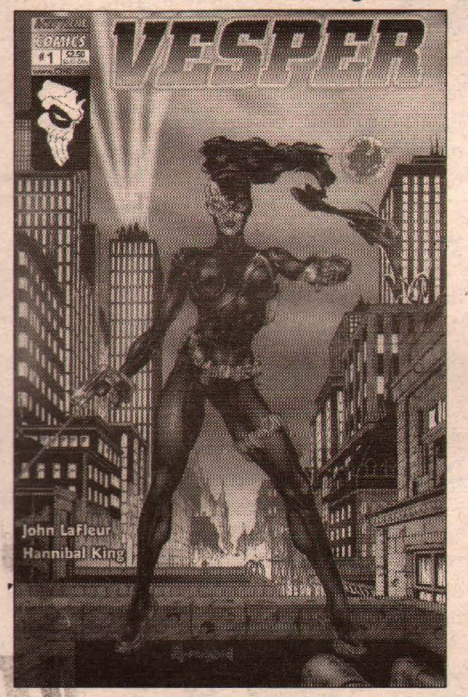
$2.50, color,32 pgs., available now

reviewed by ***Jim Johnson***

A frustrated individual has had enough of all the failings of the justice system in this series by John LaFleur and Hannibal King. Tired of seeing countless criminals go without punishment for their crimes, this person embarks on a crusade of vigilantism, delivering more violent and punitive forms of after-hours justice to criminals than the system will allow.

And frustrated fans have probably had enough of this concept.

Vesper tells a story that has been told and retold for far too long and far too many times, not just in comics, but other entertainment venues, as well. This time, the protagonist is Sabina Reeves, a cop who witnesses bad guys escape justice on a daily basis. Vesper is her costumed alter-ego who looks a lot like The Huntress, a DC super-heroine who is already a derivative character.



This is not to say the issue is bad, by any means, but it's so incredibly — average. Something fresh needs to be added to such a stale idea to make the story more worthwhile. The other characters all look as if they're straight from various early Image titles, and the dialogue contains no clever witticisms or catchy lines. King's art is more than competent, but not breathtaking.

Fans who can't get enough of this whole vigilante idea will probably find this series enjoyable but would do better to continue buying *Batman* or *The Punisher*.

Silke #3 — Dark Horse

$2.99, color, 32 pgs., available now

reviewed by ***Oliver Chin***

In Tony Daniels' latest series, CIA agent Sandra Silke joins a classified scientific project on genetic modification. However, when results go awry, the government wants to terminate the experiment — and her along with it! Framed for murdering her fellow mutated operatives, she's on the lam trying to evade the posse headed by the cold-blooded killer Nathan Spinter.

This issue opens as Silke and her compatriot Jason Rorey break into a secret laboratory that is producing new agents who can "morph" like her — and a clone of the President! Further surprises await, as she finds the corpse of her partner Duffy, now a frozen monster, and her own unique blood in mass quantities. Can she destroy the evidence and escape in time?

Known for *The Tenth*, Daniels recently created the miniseries *Adrenalynn* and *F5*. However, each successor is becoming a little less memorable, as his pencils have become more rushed and stories more formulaic. Here, he rehashes the routine recipe of lithe heroines (indistinguishable from swimsuit models), mendacious government agents, and transforming beasts. The result is presented smoothly enough but doesn't challenge either the creator or the reader.

Black Panther #34 Marvel
$2.50, color, 32 pgs., available now

reviewed by ***Chris Reed***

"Gorilla Warfare" Book 1 of 2, "Hello, I Must Be Going," is another good issue of a sleeper hit. At this point, if a company can produce 34 monthly issues of a new or a revived series, it is succeeding on some level.

With guest penciller Jim Calafiore and inker Livesay, this fill-in issue depicts the struggles of K. Everett Ross and King T'Challa, The Black Panther. After meeting in New York City with Henry Peter Gyrich, ex-National Security Council liaison to The Avengers, the king and Gyrich embark on a rescue mission to the Crystal Forest in northern Wakanda, the Panther's country. This unusual forest is home to rare white gorillas and the outlawed Jubari cult. M'Baku, aka The Man-Ape, has taken T'Challa's stepmother and the American "Queen Divine Justice," a Dora Milaje, to this area. ("Dora Milaje" means "adored ones"). A young superhero, Vibraxas, also tries to rescue the women. Super-villainess Malice caused this situation last issue after assisting M'Baku.

Meanwhile, Ross, a special aide with the U.S. State Department assigned to The Panther in the first issue, is probably the Panther's best friend. He undergoes a bizarre change straight out of *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*.

The art is detailed, using great backgrounds to complement the main action. As an ex-Valiant artist, Calafiore brings its decent "house style" (before "Birthquake") to this issue. Priest's characters are well-scripted. Panther is a calmer, more strategy-oriented character than almost any other fictional protagonist, while Gyrich is still arrogant and overblown. The issue has intrigue, global settings, heroes, zealots, comic touches, and action. *Black Panther* might appeal to fans of such diverse books as *Wildcats* or *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*.

Batman: Gotham Knights #19 DC
$2.50, color and b/w, 40 pgs., available now

reviewed by ***Brent Frankenhoff***

While the cover of this issue announces work by Devin Grayson, Roger Robinson, and John Floyd is inside, contents are really a lead story by Chuck Dixon and Dick Giordano followed by a black-and-white back-up story by Mark Schultz and Claudio Castellini.

The cover glitch does provide a chance to pay tribute to Grayson and company. She has done an outstanding job with the title, turning it from "just another Bat-title" into something that fans look forward to for deeper insights into what makes The Dark Knight and his associates tick.

This month's "breather" initially feels like a fill-in issue with Dixon and Giordano's "The Factor of Fear" reading like the clichéd "villains think Batman is chasing them, when he's nowhere around" story. It's OK, but nothing stands out — except, possibly, for the ending.

It's the back-up story, "The Call," that commands attention and respect. Batman tries to save an innocent victim of one of his battles and quickly realizes he's out of his depth. The only person who can save the woman in time is the last person he wants to call — but he has no choice. The explanation of his actions is superb, the angles used by Castellini are outstanding, and the story overall is one that should be required reading for all wannabe Batman writers. Schultz really gets to the core of Batman's "mission," and a majority of the grade for this issue is based on this short story. Readers who haven't been checking out the black-and-white sections of *Gotham Knights* are missing something. These short pieces often seem to have more care and attention lavished on them than does the longer opening story. Hey, DC, how about another *Batman: Black & White* collection?

Tomb Raider #0 Image
$2.50, color, 32 pgs., available now

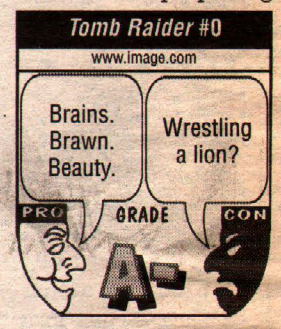
reviewed by ***Karen O'Brien***

Tomb Raider: The Movie — terrific special effects, thin characters. *Tomb Raider*: the comic book — brains, brawn, and beauty.

Brains: Writing as fast-paced and no-nonsense as Lara Croft herself sets up a mystery, envelopes Lara, and challenges her to know when *not* to fight.

Brawn: When it's time for action, Lara looks right at home. Action sequences are very well drawn, move quickly, and only a few witty remarks remind the reader of a certain webslinger. Apparently, Lara is so tough she can keep her sunglasses on for an entire issue — even while wrestling with a lion, fighting a small army, and giving history lessons about Roman legions.

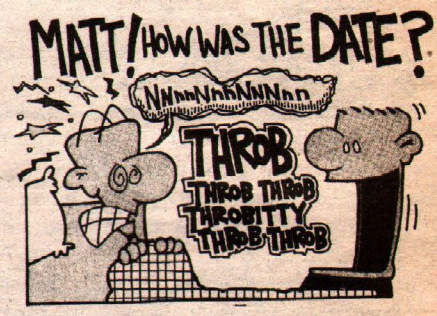
Beauty: The design is a great combination of framed and unframed images complementing the text and propelling the story. Lara's portrayal as equally comfortable whether behind a laptop or firing two sub-machine guns provides unexpected, but welcome depth.



Dork Tower #14 Dork Storm Press
$2.95, b/w, 36 pgs., available now

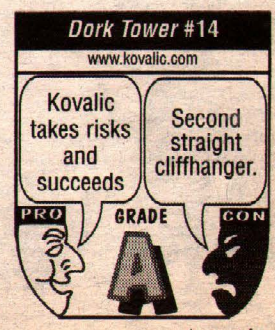
reviewed by ***Steve Horton***

This is not a typical *Dork Tower* comic book. For one thing, the lead story is humorous, but not in the typical gaming humor and slapstick vein that *Dork Tower* does so well. Instead, the story deals with the love triangle between main character Matt, his ex-girlfriend Kayleigh, and the new girl whom Matt has narrowly missed meeting for the last 14 issues: Gilly, the Perky Goth.



Social outcasts and relationship problems are both frequently dealt with in comics, but John Kovalic's take is unusual and inventive. He's heading into new *Dork Tower* territory and, while he's doing so, he's also experimenting with panel shape and layout, word balloons, and character expressions. A good example is the hangover that Matt

(continues on Page 20)



THE REVIEW CREW

Brent Frankenhoff
Projects editor of ***Comics Buyer's Guide***, Brent manages this rotating circle of ***CBG*** Review Crew writers. In between, he finds time to read (and review) the occasional issue.
Review copies to 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

Karen O'Brien
Karen O'Brien is KP's Book Babe, editing books on old toys and old cars. *Superman* #281 launched her comic-book collection and her fondness for super-heroes. Oh, and she's a gamer, too. Don't hold it against her.
Review copies to 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

Oliver Chin
Oliver Chin was formerly director of sales & marketing for Viz Communications. Currently, he is a freelance writer for *Comics & Games Retailer.*

Steve Horton
Formerly Krause's comics and toys division intern, Steve is a senior at Purdue majoring in professional writing.
Review copies to 320 Brown St., #405 W. Lafayette, IN 47906

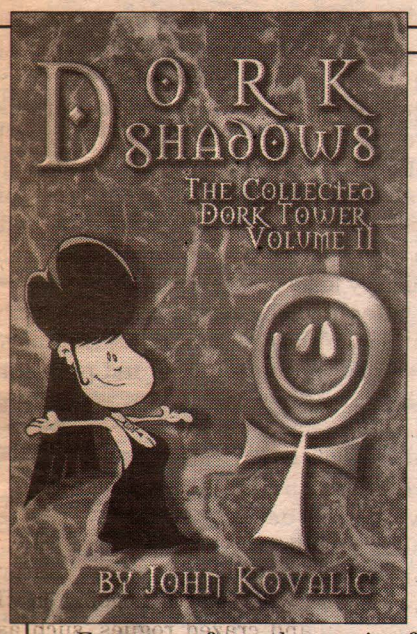
Chris Reed
Chris Reed is a fan of *X-Men, Batman, Buffy,* and *Hellblazer,* as well as the writing of Stephen King and Harlan Ellison.

Jim Johnson
Jim has been a fan of mainstream, independent, and alternative comics for more than 23 years and has given a mental review to each of the 10,000 comics in his collection.
E-mail Jim at: *JimsReview@Yahoo.com*

Brett Weiss
A former owner of Fantastic Comics & Cards, Brett has collected comics for almost three decades. He is now a full-time freelancer, writing book and game reviews.
Review copies to 6537 Moonglow Ln., Watauga, TX 76148

COMICS GUIDE

by MAGGIE THOMPSON



John Kovalic. *Dork Shadows: The Collected Dork Tower, Vol. 2.* b/w, Dork Storm, 164 pgs., TPB, $15.95, available now.

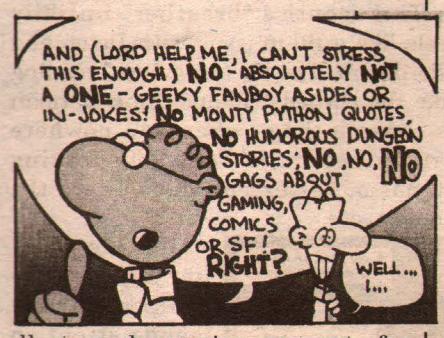
Every so often, the comics field produces a success that results in slow, steady growth. As readers find it, word spreads, and the devoted audience finds as much fun in the current issue as it had found in the issue that caught its readers' eyes in the first place.

Often, this particular sort of success comes from targeting a subdivision of the larger comics readership. In the case of writer-artist John Kovalic, his *Dork Tower* feature has built a growing, enthusiastic audience. Its members are captivated by his skill at creating amusing, lovable characters who strike sparks of recognition in the gaming community. Shop owners, game players, and the friends of those game players people his cast of characters. And his sly comments on the gaming community are so clearly done from the standpoint of a fellow aficionado that even the most pointed barbs tickle funnybones rather than draw blood.

3:11 PM HAS THAT SPECIAL ORDER OF $319.50 WORTH OF NONRETURNABLE WARHAMSTER ROLEPLAYING SUPPLEMENTS COME IN?
YEEES...
I DON'T WANT THEM ANYMORE.

(Kovalic's drawings are an integral part of some games themselves. In fact, newly released is Kovalic's own stand-alone Dork Tower card game for up to six players, *Chez Dork*, designed by gaming great Steve Jackson. Its theme is a common one in Kovalic's work: It's "the game of fantatic fandom and compulsive collecting." And its goal: "The object ... is to get more Stuff, faster, than all your friends.")

So the *Dork Shadows* volume collects a delightful montage of material aimed at readers who share obsessions so common to readers of ***CBG***. Kovalic plays with frustrations of


AND (LORD HELP ME, I CAN'T STRESS THIS ENOUGH) NO - ABSOLUTELY NOT A ONE - GEEKY FANBOY ASIDES OR IN-JOKES! NO MONTY PYTHON QUOTES, NO HUMOROUS DUNGEON STORIES; NO, NO, NO GAGS ABOUT GAMING, COMICS OR SF! RIGHT?
WELL... I...

collectors, depressing moments for retailers, torments of gaming. And (perhaps the most amusing strips) the perception of reality that somehow forms a barrier between fans and the people who share their lives.

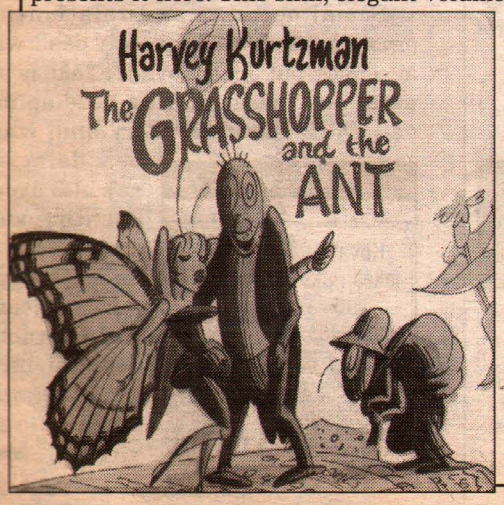
And the comments aren't limited to gaming by any means: "The comics company killed off the most popular character in the *history* of comics! Those *Visigoths*! Those ... Those ..." "Oh. Phew! They bring him back next issue." "Well, *duh*!" And so on.

The delightful volume is a treat for the initiated and will be a surprise to those who have somehow missed it in their pursuit of other entertaining comics.

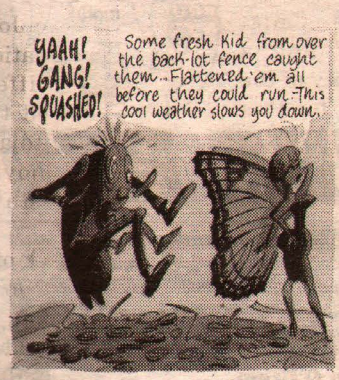
Dork Storm Press, P.O. Box 45063
Madison, WI 53744
ISBN 1-930964-41-2

Harvey Kurtzman. *The Grasshopper and the Ant.* color, Kitchen, 80 pgs. jacketed hardcover, $25, available now.

Hands up, everyone who meticulously preserved a copy of the May 1960 issue of *Esquire* magazine! Those who missed the issue altogether never saw one of the finest examples of the polished work of satirist cartoonist Harvey Kurtzman. Even those who *did* buy and save the issue never saw it as wonderfully presented as Denis Kitchen presents it here. This slim, elegant volume reproduces the art at the size of Kurtzman's original art.



Understand that its reproduction and design is aimed at readers who appreciate meticulously handled art projects. Readers who balk at paying $25 for something that can be hurriedly experienced in a fast 10-minute flip-through are not the audience for which this delicious project is intended.


YAAH! GANG! SQUASHED!
Some fresh kid from over the back lot fence caught them. Flattened 'em all before they could run. This cool weather slows you down.

Kurtzman, the editorial genius whose satiric sense invested *Mad*, *Trump*, *Humbug*, and *Help!* with his unique brilliance, is here on striking display. The audience for which this work was designed comprises people who yearn for permanence and the best possible reproduction of his art will be ecstatic. This is a modern fable based on the traditional story of provident and improvident action — as only Harvey Kurtzman could tell it. His fans need know no more.

Denis Kitchen Publishing
P.O. Box 329
Northampton, MA 01061
ISBN 0-9710080-0-0

READING ROOM
(From Page 29)

experiences in the opening pages. In short, Kovalic is taking risks, and it's working. This is not the same comic book it was in #1. It's better.

On the flip side, the one-page backups don't work as well as they have in previous issues. Kovalic really shines in the longer stories, and a full-length story in a future issue would be a sight to see.

Bizarro Comics DC
$29.95, color HC, 240 pgs., available now

reviewed by ***Jim Johnson***

The creators of acclaimed independent comics like *Akiko, Milk & Cheese*, and *Skeleton Key* take their shot at DC's most legendary characters in an eclectic, entertaining 240-page anthology.

Like most anthologies, some stories hit on all cylinders, and others misfire, but *Bizarro Comics* has a lot more hits than misses.

The standouts include Sam Henderson's and Dean Haspiel's side-splitting Captain Marvel story, as well as Paul Pope's and Jay Stephens' touching story of a boy who accidentally discovers the Batcave. Kyle Baker's Eisner Award-winning tale of "Letitia Lerner, Superman's Babysitter" is also included.

Chris Duffy's "Bizarre Wars" is among one of the weaker features, more because of its lengthiness than lack of laughs.

Editor Joey Cavalieri wisely kept the remainder of the stories brief, most at seven pages or less, which helps carry the reader through features that might otherwise have been skipped. It also has allowed for a wide and varied array of talent to contribute.

The price might scare away potential readers, although it's reasonably priced, considering the price tag of DC's Archives series. Otherwise, this book should appeal to both superhero fans who are looking for a new take on the genre and fans of the small press who have given up on mainstream comics.

Project 72 #1 Red Sun Prod.
$2.50, b/w, 32 pgs., available now

reviewed by ***Steve Horton***

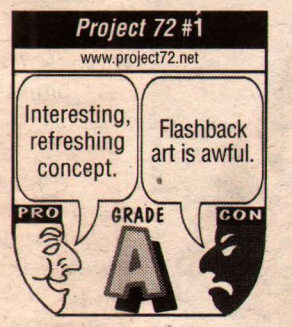
The reader may not have high hopes for this comic book as he or she begins the issue. Pages 1-2 and 4-6 are in flashback, and are drawn by Mike McDonnell, whose art does not display a basic understanding of anatomy, and examples such as Page 5, Panel 5 make

The Justice Foundation look like misshapen circus freaks. The art improves greatly by the time the story begins in earnest. Regular artist J.P. Dupras shows he knows what he's doing. Clean panel layouts, dynamic angles, and great facial expressions all add up to art that can only get better as Dupras gets more experience.

Jason Wright, creator and writer of *Project 72*, has put together a winning concept. The Justice Foundation's old financial backer, Roger Bentley, has recruited Rook, one of the few surviving members of the '60s super-team, to head up a new, young Justice Foundation. Rook is a rarity in the comics world: a veteran super-hero. While most super-heroes are perpetually in their 20s or 30s, Rook is at least 45 or 50 and has an interesting, three-dimensional personality.

The other new recruits — Tre Bentley (Roger's adopted son), a strong kid who can't speak; Jenna Duffy, who can generate flame; Johnny Velocity, a speedster; and Amanda Chen, a telepath — still need to be fleshed out as characters but are making excellent progress so far.

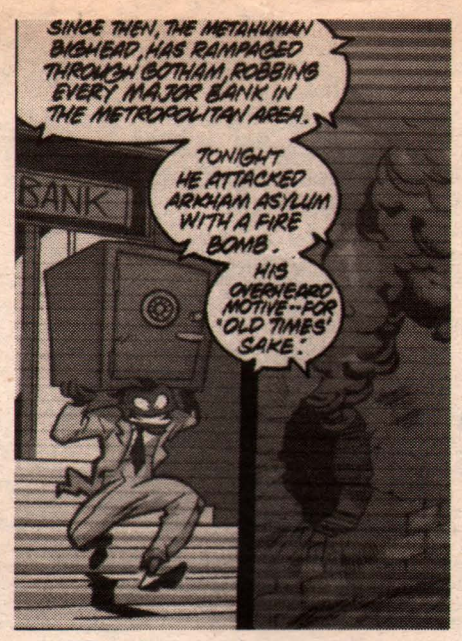
The sixth member of the group makes a surprising entrance on the final page and makes the reader eagerly anticipate the next issue.



Joker/Mask TPB DC/Dark Horse
$11.95, color, 96 pgs., available now

reviewed by ***Oliver Chin***

In another DC-Dark Horse crossover, this one written by Henry Gilroy and


SINCE THEN, THE METAHUMAN BIGHEAD HAS RAMPAGED THROUGH GOTHAM, ROBBING EVERY MAJOR BANK IN THE METROPOLITAN AREA.
TONIGHT HE ATTACKED ARKHAM ASYLUM WITH A FIRE BOMB.
HIS OVERHEARD MOTIVE--FOR 'OLD TIMES' SAKE.
BANK

Ronnie del Carmen with art by Ramon F. Bachs, The Joker and Harley Quinn knock over the Gotham City museum and find The Mask under glass.

After donning the magical artifact, The Joker, now a hyper-energized madman, quickly knocks out The Caped Crusader, runs amuck on Commissioner Gordon and garners a new reputation as the "Bighead."

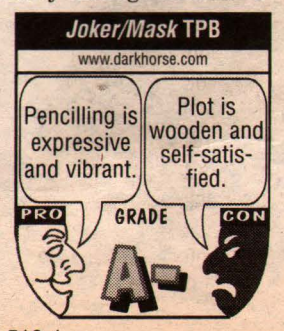
Unsatisfied with his media coverage, he commandeers the city's TV station. As his passion turns to maintaining his primetime ratings, The Joker alienates sidekick Harley, who soon recruits her old pal Poison Ivy to take the egomaniac down a peg. But easier said that done. Can The Dark Knight and The Mask's secretive protector Kelleway save the day?

Unfortunately, the Mask-enhanced Joker is not much more interesting than his regular character.

Slapstick comedy isn't The Joker's strong suit. Maniacal and dramatic sarcasm is, but, hey, that's a different genre. The Mask's fun is how it transforms an ordinary weakling into an extraordinary nutcase. This enjoyment doesn't exist when you start with a lunatic in the first place.

Rendered helpless by the lack of suspense, Batman becomes a second banana and cardboard straight man.

The Mask vs. The Joker would have been a simpler idea that would have been more interesting. Ironically, the subtext about flashy ratings stunts reveals how this comic book also tries to garner attention by pairing marquee names but, alas fails to deliver satisfying programming.



ISBN: 1-56971-518-1

SERIES SPOTLIGHT

The Flash #164-176 DC
$2.25@, color, 32 pgs.@, #176 available now

reviewed by ***Brett Weiss***

When writer Geoff Johns took over *The Flash* beginning with #164, he plunged the title character into a dark "Wonderland" (complete with passages by Lewis Carroll) in which The Scarlet Speedster (and, indeed, the Speed Force itself) did not exist and other super-heroes had fallen from grace. Certain *Flash* fans grumbled about it being yet another "alternate world" storyline, while others marveled at its literary themes and interesting characterizations. This ambitious, convoluted story lasted six issues and featured inks by Doug Hazelwood and pencils by Angel Unzueta, whose art is similar to

that of Sam Kieth and Kelley Jones. *Flash* #170 saw the debut of penciller Scott Kolins, an artist whose attention to detail is reminiscent of George Pérez. Also making his debut was colorist James Sinclair, whose muted tones and heavy use of browns and grays were a radical departure from anything seen before in the usually colorful comic.

As the series creeps into the mid-to-upper 170s, a regular team of creators appears to be in place, and the team members' respective talents are blending nicely. Johns has the alternate world story out of his system and is writing *film noir*ish stories teeming with gritty cops, senses-shattering explosions, tough characters, hard-boiled dialogue, exciting cliffhangers, surprises galore (what exactly is going on with Piper?), and crazed rogues, such as a more powerful Weather Wizard. Kolins' detailed backgrounds and expressive characters combined with Hazelwood's complementary, yet unobtrusive, inks give the series a sense of cohesion and intrigue. Add to that Sinclair's unconventional, strangely appealing colors and Brian Bolland's strikingly bold covers and you've got a complete package. *The Flash* is a fast-paced, explosive series that Editor Joey Cavalieri is surely steering in the right direction.

Impulse #77 DC
$2.50, color, 32 pgs., available now

reviewed by ***Brett Weiss***

Continued from *Young Justice* #36, *Impulse* #77 finds the teen-age superhero team stranded on Apokolips. Impulse, Superboy, Wonder Girl, and Cissie King-Jones (formerly Arrowette) set off across the planet in search of a fallen comrade. This situation sets up playful, yet argumentative, dialogue among the troubled foursome. A temperamental Superboy struggles in his leadership role, while a seemingly omnipresent Impulse continues his own struggle with his recently acquired powers of duplication, which enable him to send copies of himself into the past and the future.

Since the spry young speedster already runs much faster than the speed of light, these duplication powers would make him all but invincible, if not for his youthful inexperience and, of course, his impulsiveness. Writer Todd DeZago handles the multi-powered Impulse well, displaying the character's powers (as well as his heroism) hand in hand with his weaknesses. Carlo Barberi's pencils, though cartoonish in the extreme, fit the style of the title nicely.

Questions? Comments? Criticisms? Subpoenas?
Correspondence to 700 E. State St., Iola WI 54990 or *ohso@krause.com*

Spider-Man promos swing into theaters

By Steve Fritz

The clip starts with a group of well-dressed men entering what's obviously a bank and then whipping out an arsenal of semi-automatic weapons. In a scene that would have made Tom Cruise and the *Mission: Impossible* production team jealous, these robbers proceed to clean the cash out, take out all security forces that have the temerity to try to stop them, and then scale to the top of the building with the aid of jet-propelled grappling hooks. Once on the roof, they board a helicopter and appear to be making a clean getaway.

Or so it seems ...

As the robbers begin congratulating themselves over the Manhattan skyline, their helicopter suddenly stops short in mid-air. Like a beast trapped, the machine bucks violently before finally settling down. It's only then that the camera pulls back, and the audience sees the helicopter is caught inside a gigantic spider web that spans both Twin Towers of the World Financial Center.

Of course, if you had been paying attention, you might have seen that *other* infamous Gotham citizen swinging by on a spider web of his own.

With this one-minute trailer, Columbia Pictures begins its promotional efforts for the upcoming Sam Raimi movie, *Spider-Man*. While it may feature star Toby Maguire in the spider suit, viewers have no real way of knowing that, since he never takes the mask off.

In fact, the trailer and promo poster that have begun to infiltrate theaters barely show The Webbed Wonder. Instead, he either lurks in the shadows or flashes by the screen in takes so fast that, if you blink, you've missed him.

"Well, it's a long way until May 2002," one informed source at Columbia Pictures said, commenting on when the film will finally be released. "And to reveal all the things that we have planned between now and then will be talking out of turn."

On the other hand, don't be surprised that the movie poster becomes a hot item among fans of The Wall Crawler. Featuring our hero lurking behind a wall, it looks like something that was released out of Alex Ross' studio. The source said it's an enhanced photograph taken from the movie.

The only other thing Columbia Pictures will say at this time is that it does plan to do promotional work with a number of comic-book shops some time next year.

"We worked with the comics shops when we released *Red Planet*, and it was highly successful," said another source.

In the meantime, you can catch the trailer wherever theaters are showing *Final Fantasy: The Spirits Within*. It's also available via the Web at: *www.spiderman.sonypictures.com*.

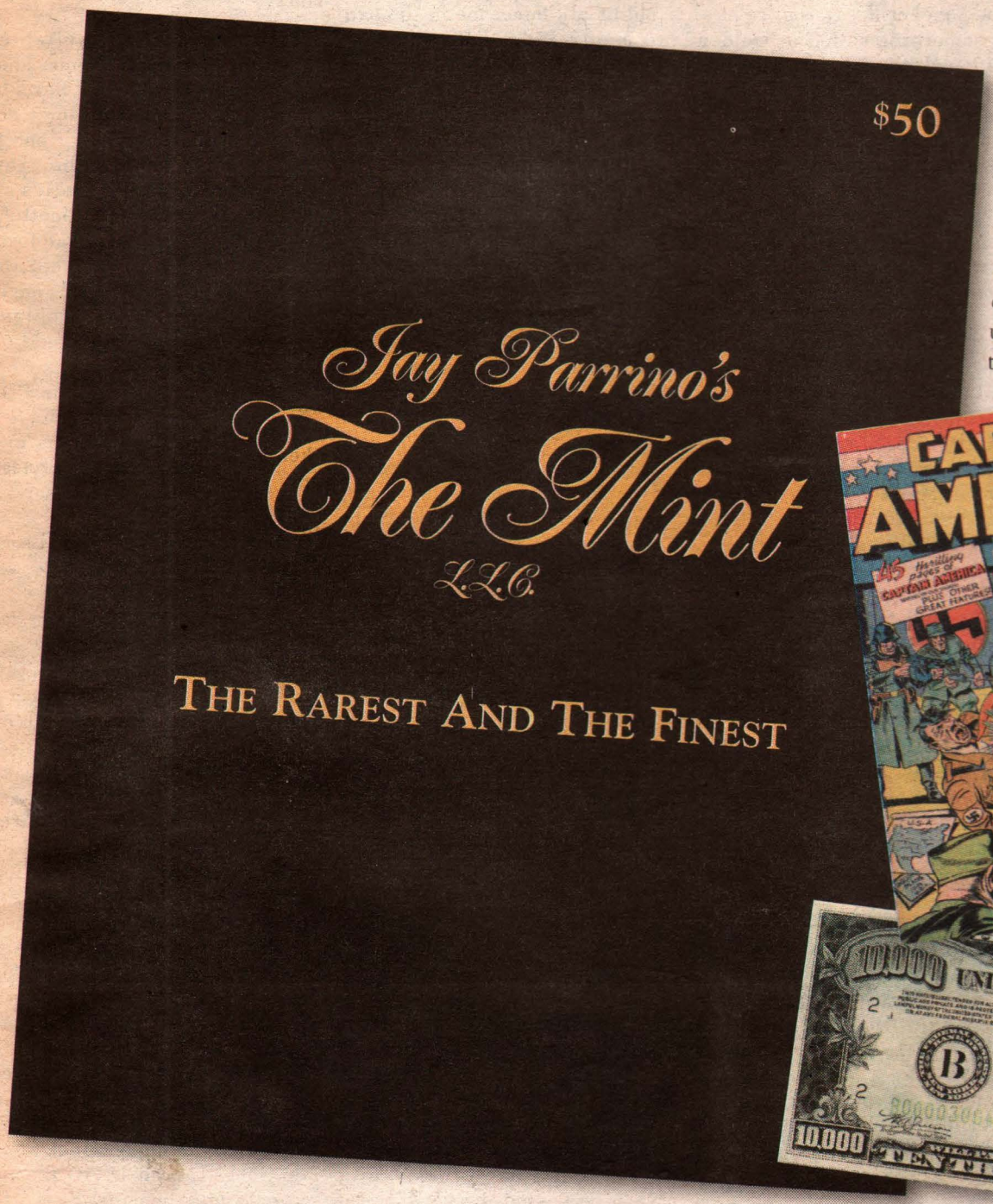
Phoney's Big Bone Hunt

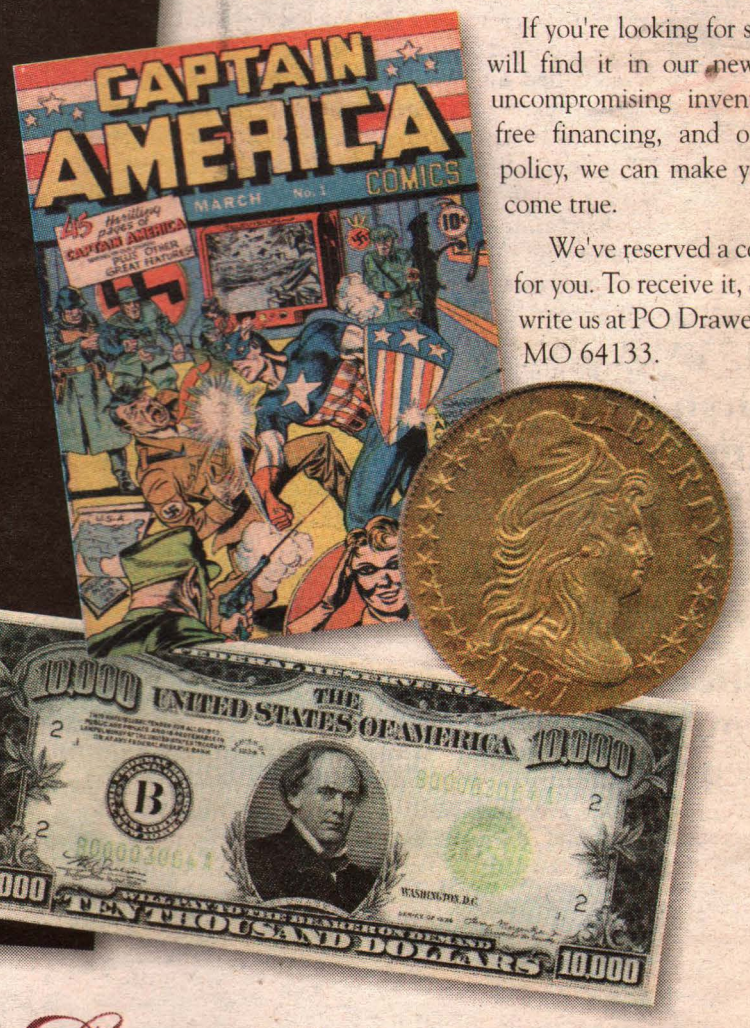
A closer view

On Page 42 of ***Comics Buyer's Guide*** *#1448, we brought you a quick look at Jeff Smith's new project: collectible PVC figures based on his* ***Bone*** *series. Here's a close-up look at those figures, including the "chase" sculpture, the sword-wielding Stick-eater (1 per 24). The figures will be packed one per sealed, identical $2.50 box, so fans can hunt for them.*

Our New Catalog Is The Stuff Dreams Are Made Of.

Only The Rarest. Only The Finest. Our Latest Offerings Are A Buyer's Dream Come True.





Jay Parrino's The Mint is unlike any other source of collectibles. We limit our offerings to only the rarest, finest and most desirable examples of classic United States coins, currency and comics. That's what you will find in our brand new 200-plus page catalog. Every item has been hand selected by Jay himself and certified for grade and authenticity by independent third party services.

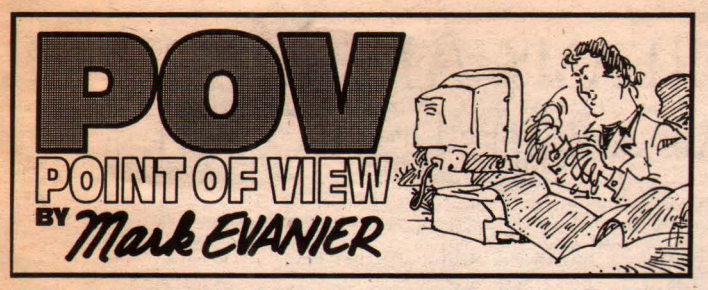
At Jay Parrino's The Mint, we follow a simple rule: You never go wrong owning the best. It only makes sense to acquire collectibles of documented authenticity and exceptional quality from a firm built on unequaled market knowledge and a solid financial base. It's an approach that has served our buyers well for over forty years.

If you're looking for something special, you will find it in our new catalog. With our uncompromising inventory, 90 day interest free financing, and our generous trade-in policy, we can make your collecting dreams come true.

We've reserved a copy of our new catalog for you. To receive it, call 1-800-280-4726, or write us at PO Drawer 9326, Kansas City, MO 64133.

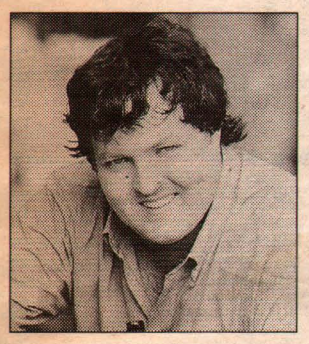
Jay Parrino's
The Mint
L.L.C.

Post Office Drawer 9326 • Kansas City, Missouri 64133 • Fax (816) 373-7744
www.JayParrino.com • 1-800-280-4726



Bad con panels and how to avoid them

I've been attending comic conventions since the Mesozoic Era ... or, to be more specific, 1970. That's when I showed up at my first New York con and, later that year, the first San Diego Con.



There's an odd thing that happens with your first con: Time expands. So much is new and there's so much to see that a three-day con seems to last about a week. Nowadays, the four days of my San Diego trips seem to whiz by in the time it takes to microwave a Hot Pocket.

The San Diego Con wasn't even called the San Diego Con in '70, let alone its present moniker of "Comic-Con International." The first gathering was "The San Diego Golden State Comic Con," and attendees were impressed that a few hundred fans showed up. Nowadays, there are more fans lined up for Kevin Smith's autograph. (Attendance this year hit 53,000 — this, at a time when most comic books can't sell half that figure. Amazing.)

"General rule o' thumb: When your panelists aren't paying attention, neither is your audience."

I've been to all 31 San Diego soirees plus — this is a guess — 75 or 80 other conventions, not counting one-day mini-cons. So that's a lot of dealer rooms, a lot of silly costume competitions, and a lot of bad meals in hotel coffee shops.

It's also a lot of panels, as both audience member and participant. I can't claim to be an authority in many areas but I think I'm qualified to speak to the topic of Bad Convention Panels and how they get that way.

One too-common mistake is to pack the event with more participants than can comfortably be accommodated. Some cons think they have to put every guest on some panel or if, say, they're having something called a "Golden Age Panel," they have to include everybody on the premises who was in comics before 1960 or even 1970.

I once moderated a Golden Age Panel with, I think, 18 people. It was ridiculous — especially since two of them were Julius Schwartz and Gil Kane, each of whom is/was a panel unto himself.

More is not always better, because, with so many up there, the topics run far afield and the discourse loses focus. Get enough folks up there, and the subject will be spread thinner than the meat in Marie Callender's chicken-fried steak. Worse, none of the speakers get to speak very often, which means their minds drift.

General rule o' thumb: When your panelists aren't paying attention, neither is your audience. That is, if you can even keep an audience.

I prefer panels with only a few participants. Seven is the max, five is better, three is just fine. Some of the best I've seen were just one guy interviewing one fascinating person.

The worst was so bad, it was actually funny. It occurred around 1974 — give or take a year — at one of Phil Seuling's July 4th New York conventions. The late Mr. Seuling ran wonderful cons, but his idea of programming was to tell someone, "I want to have a Writers Panel at 2 p.m. Go down to the ballroom at 2 and do a Writers Panel."

That is pretty much what he'd said to, I believe, Mike Friedrich, who was then writing a couple of comics for Marvel. Mike rounded up Len Wein, Marv Wolfman, Denny O'Neil, and myself and told us all, "Meet me in the ballroom at 2. We're doing a Writer's Panel." At 2, Mike, Marv, Len, and I showed up in the ballroom. Denny, displaying prescient wisdom, did not.

But a lot of other writers did. Dozens of them. And they all wanted to be on the panel.

It was a time when a lot of new writers were breaking into comics. Somehow — with the paucity of logic that often infects my occupation — some had the idea that, if you weren't on the Writers Panel, some aspersion was being cast on your status as a professional writer. People were taking chairs from the audience, moving them to the stage, and simply adding themselves to the discussion, *sans invitation*.

One was a fellow who had just made his first sale — to Warren Publishing for *Creepy* or *Eerie*. He'd earned the magnificent sum of twenty-five smackers and, though his story hadn't been drawn, let alone published, he was a PROFESSIONAL COMIC BOOK WRITER (emphasis, his).

By now, this panel had around two dozen scribes seated on a riser, waiting to orate into the one microphone. When Mike suggested to the new Warren writer that the event was overbooked, the panel-crasher sniffed, "I'm a professional writer. I have a right to be on this."

Mike shrugged. The thing was a shambles and it hadn't even started.

When it did, he started by asking each panelist to identify himself and list a few credits. Then he passed the panel to the first writer who talked about himself for a minute or so.

Then the first writer passed the mike to the second writer, who talked about himself for a while.

Then the second writer passed the mike to the third writer, who talked about himself. (One thing I noticed: The less a writer had done, the more he talked. The guy with the one sale to Warren practically delivered his autobiography, passed out résumés, and did six choruses of "Born in a Trunk.")

Finally, months later, the microphone reached me ... and, before I tell you what I did, we must pause for a bit of philosophical reflection.

In this world, we often encounter Stupid Problems. These are problems that don't harm human or animal life, don't cost anyone any real time or energy, don't mean spit in the grand scheme of our existence. It's stupid but it really doesn't matter.

Stupid Problems are annoying because they're stupid, but they have a number of obvious advantages over Serious Problems. Among them is that Stupid Problems give you a choice.

If you have a Serious Problem, you pretty much have to deal with it — perhaps even solve it. With a Stupid Problem, that's optional. You can solve it, you can ignore it ...

... or you can do what I sometimes like to do, which is to see if you can make it worse.

Not all Stupid Problems lend themselves to this tack but some do. (There are also Serious Problems that are best handled by making them worse. When they're small-to-medium in size, they're annoying and pernicious, and you're not always sure where the trouble is. But when you enlarge them, suddenly what's wrong becomes obvious, plus you're forced to find a solution.)

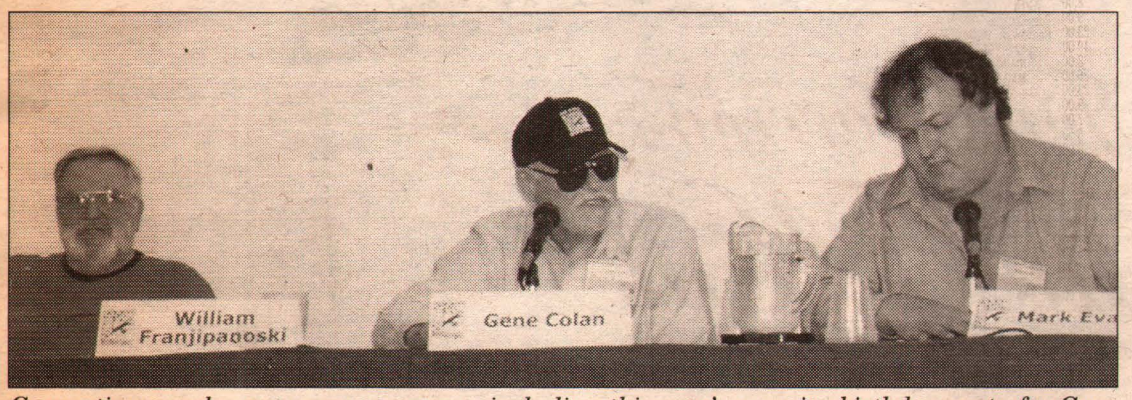
Had there been the slightest chance of salvaging this panel — of turning it into anything resembling that which the audience had come to hear — I wouldn't have done what I did. But I figured, *"This thing's beyond saving. Let's see how much worse we can make things."*

So I started inviting more people onto the panel.

My pal Tony Isabella was seated in the third row and, even then, he had more professional experience than half the folks with whom I was seated. So, instead of talking about my credits, I said, "Hey, folks! Tony Isabella is out there. He oughta be on this panel!"

The audience didn't particularly want more people on the panel but they clapped politely, and Tony obligingly got up and headed for the stage. "You'll have to bring a chair," I shouted, and he went back for one.

(continues on Page 26)



Convention panels serve many purposes, including this year's surprise birthday party for Gene Colan (center) at Comic-Con International: San Diego. Fellow artist John Romita Sr. (left) joined the panel "after William Franjipanoski failed to attend" (since he didn't exist). Mark Evanier (right) organized the event. And, of course, this was ***not*** *an example of a* ***bad*** *convention panel. It was, in fact, a rousing success.*

P.O. Box 2057
98 Madison Avenue
Red Bank, NJ 07701

CBG Customer Service Award - 2000

J&S COMICS

Web site: www.jscomics.com

To order or reserve books, phone
732-988-5717 No Collect Calls
Phone or Fax 24 Hours, 7 Days a Week
Fax: 732-988-5848
E-mail: js.comics@gateway.net

ORDERING INFORMATION: Satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed on all orders. All books are strictly graded, but if you find a book unsatisfactory for any reason you may return it for a full refund.
SHIPPING: $5.00 (U.S.), Foreign: (Surface) $6.00 plus 10¢ per book, (Air) Canada $8.00 plus .25 cents per book. All others $8.00 plus .75 cents per book. Only orders shipped to Continental U.S. are insured. Please provide street address as most orders are shipped UPS. CREDIT CARD ORDERS GLADLY ACCEPTED! CALL 732-988-5717 • 24 hours, 7 days a week.

DISCOUNTS: 3-4 Books 10%, 5-6 Books 15%, 7-9 Books 20%, 10-24 Books 25%, 25-39 Books 30%, 40+ Books 35% (No Discounts on Sets)

ABBOTT & COSTELLO (St. John)
14 VG- 21.00
ACTION
94 FR/G (interior VG+) 50.00
236 VG+ 75.00
246 VG- 46.00
ADVENTURE
431 VF 24.00
431 VF- 20.00
431 FN/VF 15.00
432 VF+ 14.00
432 VF- 10.00
433 VF++ 15.00
434 VF++ 14.00
436 VF++ 15.00
438 VF/NM 16.00
439 VF/NM 16.00
ADVENTURES OF ALAN LADD (DC)
3 VG- 65.00
ADVENTURES OF BOB HOPE
19 G/VG 35.00
25 G/G+ 17.00
ADVENTURES OF THE JAGUAR
3 VG 15.00
AIR ACE (1944)
V.2 #4 FR/G 9.00
AIRBOY
V.4 #2 G (centerfold missing) 10.00
V.9 #4 G 12.00
ALL-AMERICAN MEN OF WAR
127 (#1) VG (1 page missing) 70.00
11 G-/G 27.00
ALL-FAMOUS POLICE CASES
16 G/VG 20.00
ALL-STAR WESTERN (70'S)
1 VF+ 22.00
ALL-TRUE CRIME CASES
51 G 10.00
AMAZING ADVENTURES (1970)
2 FN/VF 8.00
4 FN/VF 8.00
5 VF+ 17.00
7 VF 13.00
7 VF- 11.00
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
10 VF- (Sun shadow) 435.00
11 VG+ (small corner chunk off, otherwise FN/VF) 105.00
11 G 46.00
14 VF+ 1,295.00
15 VG- 90.00
16 FN- 110.00
18 G/G- 35.00
19 VF 260.00
22 G/VG 39.00
24 VF/NM 250.00
25 VF+ 235.00
26 VF/NM 350.00
28 VF- (back cover crease, otherwise VF+) 290.00
40 VF- 230.00
40 FN- 80.00
42 VG 32.00
48 VF+ 75.00
49 VF+ 75.00
54 VF- 42.00
58 VG/FN 19.00
64 VF 42.00
67 VG- 9.00
70 VF+ 39.00
73 VF/NM 60.00
74 VF+ 42.00
77 VF+ 38.00
78 FN 14.00
96 FN+ 28.00
96 VG/FN 23.00
97 FN 30.00
98 G 10.00
102 FN- 22.00
108 FN 9.00
109 VF/NM 32.00
113 VG/FN 7.00
124 FN 12.00
127 NM+ 39.00
128 FN 9.00
129 VG- 31.00
135 VG/FN 12.00
147 FN/VF 8.00
149 VF- 24.00
298 VF/NM 25.00
300 NM- 62.00
AMERICA'S BEST COMICS
16 G 50.00
17 G+ 65.00
ANTHRO
3 VF 14.00
AQUAMAN
15 G+ 10.00
16 G+ 10.00
APPROVED COMICS
3 VG- (reprints Wild Boy #1) 17.00
ARCHIE'S MAD HOUSE
23 VG (2nd appearance Sabrina) 20.00
ARCHIE'S RIVAL REGGIE
3 G+ 36.00

ATOM-AGE COMBAT (St. John)
1 (1952) VG- , , 80.00
3 FN+ (Blank back and inside covers) 62.00
ATOMIC MOUSE
46 FN+ 10.00
ATTACK (Youthful, 1952)
4 G+ 19.00
BAFFLING MYSTERIES (Ace, 1952)
10 G+ 28.00
BATMAN
47 FR- (Origin Batman. Interior G/VG) 175.00
52 VG (Joker cover & story) 200.00
61 FR (Interior G/VG) 50.00
66 VG- (Joker cover & story) 140.00
88 G/VG 85.00
95 FR/G 39.00
96 VG- (1/2 panel missing) 55.00
143 G 14.00
197 FN/VF 25.00
207 VF+ 21.00
247 NM- 22.00
248 VF+ 17.00
249 VF+ 17.00
253 VF/NM 20.00
284 NM- 14.00
285 VF+ 10.00
286 NM- 16.00
298 NM/M 16.00
299 VF+ 10.00
ANN. 3 G- 25.00
ANN. 4 G+ 16.00
ANN. 4 G+ 16.00
ANN. 5 G/G+ 16.00
ANN. 5 G/G+ 14.00
ANN. 6 VF 70.00
ANN. 6 G/G+ 11.00
ANN. 6 G 10.00
Killing Joke 1 (1st print) Mint (7 available) 9.00
BEEP BEEP (Gold Key)
6 VF/NM 17.00
7 NM 19.00
8 VF- 9.00
9 NM 19.00
BEN CASEY (Dell)
1 FN/VF 18.00
BLACKHAWK
14 G+ 90.00
23 VG+ 100.00
43 G+ 38.00
44 VG+ 65.00
45 VG+ 65.00
46 G/VG 43.00
47 VG+ 65.00
50 VG 65.00
52 VG- 49.00
54 G 30.00
55 VG 59.00
56 VG- 49.00
57 VG+ 65.00
61 VG 52.00
63 VG- 38.00
65 G+ 30.00
67 VG 47.00
69 VG+ 52.00
72 VG+ 52.00
73 G+ 30.00
83 VG- 36.00
100 VG- 36.00
101 VG 35.00
110 G 15.00
111 G 15.00
131 G+ 10.00
132 G 8.00
198 FN/VF 10.00
201 FN+ 7.00
203 VF- 12.00
204 FN/VF 9.00
205 VF+ 15.00
207 VF+ 15.00
207 FN/VF 9.00
210 VF+ 11.00
212 VF- 9.00
216 VF 10.00
217 VF- 9.00
218 VF+ 11.00
219 VF- 9.00
220 VF- 9.00
229 VF 10.00
BLACK TERROR
14 VG 94.00
BLAZING WEST (ACG, 1950)
9 VG+ 16.00
BLITZKRIEG
3 NM 19.00
BLONDE PHANTOM
21 G 90.00
BLUE BEETLE (Fox, 1946)
41 VG- 40.00
57 FR 45.00
BLUE BEETLE (Charlton)
51 (1965) FN+ 15.00
52 FN+ 15.00
53 VG 8.00
BLUE BOLT WEIRD TALES
112 G/VG 60.00
BOBBY BENSON'S B-BAR-B RIDERS
4 G-/G 11.00

7 VG+ 26.00
BOY'S RANCH (Harvey, 1950. Simon & Kirby art)
2 VG 83.00
3 VG- 65.00
4 G/VG 54.00
BOZO
4 (1952) G/VG 15.00
BRAVE AND BOLD
13 VG+ 75.00
24 VG 66.00
54 FR 12.00
68 FN 18.00
BROTHERS OF THE SPEAR
1 VF- 14.00
BRUCE GENTRY
4 VG 44.00
BULLWINKLE MOTHER MOOSE NURSERY POMES
01-530-207 VG 32.00
BUSTER BROWN
27 VG+ 11.00
CAPTAIN MARVEL (Fawcett)
71 G+ 34.00
CAPTAIN MIDNIGHT
49 VG- 43.00
CAPTAIN STEVE SAVAGE
3 FN 22.00
5 VG 12.00
7 FN+ 22.00
CASEY CRIME PHOTOGRAPHER (Marvel, 1949)
1 VG+ (photo cover, 52 pages) 51.00
CHARLIE McCARTHY
7 VG 13.00
CHRISTMAS PARADE (Gold Key)
4 FN+ 17.00
5 VF-/VF 32.00
6 VF- 28.00
CLASSICS
1 (143) FN 9.00
68 (108) FN/VF 12.00
CLUE COMICS
V.1 #12 G-/G 24.00
CLYDE CRASHCUP (Dell, 1964)
3 VG 22.00
COMIC ALBUM
12 FN/VF 13.00
COMMANDER BATTLE & THE ATOMIC SUB (ACG, 1954 3-D effect)
1 G/VG 69.00
COWBOY LOVE (Fawcett, 1949)
7 VG/FN (Williamson/Evans art) 22.00
CRACK COMICS
41 G/G+ 23.00
48 G-/G 21.00
57 FR+ 14.00
59 G-/G 20.00
CRIME AND PUNISHMENT
15 VG+ 20.00
CRIME MYSTERIES
14 G/VG 40.00
CRIME SUSPENSTORIES
13 VG+ (Williamson art) 55.00
DAGAR DESERT HAWK
19 G/G+ (Used in SOTI) 50.00
DANGER IS THEIR BUSINESS (M.E.)
11 (1952) VG/FN 29.00
DAREDEVIL (Gleason)
105 VG 17.00
DAREDEVIL (Marvel)
3 G+ 38.00
46 VF+ 13.00
DARLING LOVE
1 (1949) VG- 28.00
DELL GIANT
22 NM/M (File Copy) 170.00
Bugs Bunny's Vacation Funnies 4 VG+ 14.00
Silly Symphonies 3 VG+ 39.00
DETECTIVE
100 G-/G (incomplete - missing 7 of 16 wraps. Boy Commandos story complete.) 35.00
353 VG- 7.00
360 VF/NM 39.00
367 VF+ 33.00
370 VF++ 36.00
372 VF/NM 34.00
374 VF- 21.00
376 VF/NM 34.00
376 FN- 9.00
377 VF/NM 34.00
379 VF++ 31.00
379 G/VG 5.00
381 VF/NM 34.00
382 VF++ 31.00
383 VF 24.00
386 VF+ 28.00
412 VG/FN 6.00
421 VF++ 22.00
427 FN+ 6.00
439 VG 8.00

448 VF/NM 12.00
466 VF+ 15.00
500 NM/M 12.00
500 NM- 8.00
DEVIL DINOSAUR
1 NM/M 13.00
1 NM 11.00
1 VF/NM 8.00
1 VF/NM 8.00
DICK TRACY
Four Color 96 VG- 40.00
DO-DO (5"X7")
4 (1951) VG 19.00
DYNAMO
1 G/VG 8.00
3 VF 24.00
EH! (Charlton, 1953)
1 FR/G 25.00
80 PAGE GIANT
1 VG- 48.00
2 VG+ 39.00
3 FN 43.00
4 coverless VG 2.50
12 VF- 85.00
12 FN+ 38.00
13 VF- 85.00
15 FN/VF 49.00
EXCITING COMICS
58 VG- 100.00
EXPLORER JOE (Ziff-Davis, 1951)
1 VG+ 27.00
EXPOSED
5 (1948) VG 24.00
FANTASTIC FOUR
27 FN+ 58.00
28 VF- 175.00
29 VF- 80.00
30 VF 90.00
30 FR+ 7.50
52 VG 23.00
65 VF/NM 48.00
66 VF+ 80.00
67 NM- 135.00
68 VF++ 43.00
69 VF/NM 48.00
69 VF- 23.00
70 VF 26.00
71 VF++ 36.00
72 VF/NM 48.00
73 VF- 29.00
74 VF- 30.00
76 VF 26.00
76 FN/VF 17.00
77 NM- 54.00
78 VF 27.00
79 VF+ 32.00
79 VF 21.00
80 VF/NM 39.00
81 VF/NM 33.00
82 VF/NM 33.00
83 VF+ 28.00
84 VF/NM 33.00
85 VF/NM 33.00
86 VF+ 28.00
87 VF 23.00
88 VF++ 30.00
89 VF+ 24.00
90 FN+ 10.00
ANN. 5 FN 26.00
ANN. 7 VF++ 21.00
ANN. 8 FN/VF 8.00
FANTASY MASTERPIECES
8 VF- 15.00
11 VF/NM 28.00
FAST FICTION
2 G/VG (Captain Blood) 49.00
4 FN (The 39 Steps) 79.00
5 VG+ (Beau Geste) 58.00
FAWCETT MOVIE COMICS
20 VG (Ivanhoe) 40.00
FEATURE PRESENTATIONS (Fox, 1950)
6 (#2) G (Moby Dick, Wally Wood cover) 26.00
FELIX THE CAT (Toby, 1955)
60 G+ 28.00
FIGHT COMICS
59 FR/G 16.00
62 VG 40.00
64 VG/FN (Last Baker issue) 48.00
FIREHAIR
1 FR- (Interior VG/FN) 24.00
FLASH
135 G+ 13.00
147 G 8.00
155 VG 12.00
159 VG- 10.00
166 G/VG 8.00
176 VG- 8.00
178 (80 Pg) G 7.00
179 VG+ 10.00
195 FN- 8.00
204 FN- 6.00
208 FN+ 10.00
216 FN+ 10.00
ANN. 1 FN 100.00
FLASH GORDON (Harvey, 1950)
1 VG/FN 75.00
2 VG/FN 52.00
3 VG- 35.00

FORBIDDEN WORLDS
8 FN- 80.00
19 VG- 35.00
FOREVER PEOPLE
1 VF++ 30.00
1 VF 23.00
FOUR COLOR (PC=photo cover)
61 FR+ (Santa Claus Funnies) 13.00
403 VG- (Little Bad Wolf #1) 9.00
406 G+ (Tweety & Sylv. #1) 10.00
413 FN (Robin Hood PC. 1st Disney movie FC) 30.00
429 G (Pluto) 8.00
567 G+ (Prince Valiant #1) 13.00
614 G+ (20,000 Leagues...) 10.00
620 FN (Mowgli Jungle Book) 12.00
624 G+ (Treasure Island PC) 10.00
672 VG (Quentin Durward PC) 12.00
684 FN (Helen of Troy PC.) 30.00
688 VG/FN (Alexander the Great PC) 14.00
749 VG+ (Secrets of Life PC. Non-Ad back cover) 12.00
750 VG+ (Great Cat Family) 12.00
812 VG- (The Big Land - Alan Ladd PC - non-ad back cover) 19.00
861 VG+ (Frosty the Snowman non-ad back cover) 11.00
897 VG (Jiminy Cricket. Non-Ad back cover) 13.00
948 VG+ (Daisy Duck's Diary - Non-Ad back cover) 13.00
949 VG- 8.00
985 FN (Shaggy Dog photo front and back covers) 20.00
1006 FN/VF (Hercules Unchained-Non-Ad back cover) 50.00
1014 G (3/4 of 1st page missing.) (Lennon Sisters photo front & back covers) 6.00
1055 FN- (Daisy Duck's Diary) 23.00
1070 VG+ (Solomon & Sheba photo front & back covers) 25.00
1139 FN+ (Spartacus-Kirk Douglas photo front & back covers) 23.00
1162 FN- (Yogi Bear Joins the Marines) 18.00
1183 VG/FN (101 Dalmatians) 24.00
1236 VG/FN (King of Kings photo front & back covers) 22.00
FRIENDLY GHOST CASPER
3 (1958) VG+ 14.00
5 VG- 10.00
7 VG 12.00
17 G/VG 6.00
FROM BEYOND THE UNKNOWN
7 FN/VF 11.00
FUN-IN
11 VF+ 13.00
FUNNY STUFF
75 G+ 9.00
GABBY HAYES WESTERN
9 G 14.00
GENE AUTRY (Dell, 1946)
3 G+ 22.00
4 G/VG 25.00
9 VG- 23.00
15 VG- 20.00
GHOST COMICS (Fiction House)
2 (1952) VG- 70.00
GIANT-SIZE...
Conan 1 VF+ 10.00
Fantastic Four 3 VF+ 10.00
6 VF- 6.00
Kid Colt 2 VF- 20.00
Spider-Man 3 VF/NM 20.00
G.I. COMBAT
169 VF/NM 9.00
182 VF/NM 8.00
182 VF+ 7.00
193 VF 6.00
194 NM- 9.00
197 NM/M 11.00
197 NM- 9.00
198 NM- 9.00

203 VF/NM 8.00
205 NM- 9.00
206 NM- 9.00
207 NM- 9.00
210 VF/NM 8.00
GIRL COMICS
2 (1950) VG 21.00
GIRL FROM U.N.C.L.E. (Gold Key)
3 VF+ 52.00
4 VF 42.00
5 VF- 36.00
GIRLS IN LOVE
47 (1955) FN 12.00
GRAND SLAM THREE ACES (Anglo-American, Canada, 1945)
45 G/VG 15.00
GREEN LANTERN
23 G+ 14.00
29 G/VG 16.00
38 G+ 11.00
39 G- 7.00
40 G/VG 57.00
40 G 39.00
44 VG/FN 17.00
45 VG+ 23.00
45 G/VG 18.00
47 VG- 11.00
50 FN 21.00
56 VG+ 11.00
90 VF+ 7.00
116 VF- 12.00
GUNSMOKE (Dell)
F. Color 679 VG- 23.00
HAND OF FATE (Ace, 1953)
19 VG- (Bondage, hypo needle scenes) 40.00
HARVEY HITS
8 VG- (Sad Sack's Army Life) 12.00
27 VG- (Wendy) 8.00
HAUNTED THRILLS (Farrell, 1952)
2 G+ (L.B. Cole art) 45.00
HAUNT OF FEAR
14 G (Origin Old Witch by Ingels) 41.00
THE HAWK (St. John, 1953)
4 FN 24.00
HAWK & DOVE
1 FN/VF 30.00
2 FN/VF 18.00
3 VF- 24.00
4 FN 12.00
5 VG+ 9.00
6 G+ 5.00
HAWKMAN
10 VG 11.00
25 VG 6.00
HEART THROBS (Quality, 1952)
10 VG+ (Ward art) 21.00
HEDY DEVINE
28 (1948) G/G+ 18.00
HEROIC COMICS
89 G/VG 5.50
HIT COMICS
38 G+ 36.00
46 VG 38.00
49 VG-/VG 35.00
57 VG 37.00
HOPALONG CASSIDY (Fawcett, 1946)
21 VG/FN 38.00
22 FN 48.00
HOT STUFF
19 VG+ 13.00
31 FN 10.00
HOUSE OF MYSTERY
90 VG+ 17.00
173 FN+ 13.00
HOWDY DOODY
37 G/VG 13.00
38 VG 15.00
HULK
4 FN 255.00
6 VG- 200.00
340 NM/M (2 available) 16.00
IDEAL (A Classical Comic)
3 FR+ (Joan of Arc Used in SOTI) 17.00
I LOVE LUCY
3 G+ 24.00
4 VG- 30.00
5 VG- 30.00
7 G-/G 13.00
12 VG 20.00
14 VG 20.00
15 VG-/VG 18.00
INDIANS (Fiction House)
10 VG+ 22.00
THE INFORMER
3 VG/FN 17.00
INVADERS (Gold Key)
1 VG+ 20.00
2 VF 47.00
3 VF- 41.00
3 FN- 14.00

4 VF+ 59.00
4 FN+ 18.00
I SPY
1 VF- 140.00
1 FR/G 11.00
2 FN 37.00
3 FN+ 40.00
4 FN- 32.00
JETSONS
3 (G.Key) VG 13.00
19 VG 9.00
JIMMY OLSEN
33 G/VG 14.00
88 VF 22.00
131 (Giant) VF- 21.00
160 VF+ 9.00
JINGLE JANGLE COMICS
37 VG 14.00
JOE PALOOKA
43 VG/FN 13.00
JOHN CARTER
F. Color 488 VG- 20.00
JOHNNY HAZARD (Best, 1948)
5 VG 31.00
6 FN/VF 59.00
8 FN- 35.00
JO-JO CONGO KING (Fox, 1948)
15 FR- (Interior VG+) 25.00
24 VG 85.00
JOURNEY INTO FEAR (Superior)
3 (1951) FN- 100.00
JOURNEY INTO MYSTERY
43 G/VG (Williamson art) 32.00
120 FN 19.00
JOURNEY INTO UNKNOWN WORLDS
9 FR- (Interior G+) 29.00
54 VG+ (Torres art) 36.00
JUDO MASTER
98 VF- 13.00
JUMBO COMICS
113 G/VG 23.00
118 G+ 21.00
121 VG 32.00
123 G/VG 23.00
JUNGLE ADVENTURES
17 (Super) VF+ 25.00
JUNGLE COMICS
107 VG/FN 42.00
108 VF- 70.00
110 VG 35.00
118 VG+ 35.00
148 FN- 42.00
JUNGLE THRILLS (Star, 1952)
16 VG 95.00
JUSTICE (Atlas, 1948)
9 G+ 17.00
JUSTICE LEAGUE
8 FR 12.00
12 VG- 26.00
13 VG/FN 39.00
15 VG 32.00
16 G+ 17.00
17 G+ 17.00
18 G 14.00
20 G+ 17.00
22 G 23.00
25 FN+ 34.00
28 FN/VF 45.00
33 FN+ 20.00
34 FN 19.00
37 VG- 15.00
38 FN- 22.00
40 VG+ 12.00
41 VG- 9.00
50 FN+ 16.00
54 VG 8.00
55 G/VG 9.00
56 FN/VF 23.00
57 FN/VF 19.00
59 VG 8.00
60 VF- 26.00
63 VF 23.00
71 FN 9.00
125 NM- 7.00
125 VF/NM 6.50
129 NM- 8.00
133 NM- 7.00
142 NM- 7.00
JUSTICE LEAGUE (1987)
3 NM/M (Limited-Superman logo, yellow cover) 36.00
3 NM (Limited-Superman logo, yellow cover) 27.00
JUSTICE TRAPS THE GUILTY
43 FN 17.00
KAANGA
9 G 14.00
10 FR+ 9.00
KATY KEENE
32 G-/G 16.00

KATY KEENE PIN-UP PARADE (Giants)
8 VG 37.00
11 VG+ (Story of how comics get CCA approved, narrated by Katy) 55.00
KID COLT OUTLAW
151 VF 8.00
163 VF- 7.00
182 VF++ 10.00
185 NM- 12.00
189 VF 8.00
194 VF/NM 11.00
212 VF/NM 7.00
214 VF/NM 7.00
217 VF/NM 7.00
219 VF/NM 7.00
Giant-Size] VG/FN 8.00
KID COWBOY (St. John, 1953)
11 VG+ 19.00
KID ETERNITY
6 VG 47.00
9 VG+ 51.00
9 G+ 31.00
LASH LARUE
9 FN- 80.00
LIFE STORY (Fawcett, 1950)
10 VG+ 11.00
13 VG+ (Wally Wood art) 29.00
16 VG- 8.00
LITTLE ARCHIE
25 VF- 25.00
LITTLE LULU
38 G+ 14.00
46 G 11.00
60 VG+ 24.00
80 G/VG 11.00
88 G+ 7.00
99 G/VG 8.00
LOIS LANE
34 G/VG 8.00
42 VG 9.00
43 VG/FN 14.00
49 FN/VF 25.00
58 VF- 26.00
64 VF- 26.00
65 FN/VF 18.00
67 FN+ 15.00
69 VF- 26.00
70 VF+ 26.00
76 FN/VF 17.00
77 NM- 54.00
78 VF 27.00
79 VF+ 32.00
79 VF 21.00
80 VF/NM 39.00
81 VF/NM 33.00
82 VF/NM 33.00
83 VF+ 28.00
84 VF/NM 33.00
85 VF/NM 33.00
86 VF+ 28.00
87 VF 23.00
88 VF++ 30.00
89 VF+ 24.00
90 FN+ 10.00
ANN. 5 FN 26.00
ANN. 7 VF++ 21.00
ANN. 8 FN/VF 8.00
LOVE JOURNAL
10 (1951) VG- 15.00
LOVERS' LANE
11 (1951) VG 10.00
MAD
43 VF- 59.00
56 VG/FN 26.00
51 VG 19.00
53 G+ 12.00
55 VG 19.00
68 VG 13.00
70 VF- 35.00
91 VG 7.00
95 FN/VF 14.00
99 FN+ 10.00
101 FN- 7.00
106 FN 8.00
(Set) - 121, 126, 144, 145, 159, 161, 171, 182, 190, 220, 242. Special 7, 10, 23 (inserts tight) avg. VG/FN 27.00
Russ Cochran Hardcover Volume 2, reprinting Mad #'s 7-12 NM/M 25.00
MAD FOLLIES
2 VG+ (Insert tight) 19.00
3 VG+ (Insert tight) 25.00
MAGNUS ROBOT FIGHTER (G. Key)
9 VG- 7.00
19 FN- 7.00
24 VF+ 18.00
25 VF 16.00
MANDRAKE
Feature Book 52 (1948) G- 30.00
MANDRAKE (King)
1 FN- 10.00
3 VF- 12.00
6 VF- 12.00
8 FN 8.00
9 FN+ 7.00
10 FN- 7.00
MAN FROM U.N.C.L.E.
1 VG+ 27.00
3 VG/FN 11.00

5 FN/VF 20.60
6 FN+ 15.00
8 FN/VF 20.00
9 VF- 30.00
10 FN/VF 20.00
15 VF 32.00
16 VF- 27.00
16 VG 7.00
17 NM- 52.00
18 VF+ 36.00
19 VF- 27.00
MARVEL FEATURE
3 VF+ 28.00
MARVEL'S GREATEST COMICS
28 VF 10.00
MARVEL SPOTLIGHT
1 VF/NM 21.00
6 VF+ 22.00
28 NM- 15.00
MARVEL SUPER HEROES
1 FN 24.00
1 VG/FN 13.00
1 VG+ 12.00
14 FN+ 22.00
15 VF 18.00
16 FN+ 9.00
17 VF- 16.00
18 VG+ 7.00
19 VF 11.00
MARVEL SUPER SPECIAL
5 (Kiss) NM- 115.00
MARVEL TALES (Marvel)
1 FR+ 14.00
4 VF+ 25.00
5 VF- 11.00
7 VF- 11.00
9 VF 15.00
MARVEL TALES (Atlas, 1949)
96 VF- 360.00
102 G+ (centerfold missing) 43.00
154 VG- 28.00
METAL MEN
19 FN+ 17.00
20 FN 15.00
22 VF 23.00
23 VF+ 29.00
24 VF- 20.00
25 VF- 20.00
26 VF 23.00
27 FN/VF 22.00
28 VF- 20.00
31 VF/NM 21.00
33 VF+ 18.00
34 VF 14.00
35 VF/NM 21.00
36 VF 14.00
37 VF+ 18.00
40 VF 14.00
MICKEY MOUSE (Gold Key)
109 VF 10.00
110 VF 10.00
111 VF+ 12.00
112 VF- 9.00
113 VF 10.00
114 VF 10.00
115 VF 10.00
116 VF 10.00
119 VF+ 12.00
MIGHTY MARVEL WESTERN
1 FN/VF 15.00
3 FN/VF 9.00
5 VF/NM 22.00
7 VF- 13.00
8 VF- 13.00
9 VF- 13.00
10 VF 16.00
11 VF++ 20.00
12 VF 16.00
13 VF 16.00
14 VF 16.00
16 FN 7.00
18 VF+ 9.00
21 VF+ 8.00
45 NM- 9.00
MIGHTY SAMSON
1 VG 12.00
6 VF 16.00
7 VF- 13.00
8 VF++ 21.00
9 VF+ 19.00
10 VF+ 19.00
12 VF+ 15.00
13 VF/NM 18.00
14 VF- 11.00
15 NM- 20.00
16 VF/NM 18.00
17 VF/NM 18.00
18 VF++ 16.00
MODERN COMICS
60 G+ 45.00
66 G/G+ 37.00
82 VG 65.00
MOTION PICTURE COMICS
110 VG- (white pages) (When Worlds Collide) 165.00

21 VF+ 9.00
OUTLAWS WESTERN CRIME STORIES
4 (1948) FR 9.00
PANIC (EC)
3 G/VG 15.00
4 G 10.00
PANIC (Magazine, 1958)
2 G/VG 9.00
PETER PORKCHOPS
7 VG 45.00
8 G+ (used in SOTI page 160) 34.00
PETER RABBIT (Avon)
4 VG+ 34.00
8 VG 18.00
29 VG+ 7.00
PHANTOM
13 VG 8.00
14 VG- 7.00
15 VG 8.00
30 VF- 12.00
52 VF- 10.00
68 NM- 9.00
PHANTOM STRANGER
2 VF 18.00
4 VF+ 26.00
12 VF 12.00
16 VG/FN 5.00
18 FN/VF 9.00
20 VF+ 13.00
20 FN/VF 8.00
23 FN/VF 9.00
24 VF- 7.00
25 NM- 18.00
26 VF+ 13.00
26 VF- 8.00
27 VF/NM 14.00
27 VF 9.00
28 VF+ 9.00
29 VF+ 9.00
30 VF/NM 14.00
31 NM- 22.00
31 VF+ 15.00
31 VF- 11.00
32 VF/NM 10.00
33 VF/NM 11.00
33 VF/NM 12.00
34 VF/NM 9.00
35 VF+ 7.00
36 VF/NM 8.00
37 NM- 9.00
39 VF+ 10.00
39 VF- 8.00
40 NM- 12.00
40 VF+ 10.00
41 VF/NM 11.00
41 VF/NM 11.00
PLANET COMICS
19 G+ 165.00
55 G+ 79.00
59 VG 120.00
60 VG- 100.00
69 VG (used in POP) 93.00
PLASTIC MAN
12 G- 47.00
14 G/G+ 58.00
POLICE COMICS
72 FN- 58.00
80 G+ 31.00
86 G/VG 35.00
99 FN+ 105.00
POPPO OF THE POPCORN THEATRE
4 (1955) VG- 10.00
PRIVATE EYE (Rocky Jordan)
8 (1952) G/G+ 12.00
PRIZE COMICS WESTERN
111 VG+ 23.00
111 VG- 17.00
RACCOON KIDS
52 (#1) G-/G 12.00
RAMAR OF THE JUNGLE (Charlton, 1956)
4 G+ 18.00
RANGERS COMICS
20 VG/FN (white pages) 78.00
39 G+ 30.00
50 VG+ 42.00
RAWHIDE KID
90 FN+ 6.00
94 FN/VF 8.00
97 VF- 9.00
98 FN/VF 8.00
116 VF 7.00
116 VF- 7.00
118 VF/NM 10.00
119 NM- 11.00
119 VF+ 8.00
119 VF+ 8.00
121 NM- 8.00
124 NM- 8.00
128 NM- 8.00
REAL CLUE CRIME STORIES
V.2 #6 G/VG (S&K cover & art) 57.00
REALISTIC ROMANCES
1 (1951) G-/G 17.00
REAL LIFE COMICS
53 VG/FN 23.00
REAL WESTERN HERO (Fawcett)
70 (#1) VG+ 78.00
71 VG 43.00
RETURN OF THE OUTLAW (1953)
2 VG/FN 14.00
RINGO KID (Marvel)
1 (1970) VF+ 18.00

3 VF+ 10.00
5 VF 9.00
6 FN/VF 7.00
7 VF 9.00
11 FN/VF 7.00
28 VF/NM 7.00
RIP HUNTER
3 G- 9.00
9 VG 11.00
11 VG/FN 13.00
14 VG- 10.00
16 G/VG 7.00
17 FN 14.00
18 FN- 12.00
21 VG/FN 9.00
22 FN 11.00
23 FN/VF 18.00
24 FN/VF 18.00
25 VF- 24.00
28 FN/VF 18.00
ROCKY LANE WESTERN
3 VG+ 59.00
3 VG 52.00
3 G+ 38.00
4 VG- 43.00
7 VG- 33.00
9 VG 39.00
17 VG- 25.00
ROMANCE TRAIL (DC, 1949)
3 G/G+ (photo cover, Kinstler Toth art) 37.00
RUDOLPH (DC)
1954 G 9.00
1959-60 FN- 17.00
RULAH (Fox)
19 (1948) G+ 85.00
25 FN- 150.00
SAD SACK'S FUNNY FRIENDS
1 (1955) G+ 13.00
THE SAINT (Avon)
4 (1948) FR+ (Lingerie panels) 26.00
SEA DEVILS
1 VG- 59.00
2 VG 44.00
2 PR/FR 6.00
13 VG 12.00
25 VF- 23.00
27 VF- 23.00
28 VF- 23.00
29 VF- 23.00
30 VF- 23.00
30 VF- 23.00
30 VG 7.00
31 VF 26.00
32 FN/VF 17.00
34 VF+ 34.00
35 VF- 23.00
SECRET ORIGINS
1 (1961) FN 125.00
SGT. FURY
8 VG/FN 23.00
9 G/VG 14.00
9 G 9.00
10 FN+ 33.00
11 VG 10.00
11 VG-/VG 9.00
12 FN+ 16.00
13 VG+ 50.00
14 VF+ 38.00
16 G+ 6.00
17 VG 9.00
18 G+ 6.00
20 VG 9.00
36 FN/VF 9.00
37 VF 12.00
38 VF- 11.00
41 FN+ 7.00
45 VF 12.00
46 VF+ 15.00
SEVEN SEAS COMICS (1946)
2 VG+ (Swashbuckler cover) 170.00
3 G+ (6 pages Feldstein art) 90.00
SHADOW COMICS (Street & Smith)
V.7 #12 G 40.00
V.8 #7 VG/FN 105.00
V.8 #9 FR+ 27.00
SHADOW (1973)
1 VF+ 14.00
1 VF- 10.00
2 VF- 7.00
6 VF+ 7.00
SHOWCASE
54 G- 7.00
59 FN- 24.00
60 VG- 37.00
61 FN/VF 53.00
74 FN- 16.00
SILVER SURFER
1 FN/VF 185.00
6 VG+ 17.00
7 VG 20.00
7 VG- 17.00
16 VF/NM 45.00
SPACE ACTION (Ace, 1952)
1 FR+ (Cameron art) 44.00
SPACE ADVENTURES
36 G+ 14.00
42 G-/G 9.00
54 VG 7.00
SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN
1 VF/NM 22.00

SPELLBOUND (Atlas, 1957)
32 VG (Torres art) 34.00
SPIDER-MAN VS WOLVERINE
1 NM/M 18.00
SPIDEY SUPER STORIES
10 VF/NM 13.00
10 VF+ 10.00
17 VF/NM (4 available) 9.00
THE SPIRIT (Quality, 1949)
16 VG/FN 82.00
SPOOKY HAUNTED HOUSE
2 VF++ 9.00
SPORTS ACTION (Atlas, 1952)
14 FR+ 10.00
SPORT STARS
2 (1946) G 16.00
SPYMAN
2 FN 7.00
3 VF+ 20.00
STAR SPANGLED COMICS
17 VF-/VF 800.00
STAR SPANGLED WAR STORIES
28 G- 16.00
111 G+ 10.00
123 VG 14.00
STARTLING COMICS (1947)
44 G+ (Lance Lewis, Space Detective begins. Ingels cover, SF covers begin) 83.00
STAR TREK (Gold Key)
4 VF 105.00
5 FN+ 45.00
6 VF++ 105.00
7 VF 80.00
8 VF/NM 120.00
8 VG 24.00
15 FN 17.00
59 NM- 21.00
STORIES BY FAMOUS AUTHORS
3 VG+ 79.00
5 VG- (Beau Geste, Kiefer cover) 34.00
6 FR/G (3 available) 16.00
STRANGE ADVENTURES
7 VG 128.00
193 VF 15.00
195 VF+ 60.00
195 VG- 11.00
199 VF 15.00
201 FN/VF 17.00
202 VF- 13.00
203 FN+ 7.00
204 FN/VF 10.00
206 VF+ 53.00
207 VF+ 43.00
208 VF 35.00
209 VF 35.00
212 FN+ 12.00
213 VF+ 31.00
STRANGE SUSPENSE STORIES
75 G 9.00
75 G-/G 8.00
77 FN 13.00
SUPERBOY
54 VG-/VG 30.00
56 FN 52.00
69 VG+ 24.00
SUPER MAGICIAN
V.4 #2 G/VG 23.00
V.4 #3 G 16.00
SUPERMAN
140 G-/G 17.00
148 G-/G 12.00
180 VF- 37.00
194 VF+ 42.00
196 VF 35.00
205 VF 23.00
218 VF+ 21.00
SUPERMAN FAMILY
164 (100 PG) VF 22.00
174 (Giant) VF/NM 14.00
SUPERSNIPE COMICS (1945)
V.2 #12 FR/G 30.00
V.3 #12 G 34.00
V.4 #4 G 21.00
SUSPENSE COMICS (Continental, 1945)
10 G (L.B. Cole cover) 210.00
TALES FROM THE CRYPT
23 coverless VG 13.00
TALES OF SUSPENSE
64 G/VG 9.00
66 VG+ 26.00
TALES OF THE UNEXPECTED
69 FN

Point of View

From Page 24

*Again, this view of what amounted to a Marvel press conference does **not** represent an unsuccessful con panel. It simply demonstrates a good set-up in which publishers like Marvel (shown here with Bob Greenberger at the podium) can interact with fans.*

While he was still getting seated, I spotted Don McGregor out in the house and introduced him, too. "Don McGregor! Let's get him up here! Bring a chair, Don!"

And before they yanked the mike from my mitts, I saw Gerry Conway in the back of the room and insisted, like the announcer on *The Price is Right,* that he "Come on down" (or up) and join us.

About a half hour later, it was my turn again to speak. By then, I'd spotted a dozen more writers in the hall and I began summoning them: "Hey, there's Nelson Bridwell! Nelson should be up here, too! And there's Archie Goodwin! And Paul Kupperberg! Come on up, guys — and bring chairs!"

I actually don't remember the specific names. Perhaps different writers were involved. But I do vividly remember ...

1. The writer seated next to me struggling to wrest the microphone away from me and someone screaming, "Quick! Get the mike away from him before he invites anyone else up here!"

2. The few folks (on the panel and in the audience) who got what I was trying to do, laughing themselves sick. They figured out my objective, which was to transpose the room. We'd started with four people on stage and about 400 out in the house. If that panel had lasted another half hour, I damn sure would have had those numbers reversed.

I think about that panel every time someone now asks me to moderate a convention panel and hauls out a prospective guest list of 12 people.

Another oft-made mistake occurs when whoever's in charge of programming thinks up some interesting (to him) topic, paying little or no attention to the expertise of those who'll be available to speak to said topic. He'll decide there should be a panel on — and these are all real-world examples — "Morality in Comics" or "The Art of the Fight Scene" or "The Karma of Super-Heroes."

Then he will populate this panel with guests who have no interest in the topic, assuming they even understand it, which is not always the case. It will then be unenthusiastically attended by fans who'd rather hear those people talk about their actual work.

Moral: The topic of the panel should flow from those available to appear on it, not the other way around.

On the last day of the 2001 Comic-Con International, a gent came up to say how much he'd enjoyed the panels I'd moderated — and you could hear the "but" coming three blocks away. Finally, he got to it: " ... but there should have been a panel about Fawcett Comics."

I asked him, "And who, may I ask, would have been on this panel?"

"You know," he said. "Writers and artists who worked for Fawcett."

"I see," I replied. "Well, this convention has more than 6,000 guests who qualify under the general heading of Professional. Can you name three for me who worked for Fawcett?"

"The writers and artists who did Captain Marvel, Spy Smasher, Ibis the Invincible ..."

"I know what Fawcett published. I'm asking you for the names of some people who worked on those comics who are present at this convention."

"Uh, well, the main Captain Marvel artist was C.C. Beck ..."

"... who," I pointed out, "passed away some time ago, thereby making it a bit difficult to get him on a panel."

"Well, Otto Binder wrote a lot of them — but, of course, he's dead, too." The fellow listed five or six other Fawcett employees — all deceased and, therefore, ineligible for panelling. Finally, he came up with someone among the living: "How about Kurt Schaffenberger? He drew Captain Marvel and he's still with us."

"He's with us but he's not *with us*," I explained. "He's not at this convention."

The man suddenly got all huffy — as if I was being most unreasonable to demand panelists who were both living and present. "Well, if there are 6,000 professionals here, there must be a few who worked for Fawcett Comics!" And he stormed off.

So my advice to those who handle programming is to invite your guests, then note what any of them may have in common. A few themes may suggest themselves and, if so, those are your panel topics. Just keep the number of participants down and get a Moderator who owns a watch and knows enough to wrap it up when the time expires, or when the energy level in the room drops — whichever occurs first.

(One tip to Moderators: If you're near the finish and someone makes a wonderful, applause-evoking speech, end it there. Don't take one more question and risk ending on a feeble, anti-climactic note.)

And, as I've been writing this, one other recollection has popped up. I realized that that Writers' Panel at the New York Con was not the worst panel I've been a part of ...

The worst was at a small convention in Orange County, around 1985. It was a pretty seedy little convention. (How seedy was it? Well, I was the big Guest of Honor. Need I say more?)

It took place in a disbarred Holiday Inn. The building had been a Holiday Inn, but those signs had all been covered up, some of them replaced by hastily made banners that dubbed it the "Royal Hotel" or something equally innocuous. A bellhop explained to me that the place had lost its affiliation due to "gross violations" of Holiday Inn standards.

(Don't ask me what it takes to sink below the Minimum Basic Holiday Inn Benchmark. I would think a hotel could burn to the ground and they'd still give it three stars out of four and assess you an energy surcharge.)

Anyway, I agreed to appear on a panel and, at 2, traipsed to a meeting room and sat with three co-panelists who had even less industry stature than I. I believe such people are customarily referred to as "readers."

Our Moderator of the panel was the guy who'd organized the convention and he announced, much to my surprise, that the topic was, "The Influence of Robert Heinlein on the Modern-Day Super-Hero Comic Book." Then he asked me for my thoughts on the matter.

I replied, "I'm sorry, but I've never read a single thing that Mr. Heinlein has written so I have nothing to say about this."

Only slightly bemused, the Moderator asked the rest of the panel for their views. Turned out that none of them had read any Heinlein and one even thought he was the guy who played Freddy Krueger in the *Nightmare on Elm Street* movies.

Still unperturbed, the Moderator turned to an audience of around 30 people and proclaimed, "Let's take some questions from the floor. Anyone?" And, of course, no one had a question.

So we sat there for what seemed like forever with no one asking questions and no one answering them. Finally, one kid in the last row hesitantly raised a hand.

"We have a question in the back," the Moderator yelled, as if the cavalry had finally arrived. "Please, stand and ask your question!"

The young man stood up, cleared his throat and asked, "Did this place used to be a Holiday Inn?"

*Mark Evanier gets his mail at 5850 W. 3rd St., #367, Los Angeles, CA 90036. You can read some of his old columns and other stuff online at **www.POVonline.com**.*

Large Comic Book Auction

September 8 & 9

10:00 AM Sat. • 12:00 Noon Sunday

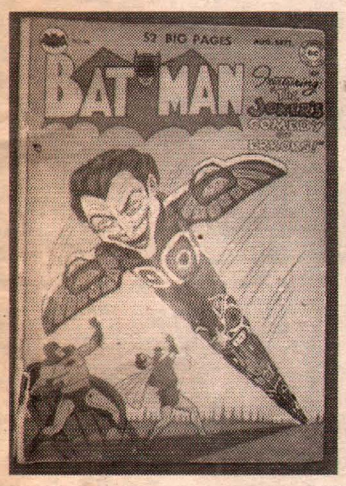
National Guard Amory

Storm Lake, Iowa 50588

Over 90,000 Comic Books from the 1940s-1990s will be sold with NO RESERVE! There will be over 200 Long Boxes of Comics with all major titles represented. Along with several Pulps and old Magazines. There's too much to list, but here's a sample of some Comics and Pulps up for bid.

E-mail: majcomic@nwiowa.com

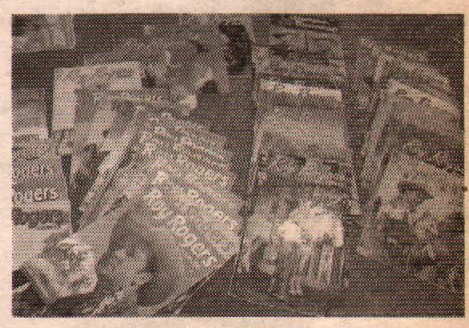
Superman #8
X-Men 10 & 15
G.I. Combat #2
Strange Tales 103
Whiz 48, 54, 65, 66, 89
Iron Man 6, 8, 10, 11
The Barker #1
Capt. Midnight 28 & 48
More Fun 106
Fantastic Four
26, 27, 28, 48, 49, 50 + many more
Green Lama #4
Green Hornet 34 & 38
Adventure 256, 264, 269 + many more
Hundreds of TV & Photo Covers
King Comics 21 & 25
Amazing Spider-Man #38
Daredevil (Marvel) 10, 11, 12
Pogo
Vault of Horror
Marvel Family
Capt. Marvel Adventures
Jimmy Olson 19 + many more
Blackhawk #31 + many more
Airboy
Tip Top #19
Roy Rogers
Gene Autrey
Hopalong Cassidy
Batman 10 cent



Superman 10 cent
Mad Magazines 1960s & 70s
Avengers 14, 20 + many more
Tom Mix 6 & 22
WDCS 1940s + many, many more
Donald Duck 10 cent
Mickey Mouse 10 cent

Pulps

Blue Book 1930s & 40s
Railroad Stories 1934
Exciting Western 40s & 50s
Super Science 1940s
Planet Stories
Future Science Fiction
Fantastic Novels
Argosy Sep. 1914 + more
Astonishing Stories
Amazing Stories
Ainslee's Nov. 1926
Thrilling Wonder Stories
Startling Stories
Astounding Stories 1930s
Roy Rogers nearly complete run 5-60
Gene Autrey nearly complete run 8-75
Babe Ruth Sports 3, 4, 7, 11
Batman #66
Texas Rangers #3, Jimmy Wakely #3,
Whip Wilson #11, Lash Larue #7.
Many western books, coloring books,
Big Little books & more.



This will be a live auction. Absentee bids are welcome.
Phone bidding will be available by contacting one of the auctioneers.

Dan Wendel 712-275-9935 • Kevin Cone 712-284-2726 • Ron Stanton 712-275-4300

e-mail: myjjs@netins.net

Auctioneers note: Storm Lake is located approx. 70 miles east of Sioux City Iowa. There is a small airport & plenty of motels in the area. Please feel free to call with any questions. We can e-mail photos of any comic you are interested in.

Thanks Dan, Kevin, Ron.

Dear Captain ...

By Andrew Smith

Final Issues in Your Future

Wildcats Vol. 2 #28 (DC/WildStorm), Shipping Oct. 3

Swamp Thing #20 (DC/Vertigo), shipping Oct. 31

More candidates for collection

MYSTERY IN SPACE
THE ROBOTS ARE REVOLTING AGAINST HUMAN CONTROL! GOT TO RAY-BLAST THEM BEFORE THEY RUN RIOT OVER THIS WORLD!
A THRILLING ADAM STRANGE ADVENTURE...
"MENACE OF THE ROBOT RAIDERS!"
MARVEL COMICS GROUP
THE INVADERS
THE RED SKULL! RISES BACK FROM THE DEAD!
INVASION! BOOK ONE
THE ALIEN ALLIANCE
80 PAGES! NO ADS!

Among the candidates for collection are (left to right): DC's Adam Strange stories from ***Mystery in Space****, Marvel's* ***The Invaders****, and DC's* ***Invasion*** *mini-series.*

The Captain's readers asked for a ***Howard the Duck*** *collection and Marvel has announced plans for an upcoming* ***Essentials*** *volume.*

AW; CLAM UP, BUD! YOU DON'T EVEN KNOW THE MEANING OF THE WORD!
FINDING YOURSELF IN A WORLD OF TALKING HAIRLESS APES-- NOW THAT'S ABSURDITY!

Back in ***CBG*** #1446, Mr. Satanism of Toledo, Ohio, suggested that *Tomb of Dracula*, *Micronauts*, Marvel's *Godzilla,* and Brent Anderson and Bruce Jones's *Ka-Zar the Savage* be collected as trade paperbacks — and asked what others would like to see.

Well, never let it be said that The Legion of Superfluous Heroes is remotely shy with their opinions!

Dear Cap: Paperback collections of old stories — add my votes for ***Tomb of Dracula*** *and* ***Master of Kung Fu****. I'd particularly love to see the Doctor Sun storyline collected — Marv Wolfman and Gene Colan's finest moment, in my humble opinion. I'd also love to see a collected* ***Doom Patrol*** *from the Arnold Drake-Bruno Premiani days, and a properly bound collection of Jim Starlin's "Dark Warlock" stories. I do have one guilty desire, however — and that is for someone to do a collector's edition of the Atlas/Seaboard comics. Yes, I know most of them were derivative and some were plain awful, but the talent that was involved in them is deserving of wider recognition. End of rant.*

Oh, before I forget — one addition to the reprints I'd love to see. Now that Steve Gerber and Marvel are working together, how about a ***Howard the Duck*** *collection? Pretty please?*

— Mike Williams
London, England

Amazingly, Marvel anticipated you, Mike — a *Howard* Essentials is on the way. And, while I admit to a little surprise that you remember the '70s Atlas/Seaboard books, I'm even more surprised that somebody besides me bought them!

Dear Cap: Quite a few people would like to see Shang-Chi collections. Well, there might be a problem with the Sax Rohmer estate: They may still own the trademark to Doctor Fu Manchu.

By the way, Michael Moorcock's ***Elric*** *appeared in the first year or two of* ***Conan****. Does anyone know if reprints of those issues are doctored to leave him out?*

— John McDonagh
Worcester, Mass.

Good point about the good doctor, John — now that you mention it, while we've *seen* Shang-Chi's pop in *Marvel Knights* recently, he hasn't been *named*. (They call him "O Celestial One" and such.) I guess people who never read *MOKF* are left to assume that he's a generic '50s Yellow Peril villain. That same trademark issue crops with the abovementioned *Micronauts* and *Godzilla*.

Apparently, Marvel's agreement with Moorcock still holds, though, since numerous Legionnaires have pointed out that *Conan the Barbarian* #14-15 (1972) were recently reprinted in the *Essential Conan*, with Elric intact.

Dear Cap: All right, you asked for it. Here are just a few (OK, more than a few) of the comics I would like to see get the trade-paperback treatment:

Silver Age ***Doom Patrol***
Bronze Age ***Defenders***
Silver Age Adam Strange
DC's ***Invasion*** *mini-series*
Suicide Squad *(post-****Legends****)*
All-Star Squadron
Bronze Age ***Legion of Super-Heroes*** *(I can't imagine the Archives going very far into the '70s, but I could be wrong.)*
DC's "Janus Directive" crossover
Marvel's "Galactic Storm" crossover
Neal Adams' Deadman work
Thunderbolts
Marvel Team-Up
Hellblazer *(I know there are several volumes already, but I would like to see it get the* ***Sandman/Preacher*** *treatment and have them all collected. Ditto for the Alan Moore* ***Swamp Thing*** *run and Grant Morrison's* ***Animal Man*** *and* ***Doom Patrol*** *run.)*
The Question *(as done by Denny O'Neil)*
Silver Age ***Challengers of the Unknown***
More ***Sgt. Rock*** *beyond the Archive that is allegedly being released next year*
Unknown Soldier *(original series; DC already did the Garth Ennis mini-series from a few years back)*
Early ***New Mutants***
The complete first Wolfman/George Pérez ***New Teen Titans*** *run (but not in Archives format; that book cost more than the issues it reprinted)*
The Brave and the Bold *(Batman team-up era)*
Silver Age/Bronze Age ***Spectre***
More Steranko ***Nick Fury***

That would be a good start, although my wife might disagree, when I start showing up with all these tomes. I know it's DC heavy but I have always been a DC guy.

— John O'Neill
St. Louis, Mo.

Which just begs for a Marvel guy:

Dear Cap: For what it's worth, here are some TPBs I'd like to see (with an emphasis on '70s Marvel, because that's my personal Golden Age):

Steve Englehart's ***Avengers****. C'mon, this guy ranks alongside Kurt Busiek, Roy Thomas, and Roger Stern as one of the definitive* ***Avengers*** *writers. The obvious choice here is that whole Mantis/Kang/Rama-Tut epic. It's chock-full of goodies: the Kang/Rama-Tut/Immortus connection laid out for the first time, the backstory on why the Kree and the Skrulls hate each other, the origin of Mantis and Moondragon, the untold story of how the original Human Torch became The Vision, the Legion of the Unliving, the death of the Swordsman, the wedding of The Vision and the Scarlet Witch, and — just for good measure — the coolest, most arrogant Kang ever (at least, until Busiek got hold of him). The very definition of a sprawling, time-and-space-spanning Marvel epic. With* ***Avengers Forever*** *and the* ***Kree/Skrull War*** *TPBs on the shelf, not to mention Englehart's upcoming* ***Celestial Quest*** *sequel and the current* ***Avengers*** *storyline, this seems like a natural.*

Another good Englehart ***Avengers*** *collection would be issues #141-144 and #147-149. It's*

another far-flung epic, featuring The Squadron Supreme, the Serpent Crown, the Brand Corporation/Roxxon Oil, the origin of Hellcat (unbelievable though it may be) and a side trip back to 1873, where some Avengers teamed up with Marvel's Western heroes to stop Kang once and for all. On The Squadron Supreme's world, the U.S. President is a Serpent Crown-wearing Nelson Rockefeller, and that sight alone is worth the price of a TPB. The early George Pérez art is a bonus.

While I'm wishing, maybe we could also get a collection of Englehart's ***Captain America*** *run, specifically the revival of the 1950s Cap and that Secret Empire/Watergate allegory. I've never read these issues, but they certainly loom large in the history of the Marvel universe.*

The other Steve from '70s Marvel: Steve Gerber. His complete ***Defenders*** *run is worthy of reprinting, but I'd be happy just to have the Headmen saga. Man, this was some strange stuff to be appearing in a mainstream Marvel series of the time. Nighthawk's brain spent several issues sloshing around in a bowl. An international consciousness-raising movement (today, we'd call it New Age) urged its followers to don Bozo masks to acknowledge life's inherent absurdity. The Headmen transferred characters' brains from body to body with gleeful abandon — we even had a cute, lovable baby deer with the villainous brain of Chondu the Mystic. And the grand finale was a philosophical debate between Nebulon and Doctor Strange in some strange astral realm, with an audience of one: then-President Gerald Ford. Y'know, they just don't make comics like that any more ...*

Continuing on the topic of Gerber, let's get a ***Howard the Duck*** *collection out there! This was great stuff! Please, forget that God-awful, unfortunate movie. Before Hollywood sent the duck on a one-way trip to oblivion,* ***HTD*** *was a biting, cynical (**very** cynical) satire of '70s American society. No, really, it was. Master of Quak Fu. The Reverend Joon Moon Yuc and his followers, the Yuccies. Remember when Howard ran for president? "My God, he's telling the truth! He'll be dead in a week!" After his campaign was ruined by a phony sex scandal (orchestrated by a Canadian nationalist called Le Beaver), Howard had a nervous breakdown and was committed to an asylum, where he encountered Kiss and The Son of Satan, among others. And how can we forget The Kidney Lady? Again, this was downright bizarre, especially when it sat right there on the comic racks next to Batman and Spider-Man. These comics warped my young, impressionable mind and, to me, they seem even better now than they did then.*

Another ***Defenders*** *story: Dave Kraft's "Who Remembers Scorpio?" from* ***Defenders*** *#46-50 (or thereabouts). An aging, beer-guzzling Scorpio (aka Jake Fury, Nick's brother) reflects on his life — the bad choices he made, the chances he missed, and how unfair it is that he'll never measure up to his brother, the war hero and S.H.I.E.L.D. leader — while plotting to create an all-new, android Zodiac that will be completely obedient to him. The art is by a young Keith Giffen, working in his most heavily Kirby-esque style. This story holds up pretty well, even by modern standards.*

Jim Starlin's ***Warlock****. Another high point for Marvel in the '70s and one of the definitive "cosmic" storylines. To my knowledge, it's never been collected. This one also holds up very well upon re-reading, with its religious/philosophical underpinnings.*

The Invaders*! OK, in hindsight, it seems kinda goofy. But it was oodles of fun. Roy Thomas loved these characters, and it showed. Even the, um, unique style of artist Frank Robbins grew on me after a while. The term "retcon" hadn't been invented at the time, but that's what we'd call this series today. And honestly, don't we all enjoy seeing Captain America opening a can of whup-ass on some Nazis?*

I still read plenty of new comics, but let me repeat: They just don't make 'em the way they used to!

— Tim Jones
Cincinnati, Ohio

You know, now you've got me flashing back to the '70s. I'll have to lie down in a dark room for a while until I forget disco again.

Dear Cap: I may be a bit late but could not resist the temptation to register my suggestions for comics collections in trade paperback (or hardback). Hats off to DC for doing the best job so far in this regard. Anyway, here goes, in a somewhat prioritized order:

1) Golden Age Spectre

2) Silver Age Spectre

3) Bronze Age Spectre (Yeah, I like The Spectre!)

4) Detective Chimp (Infantino agreed with me at a recent convention signing. It is also his favorite work at DC. Couldn't they market this both as nostalgia ***and*** *a children's book?)*

5) Captain Comet

6) Golden and Atom Age Sub-Mariner (Really, a complete Bill Everett collection would be wonderful — and apparently remarkable, if seen at all.)

7) Golden Age Vision

8) Silver Age Martian Manhunter (Since the latest version is about to bite the dust, I doubt there is much chance of seeing this one soon, huh?)

9) Many, many more volumes of the ***Golden Age of Marvel Comics***

10) Captain Marvel (Starting with the ***Marvel Super Heroes*** *debut, up to the currently — or previously? — available TPB.)*

11) T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents (Including solo Dynamo, NoMan and Undersea Agents — talk about long overdue.)

12) The complete '60s ***Space Ghost*** *comics (However slim a volume it would be.)*

13) The finished run of ***Fantastic Four*** *by Stan Lee and Jack Kirby*

14) ***Strange Adventures/Mystery in Space*** *(I think this should be marketed from the nostalgic slant, instead of the direction taken on the cover of the most recent attempt. An Atomic Knights collection would be greatly appreciated, as well!)*

15) ***Sword of The Atom****. (Gil Kane should be given his due, please. This could lead to other great collections, such as early* ***Warlock, Captain Action, etc****. — keep those Silver Age Lanterns, Atoms, and Flashes coming, too!)*

16) The complete Curt Swan Superman

17) ***Jimmy Olsen*** *by Jack Kirby (Call it Fourth World or Superman and Jimmy Olsen or whatever — just get it on the market, already!)*

18) ***Blue Beetle*** *by Steve Ditko*

19) (The Archie Goodwin Era of) ***Creepy, Eerie****, and* ***Vampirella*** *(I think I should have put this first. This would be great to see as a Russ Cochran Library-type oversized edition, with all those beautiful washes by Ditko, Adams, Frazetta,* ***etc****. Drool!)*

20) The complete ***Challengers of the Unknown*** *by Jack Kirby (I should have put this second.)*

21) The complete Neal Adams ***Batman*** *(**à la** the recent* ***Green Lantern/Green Arrow*** *collection and the upcoming — I really hope it* ***is*** *still upcoming — Deadman.)*

22) ***Doom Patrol*** *('60s)*

23) The complete Neal Adams DC covers

24) The complete Brian Bolland DC covers (Wow, what if these could be the start of a series?)

25) The Golden Age Sandman (A missed opportunity by not getting this one out previously.)

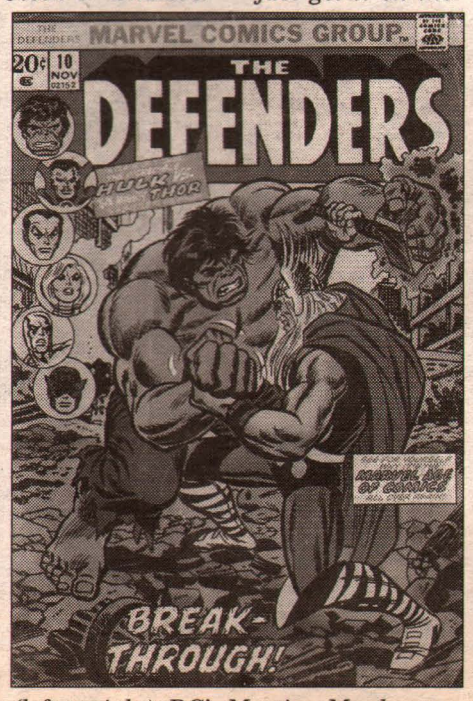
That's all off the top of my head. Wish I had some time to give it more thought!

— Bob Warner
Wilmington, Del.

Go right ahead, Bob, think up some more — I get paid by the word! Unfortunately, some of your suggestions — *Vampirella* and *T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents* spring to mind — have trademark/copyright problems. But wouldn't it be nice to see Wally Wood's working-stiff Dynamo again?

Andrew Smith, who was kidding about Jimmy Olsen's legs, mostly, writes the syndicated ***Captain Comics*** *newspaper column. Please include a city and state of address when you write Captain Comics at* ***capncomics@aol.com*** *or contact his website at* ***www.captaincomics.net****. More collection candidates next week!*

DC
12¢
HOUSE of MYSTERY
SEPT.
APPROVED BY THE COMICS CODE AUTHORITY
A STARTLING 2-PART BLOCKBUSTER!
The MARTIAN MANHUNTER MEETS HIS MATCH IN HIS OLD ENEMY, PROF. HUSO AND
"The GIANTS WHO SLEPT 1,000,000 YEARS!"
FIRE! MY ONE WEAKNESS!
PLUS
A SUSPENSE WEIRDIE...
"The Metal With a MEMORY!"



Additional candidates for collection include (left to right): DC's Martian Manhunter stories from ***Detective Comics*** *and* ***House of Mystery****, Marvel's* ***Defenders*** *(multiple votes), and DC's* ***All-Star Squadron****.*

CBG Customer Service Award - 2000

COMICS & FUN

6411 Sepulveda #1-G, (Dept. 1451)
Van Nuys, CA 91411
Call to reserve between 12:00-7:00 p.m.
818/779-7643

Over $100.00 take 40% off.
Over $500.00 take 50% off.
Over $1,000 take 60% off
Bonus discount: If all books grade lower than VF, take additional 10% off entire order...

Add $5.50 for postage; $6.50 if ordering 10 books or more.
Insurance is additional - Please add 3% of order for insurance!
Satisfaction is guaranteed.
See our Web site www.comicsandfun.com

SUMMER CLOSING COMIC BLOWOUT SALE!!!

Action
292 VG/F $16.00
293 VG/F 25.00
293 F+ 40.00
296 F/VF 35.00
296 VG/F 16.00
300 FR+ 5.00
312 G+ 5.00
312 VG+ 15.00
322 G 3.00
323 VG 6.00
328 G+ 5.00
329 VG 6.00
333 F 8.00
333 VG+ 7.00
336 VG- 5.00
338 VG/F 6.00
341 F/VF 12.00
343 VG+ 4.00
344 VG 5.00
345 VG 5.00
345 F 8.00
350 VF 16.00
351 F+ 10.00
353 F+ 10.00
354 F/VF 13.00
354 VG+ 6.00
355 F+ 10.00
356 F/VF 13.00
357 F+ 10.00
358 F/VF 13.00
359 NM- 20.00
361 F/VF 12.00
363 VF 14.00
364 VF 14.00
366 VG+ 6.00
367 VG 5.00
368 F+ 9.00
369 VF 14.00
370 VG+ 5.00
370 VF 14.00
371 VF- 13.00
371 VF+ 15.00
372 VG/F 6.00
373 F- 12.00
374 F/VF 13.00
375 F/VF 13.00
375-377 VF 15.00
378 F/VF 13.00
378 VF- 12.00
378 F 6.00
381 VF/NM 12.00
383 VF 10.00
387 VF 10.00
389 VF+ 13.00
393 VF+ 13.00
395 F/VF 5.00
402 VG 5.00
404 F 7.00
407 F+ 9.00
409 F 8.00
409 VG+ 6.00
437 F/VF 12.00
483 VF 3.00
487-489 NM 4.00
553 NM 4.00

Adventure
309 VG+ 17.00
312 VG+ 12.00
313 VG 10.00
323 VG 10.00
325 VG/F 10.00
329 VG 10.00
331 VG 8.00
334 G/VG 7.00
337 VG 6.00
340 G+ 5.00
346 G/VG 5.00
346 VG 8.00
359 VG 6.00
360 F+ 12.00
360 VG 6.00
369 VG 5.00
370 VG 4.00
371 VG 6.00
372 VG 6.00
373 VG 5.00
374 F+ 7.00
374 VG 5.00
377 VG 5.00
380 VF- 10.00
381 VG+ 12.00
383 VF- 10.00
388 VG 5.00
392 VG/F 5.00
392 VG/F 6.00
394 VG+ 3.00
397 VF 8.00
411 VF/NM 15.00
417 NM 24.00
418 G+ 3.00
423 VF 7.00
426 VF 8.00
427 VG+ 3.00
428 F/VF 20.00
428 VF 28.00
429 NM 24.00
429 F/VF 12.00
432 NM 15.00
432 NM 26.00
434 F/VF 9.00
434 NM- 18.00
437 F+ 10.00
440 F- 8.00
464 NM- 12.00
472 NM 4.00
473 NM 4.00
477 VF 3.00
479-489 NM 5.00

Adventures Into the Unknown (ACG)
149 G+ 5.00

African Lion (Disney)
665 (FC) G 5.00

Akira
9 NM 6.00
12 NM 6.00
14 F/VF 4.00
16 NM 7.00
21 VF 5.00
22 NM 5.00
29 NM 5.00
30 NM 5.00

Alice in Wonderland
331 (FC) FR 10.00

Aliens

Worlds
2 NM 5.00
4 NM 5.00

(1988)
1 NM 12.00

(1989)
1 NM 6.00
2 NM 6.00

Vs Predator
1 NM 6.00

Colonial Marines
6 NM 4.00

Earth War
1 NM 6.00
2 thru 4 NM 5.00

Newt's Tale
1 NM 6.00
2 NM 6.00

Sacrifice
1 NM 6.00

Salvation
1 NM 6.00

All American Men of War
88 VG 14.00
99 G 4.00
108 F+ 12.00
115 F+ 12.00

All Star Comics
68 F+ 5.00
69 VG 4.00

Amazing Adventures
1 VG 8.00
4 G/VG 3.00
6 F 8.00
7 F/VF 12.00
8 VF 18.00
8 VG 5.00
14 VG/F 5.00
18 F+ 8.00
19 VF/NM 6.00
19 VF 5.00
20 VF 4.00
21 VF/NM 5.00

Amazing Spider-Man
33 G/VG 25.00
44 PR 4.00
49 VG+ 20.00
51 FR 8.00
55 VG+ 16.00
55 G 7.00
68 G- 5.00
74 VG 10.00
74 FR/G 4.00
76 G 5.00
89 VG 10.00
115 VG 6.00
127 VG+ 5.00
142 F/VF 14.00
145 VF 12.00
151 VG+ 5.00
157 NM 12.00
158 NM 22.00
161 F 3.00
162 NM 18.00
166 VF- 4.00
167 NM 12.00
168 NM 12.00
170 NM 12.00
179 NM 20.00
183 NM 12.00
184 NM 12.00
186 NM 12.00
189 NM 12.00
191 NM 10.00
192 NM 10.00
192 F 3.00
197 NM 10.00
202 NM 10.00
206 NM 10.00
209 NM 12.00
210 NM 10.00
212 VF 4.00
217 NM 5.00
221 NM 5.00
222 NM 4.00
226 NM 4.00
231 NM 4.00
234 NM 4.00
235 NM 6.00
237 NM 4.00
242 NM 4.00
244 NM 8.00
247 NM 4.00
250 NM 8.00
252 NM- 25.00
253 NM 5.00
254 NM 4.00
255 NM 4.00
256 NM 5.00
257 NM 5.00
259 NM 8.00
260 NM 6.00
261 NM 7.00
262 NM 5.00
264 NM 4.00
265 NM 6.00
266 VF 3.00
267-279 NM 4.00
280 VF/NM 3.00
281 NM 7.00
282 NM 4.00
283 NM 4.00
284 NM 7.00
285 NM 7.00
286-288 NM 5.00
289 NM 18.00
290 VF 4.00
293 NM 5.00
298 NM 30.00
299 NM 15.00
300 VG 10.00
302 NM- 8.00
304-311 NM 8.00
314 NM 8.00
315 NM 9.00
316 NM 9.00
317 NM 9.00
319 NM 4.00
320 NM 4.00
322 NM 4.00
333 NM- 5.00
344 NM 7.00
346 NM 5.00
361 NM 8.00
362 NM 5.00

Amazing Spider-Man Annual
4 G- 8.00
10 NM- 15.00
19 NM 7.00
21 NM 10.00
22 NM 6.00

Amazing Spider-Man American Cancer Giveaway
VF 4.00

Andy Panda (Four Color)
198 FR/G 8.00
383 F/VF 20.00

Angela
1 NM 15.00
2 NM 15.00
3 NM 15.00

Animal Mystic (1st prints)
1 NM 30.00
2 NM 30.00
4 NM 10.00

Anthro
3 F/VF 14.00
5 VG 6.00
6 VG 5.00

Appleseed, Vol. 1
1 NM 10.00

Aquaman
12 thru 16 VG 18.00
17 G/VG 12.00
18 G 9.00
19 VG 18.00
21 G 5.00
30 VG 10.00
31 VG 10.00
32 F/VF 25.00
34 G 4.00
37 VG+ 6.00
37 F+ 12.00
39 F 10.00
41 VG/F 7.00
41 F+ 12.00
42 VG 5.00
43 VG 4.00
47 VG+ 5.00
51 G/VG 16.00

Archie
175 VG 3.00

Archie's Pals and Gals
49 VG 5.00

Betty and Veronica
130 F 7.00

Jughead
88 VG 4.00
174 VG 3.00

Laugh
201 VG 3.00
330 NM 4.00

Madhouse
49 F 6.00

Pals and Gals
59 VG 3.00
59 VG 4.00

Reggie's Jokes
48 VF 3.00

Aria
1 NM 4.00

ARRGH!
4 NM 10.00

Ash
1 VF 10.00
2 NM 8.00

Astonishing Tales
1 VG 8.00
2 VG 5.00
3 F/VF 14.00
4 VF 15.00
5 VF 16.00
5 VF/NM 20.00
6 NM 25.00
8 VF 8.00
8 F 8.00
9 VF 8.00
11 VG 3.00
11 NM 18.00
13 NM 18.00
17 VF+ 5.00
27 F+ 4.00
28 NM 8.00
29 F 3.00
30 VF/NM 6.00
30 VF 5.00
30 NM 8.00
31 NM 7.00
32 VF/NM 5.00
32 F/VF 4.00
33 F 4.00
34 F 3.00
35 VF 4.00
35 NM 6.00
36 VF- 5.00

Astro City
1 NM 10.00
2 NM 5.00
3 NM 5.00
3 VF 3.00

Astro City (Vol. 2)
1 thru 12 VF/NM 4.00

Atlantis Chronicles
1 NM 4.00

Atlas/Phoenix
2 NM 5.00

Atom
14 VG 16.00
14 G/VG 12.00
14 VG/F 18.00
15 VG+ 18.00
21 VG 8.00

Avengers
10 VG 34.00
20 G/VG 8.00
22 VG+ 12.00
32 F/VF 16.00
36 G/VG 5.00
49 F/VF 15.00
59 VG 5.00
65 VG 5.00
66 F/VF 15.00
81 VF 12.00
123 NM 15.00
124 VF/NM 10.00
127 VF/NM 10.00
128 VF 9.00
130 NM- 12.00
139 NM- 9.00
140 VG+ 3.00
140 VF 6.00
164 VF 5.00
173 VF/NM 4.00
188 NM- 5.00
192 NM 4.00
193 NM 3.00
194 NM- 3.00
195 NM 4.00
198 NM- 3.00
199 NM- 3.00
212 NM 3.00
400 NM 4.00

Avengers (Annual)
7 VF+ 18.00
10 NM 20.00

Avengers (Gold Key)
1 VG/F 60.00

Babylon 5
1 VF 12.00
7 NM 10.00

Babylon 5 (Valen's Name)
1 NM 5.00
2 NM 4.00

Batgirl
1 NM 10.00

Batgirl Special
1 NM 7.00

Batman
182 VG 15.00
183 F+ 35.00
185 VG 15.00
194 VG+ 8.00
199 F+ 15.00
201 VG+ 7.00
204 VF 18.00
205 F/VF 12.00
205 VF- 15.00
206 G+ 4.00
207 VF- 15.00
211 VF/NM 20.00
214 F/VF 12.00
229 VF- 14.00
253 VF 15.00
269 VG/F 3.00
305 F/VF 5.00
311 F 5.00
320 F 3.00
322 VF- 5.00
337 VF 6.00
343 VF/NM 8.00
344 F+ 4.00
353 NM 10.00
354 NM 10.00
356 NM 10.00
359 NM 10.00
375 NM 4.00
376 NM 4.00
377 NM 5.00
392 NM 3.00
393 NM 4.00
394 NM 4.00
397-399 NM 4.00
401 NM 3.00
402 NM 3.00
427 VF 5.00
428 NM 6.00

Batman Gotham Adventures
2 NM 3.00

Batman Annual
8 NM 5.00

Batman Chronicles
4 NM 12.00

Batman Dark Knight
1 VF 18.00
2 NM 12.00
3 VF 6.00
4 NM 8.00

Batman Family
3 F+ 6.00

Batman Legends of Dark Knight
50 NM 10.00

Batman Long Halloween
2 NM 7.00

Batman No Man's Land
1 NM 6.00

Batman vs Predator (Dark Horse/Prestige)
2, 3 NM 6.00

Batman vs Predator (II)
1 thru 4 NM 4.00

Batman vs Aliens
1 NM 5.00

Batman/Run, Riddler, Run
1 NM 5.00
3 NM 5.00

Batman/Spawn
1 NM 5.00

Batman/Sword of Azrael
1 NM 14.00
2 NM 9.00

Battle Chasers
2 NM 10.00
3 NM 8.00
4 NM 6.00
5 NM 5.00
6 NM 5.00

Battle of the Planets
3 NM 10.00

Ben Bowie & His Mountain Men
16 F 6.00

Beowulf
3 VF 3.00
5 NM- 4.00

Berni Wrightson Master of Macabre
3 NM 5.00

Best Buy (1st Print R. Crumb)
1 VF 8.00

Best of DC (Digest)
34 NM- 6.00

Best of Donald Duck
1 VG 12.00

Betty Boop 3-D
1 NM 6.00

Birds of Prey: Batgirl
1 NM 5.00

Black Hole
1 F/VF 8.00
1 NM 12.00
2 NM 10.00
3 VF 5.00
3 NM 10.00

Black Magic (1973)
2 VG 4.00

Black Magic (DC)
1 F 8.00

Black Orchid (Prestige)
2 NM 7.00
3 NM 5.00

Black Panther
2 NM 9.00
3 thru 7 NM 8.00
15 NM 10.00

Black Pearl
1 NM 5.00

Blackhawk
161 G- 5.00
163 VG- 10.00
165 G 6.00
166 VG+ 12.00
168 VG+ 8.00
170 F+ 12.00
186 F+ 10.00

Blood
3 NM 5.00
4 NM 5.00

Blue Beetle (Vol. 3)
51 F/VF 24.00
52 VF- 24.00
54 VF- 24.00

Body Bags
1 NM 10.00
2 NM 15.00

Bongo & Lumpjaw
706 VG- 7.00

Books of Magic (Mini series)
2 NM 8.00
3 VF/NM 8.00

Brain Boy
5 VG- 12.00

Brave & Bold
64 VG 12.00
65 VF 20.00
68 G 6.00
68 G/VG 10.00
69 VG+ 8.00
71 VG 7.00
77 F 4.00
78 VG+ 8.00
82 F+ 18.00
88 G+ 5.00
89 VG 5.00
101 VG 4.00
111 F+ 8.00
113 G/VG 5.00
120 VF- 7.00
122 VF- 4.00
135 NM 6.00
158 NM 5.00
158 VF 4.00
159 NM 7.00
161 NM- 4.00
163 VF/NM 3.00
164 NM 4.00
170-180 NM- 5.00
186 NM 4.00
190 NM 4.00
191 VF/NM 6.00
192 NM 4.00
200 NM 9.00

Buck Rogers
2 NM 6.00
3 F/VF 4.00
4 VG+ 3.00

Bugs Bunny
224 NM 8.00
225 NM 5.00
234 NM- 4.00

Bugs Bunny (Four Color)
217 F+ 40.00
274 F 25.00
307 F+ 28.00
317 G/VG 12.00
327 F 20.00
327 VG 14.00
376 G 7.00
393 G/VG 10.00
407 VG 12.00
647 F+ 20.00

Bullwinkle (Star)
1 NM 6.00
2 VF/NM 4.00

Cages
1 NM 8.00
3 VF 4.00

Caliber Christmas Special
1 NM 20.00

Caliber Presents (Crow)
15 NM 10.00

Captain Action
1 VG/F 25.00

Captain America
180 NM 8.00
241 NM 14.00
444 NM 6.00
445 NM 5.00
447 NM 5.00
448 NM 5.00
450 NM 3.00

Captain America Annual
3 NM 10.00

Captain Atom
82 F+ 18.00
83 VG 8.00
84 F+ 14.00

Captain Atom (Modern)
84 VF 3.00

Captain Johner and Aliens
1 VF- 18.00

Captain Marvel
2 F+ 10.00
7 VF+ 7.00
23 F+ 3.00
30 F/VF 6.00
31 F+ 5.00
35 NM- 3.00
37 NM 8.00
43 VF 4.00

Captain Savage
2 VF/NM 10.00
2 F+ 7.00
5 F+ 6.00
6 VG 3.00
7 VG 4.00
12 VG/F 4.00
15 F 4.00
19 VG/F 3.00

Captain Sternn
1 thru 4 NM 5.00

Captain Venture
1 VF- 20.00
2 F+ 5.00

Carl Barks Library of Walt Disney's C & S
48 NM 10.00

Casper
110 VG 3.00
137 VG/F 3.00

Cat
4 VF 10.00

Cerebus
24 NM 6.00
24 VF/NM 7.00
26 VF 4.00
27 F 3.00
32 VF/NM 5.00
42 VF 3.00
43 VF 3.00
43 NM 6.00

Challengers of the Unknown
21 G+ 20.00
21 VG+ 30.00
26 G/VG 10.00
32 G/VG 6.00
41 VG 5.00
53 G 3.00
66 VG 3.00
82 VF 4.00
82 VF/NM 8.00

Chamber of Chills
2 F 5.00

Chamber of Darkness
3 VG 5.00
4 VF/NM 35.00

Chamber of Darkness (Special)
1 F/VF 15.00

Champion Sports
1 VG 5.00

Champions
1 VG 4.00
1 VF/NM 12.00
2 VF 5.00
3 VF/NM 7.00
4 thru 10 NM 10.00
14 NM 10.00
17 NM 9.00

Charlton Classics
1 VF/NM 5.00

Chilling Adventures in Sorcery
5 F 3.00

Chip N' Dale
22 VG 5.00

Christmas Parade (Gold Key)
1 G/VG 12.00
2 G 5.00
2 VG 10.00
4 VG/F 15.00

Claw
4 F+ 4.00

Combat Kelly (1972)
2 NM 10.00

Comic Book Marketplace
22 NM 20.00
27 NM 20.00
30 NM 30.00
33 NM 20.00
46 NM 20.00
58 NM 15.00
73 NM 10.00

Conan
5 VG 10.00
6 VG 6.00
8 VF 22.00
16 F/VF 10.00
19 F 8.00
19 VF 16.00
20 VF- 10.00
21 VF 10.00
22 F+ 26.00
23 VF 15.00
24 VF- 15.00
26 VF/NM 4.00
37 F/VF 5.00
49 NM- 4.00

Conan Annual
4 NM 3.00

Contest of Champions
3 NM 4.00

Coven
2 NM 7.00
2 (White) NM 10.00
1 + (Gold) NM 10.00
1 + (Red) NM 10.00
2 (D.F.) NM 10.00
3 (Red) NM 10.00
4 (D.F. Gold) NM 4.00

Cracked
165 F+ 4.00
212 VF/NM 3.00

Creatures on the Loose
10 VG/F 8.00

Creeper (Beware)
2 VG 10.00
3 F+ 16.00
4 F 12.00

Creepy (Warren)
16 VF/NM 20.00
116 VG 3.00
119 VG/F 3.00
121 F 4.00
132 VG 3.00
135 F 4.00
135 NM 18.00
136 NM 10.00

Creepy Fearbook 1993
1 NM 35.00

Crimson/Top Cow
1 NM 8.00
2 thru 9 NM 5.00
10 thru 18 NM 4.00

Crisis on Infinite Earths
1 thru 6 NM 7.00
8 NM 15.00

Cry For Dawn (1st Print)
5 NM 45.00
7 thru 9 NM 35.00

Crypt of Shadows
1 F 5.00

Daffy Duck
134 NM 5.00

Dagar
3 VG 3.00

Daisy & Donald
51 NM- 7.00

Daredevil
7 VG- 45.00
8 VG 25.00
9 VG 25.00
10 VF- 75.00
11 VG/F 20.00
13 VG+ 15.00
15 F- 20.00
27 F+ 15.00
28 VG 6.00
33 F+ 10.00
37 VF- 16.00
38 F+ 12.00
41 VG 4.00
160 VF/NM 15.00
166 NM 12.00
167 NM 10.00
167 VF 8.00
169 VF/NM 10.00
179 NM 5.00
183 NM 5.00
184 NM 4.00
196 NM 9.00
199 NM 3.00

Daredevil Annual
4 VF/NM 5.00

Dark Horse Comics
7 NM 10.00

Dark Horse Presents
24 NM 20.00

Dark Minds
1 NM 10.00
6 NM 4.00

Dark Shadows
9 VG+ 10.00

Darkness
1 NM 10.00
2 NM 8.00

Darkness Special Preview
NM 15.00

Dawn
1 NM 8.00
2 NM 8.00
4 NM 5.00
5 NM 5.00

DC Superstars
16 VG/F 3.00

DC 100 Page Super Spectacular
7 F+ 18.00
22 VG+ 8.00

DC Comics Presents
1 VF/NM 8.00
2 NM- 4.00
84 NM- 5.00
96 NM 4.00

DC Graphic Novel
1 NM 10.00
5 NM 10.00

DC Special
1 VG 10.00
1 F+ 25.00
6 VF 20.00
12 VF/NM 22.00
14 VF/NM 22.00
20 VG 3.00
22 NM 12.00
22 NM 12.00
28 VF/NM 9.00

DC Special Series
14 NM 10.00
15 VF+ 15.00

DC Superstars
8 NM- 22.00

Deadman/Neal Adams
6 NM 3.00

Defenders
15 VF/NM 8.00
17 F- 3.00
27 VF 4.00
30 NM 4.00
37 NM 4.00

Defenders (Dell)
2 VG+ 6.00

Dell Giants (Christmas Parade)
2 G/VG 65.00

Bugs Bunny's Vacation Funnies
9 FR+ 5.00

Golden West Rodeo Treasury
1 VG 25.00

Huey, Dewey & Louie-Back to School
22 VG 15.00
49 VG 15.00

Dell/Gold Key Movie Classics

Ben Hur
1052 VG+ 24.00

Buckskin
1011 F+ 30.00

Dinosaurus
1120 F- 15.00

Dumbo (2nd)
668 (FC) FR 3.00

Journey to Center of Earth
G- 12.00

Kidnapped FC
1101 VG 8.00

Son of Flubber
VF 20.00

White Stallions
VG 6.00

Big Red
(10026-211) VG/F 8.00

Blackbeard's Ghost
VG- 5.00

Emil and the Detectives
G/VG 4.00

Greyfriar's Bobby
G+ 6.00

In Search of Castaways
VG+ 18.00

Kidnapped
10080-306 VG/F 8.00
G 3.00

Man With X-Ray Eyes
VG 15.00

Mary Poppins
F+ 25.00

Moby Dick
717 (FC) FR 6.00

Moon Pilot
1313 (FC) G 6.00
VG/F 15.00

Mutiny on the Bounty
VG+ 9.00

Nikki, Wild Dog of North
VG/F 5.00
VF 15.00

Old Ironsides
874 (FC) G 6.00

Old Yeller FC
869 VG 10.00

Pinocchio
10089-310 VG 5.00

Rob Roy
544 VG+ 18.00

Snow White
10091-310 F 10.00

Swamp Fox
1179 (FC) VG/F 22.00

Sword in Stone
VG 10.00

The Lion
VG 4.00

Toby Tyler
10142-502 VG 5.00

Demon
1 F+ 12.00
1 F+ 12.00
2 NM- 10.00
3 VG 3.00
8 VF 4.00
16 VF 5.00

Demon Annual
2 NM 20.00

Dennis the Menace (Giants)
6 G 8.00
7 G+ 8.00

Dennis the Menace (Marvel)
1 NM 6.00
3 NM 6.00

Destroyer Duck
1 NM 6.00

Detective
328 VG 20.00
342 VG/F 10.00
353 VG 8.00
354 VF- 25.00
356 VG 8.00
358 G+ 5.00
360 VG 8.00
368 VF- 25.00
371 VG 9.00
371 F/VF 26.00
372 VG 6.00
372 G/VG 5.00
374 VF 24.00
375 VG/F 8.00
378 F- 8.00
379 F 12.00
381 VG+ 7.00
382 VG 8.00
383 VG/F 8.00
384 VF- 20.00
385 VG+ 8.00
387 F 14.00
390 VG 8.00
410 VG 6.00
421 VG 6.00
440 VF- 28.00
441 VF 30.00
447 NM 15.00
448 F+ 8.00
459 F 5.00
473 VF 15.00
483 VF/NM 12.00
487 VG 3.00
496 VF/NM 6.00
505 NM 5.00
510-512 NM 5.00
519 NM 5.00
521 NM 5.00
532 NM 5.00
535 NM 5.00
568 NM 3.00
575-577 NM 8.00
600 NM 4.00

Devil Dinosaur
1 F/VF 5.00
2 NM- 6.00

Dirty Pair (1989)
3 NM 5.00

Divine Right
1 NM 6.00

Divine Right (Chromium)
3 NM 5.00

Doc Savage
1 VF 10.00
1 NM- 14.00

Doc Savage (Mag)
7 NM- 5.00
68 F 14.00
72 G+ 5.00
75 G 4.00
75 VG 8.00
77 VG 8.00
78 VG- 6.00
79 G/VG 6.00
80 F 10.00
81 VF+ 24.00
83 VG 6.00
89 VG 10.00
90 VG 5.00
128 VG 3.00
141 F/VF 5.00
142 VG 3.00
150 VG+ 4.00
152 NM 9.00
172 NM 6.00
178 VF 3.00
179 VF/NM 4.00
181 VF/NM 3.00
198 NM 4.00

Fantastic Four (Annual)
4 G/VG 10.00
6 F+ 18.00
14 VF 5.00

Fantasy Masterpieces (1966)
2 VF- 15.00
2 VG 5.00
3 VF 20.00
4 F/VF 16.00
5 F/VF 16.00
6 F+ 12.00
6 VF 24.00

Fat Albert
25 VF/NM 8.00

Fathom/Top Cow
0 NM 12.00
1 NM 8.00
2 thru 9 NM 5.00

Faust (Northstar)
1 VF 30.00

Faust (Rebel)
1 NM 20.00
3 NM 12.00
7 NM- 5.00
8 NM 5.00
10 NM 5.00

FBI Story
1069 G 10.00

Fear
6 G/VG 3.00
10 F/VF 12.00
19 NM 20.00

Fem Force
6 NM 7.00
8 NM 5.00
12 NM 4.00
26 VF/NM 4.00

Fightin' 5
44 NM 4.00

Firestorm
2 VF 4.00

First Graphic Novel
1 NM 8.00

First Issue Special
1 F+ 4.00
2 VF/NM 6.00
5 F+ 4.00
8 VF/NM 8.00

First Kingdom
5 NM 5.00
12 NM 5.00

Flaming Carrot
7 NM 9.00
23 NM 5.00

Flash
162 VG 12.00
163 F/VF 30.00
165 VG 12.00
167 VG/F 16.00
171 F+ 20.00
172 VG+ 12.00
174 F+ 20.00
178 VG/F 20.00
183 F+ 12.00
184 F+ 15.00
191 VG 6.00
192 VF/NM 28.00
193 F+ 12.00
196 VG 10.00
198 VG 7.00
199 VG 22.00
200 G 4.00
201 VF 16.00
202 F+ 10.00
212 VG 5.00
213 VG 7.00
226 VF- 8.00
228 VF 10.00
288 NM 4.00
295 NM- 4.00
300 NM 5.00
304 NM 5.00
306 NM 4.00

Flash (1994)
94 NM 4.00

Flash Anniversary Special
1 NM 14.00

Flash Annual
1 G+ 40.00

Flash Gordon
19 VF/NM 4.00
5 F+ 10.00
5 VG 5.00

Flintstones (Charlton)
8 G/VG 8.00
38 F/VF 8.00
38 VF 10.00

Flintstones (Dell/Gold Key)
6 G 6.00
8 F+ 18.00
20 G/VG 6.00
36 G/VG 4.00
52 F- 7.00
54 VG- 4.00

Flintstones (Marvel)
1 F+ 5.00
2 F+ 8.00

Flintstones/Barney & Betty Rubble
18 F 3.00

Flintstones/Bigger and Boulder
1 (1st Print) G 8.00

Fly (Archie)
10 VG 15.00
26 F 10.00
27 VG+ 7.00
30 F+ 12.00

Fly Man
31 VF 28.00
32 VF/NM 25.00
33 VF/NM 25.00
34 VF/NM 16.00
34 VF 18.00
35 VF/NM 18.00
37 NM 20.00
38 G 3.00
39 NM 20.00
39 F/VF 15.00

Flying A's Range Rider
5 VG 10.00

Flying Nun
4 VG 7.00

Forever People
1 F/VF 25.00
1 VF 35.00
2 VF- 24.00
4 NM 34.00
6 VF 20.00
9 NM 20.00
10 NM 18.00
11 VF/NM 10.00

Four Star Battle Tales
1 VF/NM 20.00

Four Star Spectacular
1 NM 10.00
2 VF 3.00
2 NM 8.00
4 VG+ 3.00
4 NM- 6.00
6 F 3.00

Frank Frazetta Fantasy Illustrated
5 NM 6.00
7 NM 6.00

Frankenstein (Marvel)
8 F/VF 14.00

Freedom Fighters
1 VF 7.00

From Beyond the Unknown
18 NM- 12.00
21 VG 3.00
25 F+ 7.00

From the Darkness (1990)
2 NM 15.00

Fury (Dell)
1080 (FC) VF 40.00

G.I. Combat
111 VG 10.00
117 VG 10.00
228 VF 4.00
229 VF/NM 5.00

Gandy Goose Comics
6 G- 25.00

Gang Busters
65 G 10.00

Garrison's Gorillas
1 F+ 15.00

Gen 13 (Mini)
0 NM 5.00
1 NM 20.00
3 NM 8.00
4 NM 5.00
5 NM 5.00

George of the Jungle
2 VG+ 25.00
2 F+ 40.00

Get Smart
5 VG 12.00
6 VG 12.00

Ghost in the Shell
1 NM 22.00
4 NM 10.00
5 NM 6.00

Ghost Rider (1973)
7 F/VF 7.00
9 F/VF 7.00

Ghost Stories (Dell)
2 F- 7.00
5 VG+ 5.00
11 VG/F 3.00

Ghostly Haunts
35 VF 6.00

Ghosts
7 G/VG 4.00
100 NM 7.00

Giant Size

Avengers
1 NM 20

COMICS & FUN

6411 Sepulveda #1-G, (Dept. 1451)
Van Nuys, CA 91411
Call to reserve between 12:00-7:00 p.m.
818/779-7643

81 VF/NM....20.00
83 F-....6.00
84 VF....16.00
85 F/VF....13.00
87 F-....6.00
87 VF+....18.00
88 VF....12.00
89 VF-....10.00
92 VF/NM....15.00
94 VG....4.00
96 VF+....13.00
97 VG....3.00
97 VF/NM....15.00
98 F+....8.00
100 F/VF....8.00
101 VF/NM....12.00
101 F....7.00
102 F....8.00
102 F+....8.00
105 VF....30.00
108 VF/NM....16.00
112 VF/NM....18.00
112 NM....26.00
115 VG....3.00
117 VF+....14.00
119 VF....15.00
119 VF/NM....20.00
121 VF/NM....15.00
121 NM....20.00
122 F/VF....9.00
122 VG....4.00
123 VF....10.00

Lois Lane Annual
2 VG....28.00

Lone Wolf & Cub
2 NM....6.00
5 VF/NM....5.00
10 VF/NM....5.00
12 VF/NM....5.00
27 VF....5.00
30 NM....6.00
38 NM....6.00

Looney Tunes
53 G/VG....15.00
70 VG/F....15.00
78 G....7.00
99 VG....14.00
112 F....10.00
116 F/VF....20.00

Looney Tunes (1970's)
37 NM....4.00

Luke Cage (Hero for Hire)
1 VF....30.00
3 VG....3.00
4 VF....7.00
7 F+....4.00
8 F....3.00
8 F/VF....3.00
9 NM-....9.00
10 NM-....6.00
12 NM....6.00
13 VF/NM....4.00

Machine Man
1 NM....5.00
10 VF....3.00
18 F/VF....7.00
19 NM....10.00

Macross
1 VF....14.00

Mad
44 VG....20.00
48 G....10.00
48 VG....20.00
50 VG/F....25.00
50 VG+....24.00
52 VG/F....25.00
62 G....6.00
62 VG+....15.00
68 G/VG....10.00
69 VG....12.00
74 G....4.00
74 VF/NM....35.00
76 VG....9.00
77 VG/F....10.00
78 VG/F....10.00
80 G+....5.00
80 VG....8.00
81 VG/F....8.00
82 G....4.00
84 VG/F....8.00
85 G/VG....6.00
87 G....4.00
88 VG-....7.00
89 G-....3.00
92 G....3.00
93 G....4.00
94 G/VG....5.00
95 G....3.00
95 VG+....7.00
96 VG....6.00
100 VG....6.00
105 VG....8.00
109 VG....5.00
110 F....8.00
111 VG....5.00
114 VG/F....8.00
116 F....7.00
116 VG/F....4.00
120 F-....7.00
120 VG....6.00
121 VG....6.00
123 VG+....6.00
124 VG/F....5.00
124 VG....4.00
125 VG....5.00
127 F/VF....12.00
129 VG+....6.00
134 F+....8.00
138 F-....7.00
138 F+....10.00
139 VG/F....4.00
142 F/VF....9.00
143 F+....8.00
148 VG....4.00
149 VG+....4.00
149 F....5.00
153 VG....4.00
154 VG....4.00
160 VG....4.00

167 VG....4.00
168 F+....8.00
181 VG....3.00
185 F+....7.00
189 VF-....10.00
191 F-....5.00
213 F....3.00
214 F-....3.00
224 NM....7.00
225 F/VF....4.00
241 VF/NM....5.00
247 VF/NM....5.00
247 NM....7.00
248 VF....5.00
249 VF....5.00
250 VF/NM....7.00
252 VF....5.00
253 VF....7.00

Mad (More Trash from Mad)
9 VG-....9.00

Mad (Worst from Mad)
2 VG+....40.00
2 G....20.00
3 F....25.00

Mad Follies
4 VG....22.00
6 VG+....15.00

Mad Special
7 VG....8.00
7 VF....30.00
8 VG/F....10.00
9 VG....18.00
35 VF....7.00

Madman Adventures
2 NM-....10.00
3 NM....7.00

Madman Comics
1 NM....6.00
2 NM....4.00
3 NM....4.00
4 NM....4.00
8 NM....4.00

Mage
1 VF....12.00
1 VF/NM....16.00
3 NM....8.00
5 NM....8.00
8 thru 15 NM....10.00

Magnus (Gold Key)
9 VF....40.00
16 VG....6.00
20 VF....20.00
25 VG....5.00
27 VF+....13.00
28 VF....12.00

Man From Atlantis
2 NM....4.00

Man from U.N.C.L.E.
7 G....5.00
10 VG-....10.00
10 VF+....40.00
13 VG....8.00
14 VG....8.00
15 VG....8.00
18 VG....8.00
22 F/VF....24.00

Man-Bat (1975)
1 VF/NM....8.00
1 VF/NM....8.00
2 VF+....5.00

Man-Thing (1974)
5 VF....4.00

Marines in Battle
18 G....5.00

Mars Attacks (1st Series)
1 NM....5.00
2 NM....5.00

Martha Washington Goes to War
1 thru 5 NM....5.00

Marvel and DC Present
1 VF/NM....10.00

Marvel Chillers
1 VF....5.00
2 NM....5.00
3 NM-....12.00
4 F+....3.00
6 NM....6.00

Marvel Classics Comics
2 F/VF....5.00
22 VG+....3.00

Marvel Collector Item Classics
6 VF....20.00
8 F/VF....15.00
9 F-....7.00
12 F....6.00
14 VF/NM....16.00
17 VG....5.00

Marvel Comics Presents
1 NM....6.00
84 NM....5.00

Marvel Comics Super Special
2 NM....12.00
27 VG....3.00

Marvel Feature
11 F....10.00
11 F+....15.00

Marvel Feature (1971)
2 F+....20.00
3 VF/NM....35.00
4 VG/F....6.00
5 VF....6.00

Marvel Graphic Novel
4 NM....12.00

5 NM....16.00
9 NM-....8.00
22 VF....8.00

Marvel Graphic Novel/Punisher Assassin's Guild
NM....10.00
NM....7.00

Marvel Greatest Comics
25 F/VF....9.00

Marvel Illustrated Books (Daredevil)
NM....6.00

Marvel Illustrated Swimsuit
1 NM....10.00

Marvel Masterworks
11 VF....30.00

Marvel Movie Premiere
1 VF....10.00

Marvel Premiere
2 F/VF....8.00
3 VF....18.00
5 F-....3.00
6 NM....9.00
7 VF....5.00
15 VF/NM....40.00
15 F/VF....30.00
16 VF-....10.00
19 VF....9.00
20 -24 VF/NM....10.00
26 NM....4.00

Marvel Preview
1 F+....5.00

Marvel Spectacular
1 VG/F....3.00

Marvel Spotlight
3 VF-....22.00
4 VF-....20.00
4 F....10.00
6 VF....20.00
6 VG/F....7.00
7 VG....6.00
12 VG/F....5.00
20 VF....4.00
22 F....3.00
32 VF-....7.00
32 F-....5.00
33 VF....5.00

Marvel Super Action
1 NM....9.00
4 NM-....4.00

Marvel Super Heroes
16 VF+....18.00
19 F/VF....6.00
23 VG....3.00
26 F-....3.00

Marvel Super Heroes (1966)
1 F....20.00

Marvel Tales
2 G/VG....14.00
5 VG/F....7.00
6 VG....5.00
17 VG....4.00
21 F+....8.00
24 VF....10.00
27 VF/NM....14.00
27 F+....8.00
29 VF....10.00
32 VF....12.00

Marvel Team-Up
6 VF+....14.00
46 NM....6.00
52 NM....4.00
74 NM....4.00
76 NM....4.00
85 NM....3.00
100 NM....5.00

Marvel Team-Up Annual
1 NM-....20.00

Marvel Two-In-One
2 VF....10.00
5 F/VF....6.00
7 VF/NM....6.00
8 VF....8.00
41 NM....3.00
48 NM....3.00
51 NM....3.00

Marvel Two-In-One Annual
2 F-....6.00

Marvels
1 NM....8.00
2 NM....8.00
3 NM....8.00
4 NM....8.00

Marvel's Greatest Comics
24 NM....18.00
25 F+....7.00
25 VF/NM....12.00
32 VG/F....5.00

Mask
0 NM....5.00
2 thru 4 NM....7.00

Mask Returns
1 NM....5.00
2 thru 4 NM....4.00

Master of Kung-Fu
1 F-....4.00

Matrix
1 NM....5.00

Maverick
7 VG....15.00

Max Brand's Silvertip
608 (FC) VG....10.00

Mayhem
2 NM....9.00
3 NM....9.00
4 NM....10.00

Melting Pot
1 NM....6.00

Metal Men
18 VG+....9.00
19 VG-....7.00
19 F-....12.00
20 VF+....35.00
20 VG/F....12.00
32 F+....10.00
42 VF-....6.00
50 NM....8.00

Metamorpho
2 VG....12.00
3 F+....20.00
6 VG+....8.00
9 VG/F....8.00

Mickey Mouse
105 VG-....3.00
115 VG....3.00
244 VF....3.00

Mickey Mouse (Four Color)
261 G+....15.00
313 VG+....16.00
334 VG/F....20.00
362 G+....6.00
371 VG....12.00
401 G-....3.00
427 G....4.00
427 VG....10.00

Mighty Crusaders
1 VF/NM....35.00

Mighty Marvel Western
5 VG/F....5.00

Miracleman
1 VG....5.00
2 thru 8 NM....10.00
13 VF....15.00

Mister Ed
3 VG+....12.00
3 F/VF....30.00

Mister Miracle
5 VF....15.00
5 NM....25.00
7 F-....7.00
8 VF/NM....18.00
10 NM....14.00
15 F....5.00
18 NM....12.00

Mod Squad
1 VG....10.00

Monkees
5 F/VF....30.00

Monsters on the Prowl
16 NM-....12.00

Moon Pilot
1313 (FC) G....6.00

Mouse Musketeers
728 (FC) F+....7.00

Ms. Marvel
1 NM-....6.00
4 thru 7 NM....4.00
13 NM....3.00
23 NM....3.00

My Little Margie
40 VG....5.00
40 VF/NM....22.00

Mystery in Space
70 G/VG....25.00
98 VF....25.00
111 F/VF....3.00
113 F/VF....3.00
114 F+....3.00

New Funnies
115 F....9.00
276 VG....3.00

New Gods
8 NM....18.00
9 NM....18.00
10 NM....12.00
11 VF/NM....8.00

New Mutants
26 NM....6.00
87 NM....25.00
87 VF....10.00
88 NM....8.00
98 NM....6.00
98 VF....6.00
99 NM....7.00
100 NM....7.00

New Terrytoons
5 VF+....24.00

Nick Fury
2 VG+....9.00
3 F/VF....18.00
3 F+....15.00
4 VG/F....8.00
4 VG/F....10.00
5 VG....8.00
5 NM-....45.00
6 VF+....22.00
6 VG....6.00
8 VF/NM....10.00
11 F/VF....8.00
15 VF/NM....40.00

Night Rider (1974)
1 VF....10.00

99 NM....4.00

Master of Kung-Fu Annual
1 F-....4.00

Matrix
1 NM....5.00

Maverick
7 VG....15.00

Max Brand's Silvertip
608 (FC) VG....10.00

Mayhem
2 NM....9.00
3 NM....9.00
4 NM....10.00

Melting Pot
1 NM....6.00

Metal Men
18 VG+....9.00
19 VG-....7.00
19 F-....12.00
20 VF+....35.00
20 VG/F....12.00
32 F+....10.00
42 VF-....6.00
50 NM....8.00

Metamorpho
2 VG....12.00
3 F+....20.00
6 VG+....8.00
9 VG/F....8.00

Mickey Mouse
105 VG-....3.00
115 VG....3.00
244 VF....3.00

Mickey Mouse (Four Color)
261 G+....15.00
313 VG+....16.00
334 VG/F....20.00
362 G+....6.00
371 VG....12.00
401 G-....3.00
427 G....4.00
427 VG....10.00

Mighty Crusaders
1 VF/NM....35.00

Mighty Marvel Western
5 VG/F....5.00

Miracleman
1 VG....5.00
2 thru 8 NM....10.00
13 VF....15.00

Mister Ed
3 VG+....12.00
3 F/VF....30.00

Mister Miracle
5 VF....15.00
5 NM....25.00
7 F-....7.00
8 VF/NM....18.00
10 NM....14.00
15 F....5.00
18 NM....12.00

Mod Squad
1 VG....10.00

Monkees
5 F/VF....30.00

Monsters on the Prowl
16 NM-....12.00

Moon Pilot
1313 (FC) G....6.00

Mouse Musketeers
728 (FC) F+....7.00

Ms. Marvel
1 NM-....6.00
4 thru 7 NM....4.00
13 NM....3.00
23 NM....3.00

My Little Margie
40 VG....5.00
40 VF/NM....22.00

Mystery in Space
70 G/VG....25.00
98 VF....25.00
111 F/VF....3.00
113 F/VF....3.00
114 F+....3.00

New Funnies
115 F....9.00
276 VG....3.00

New Gods
8 NM....18.00
9 NM....18.00
10 NM....12.00
11 VF/NM....8.00

New Mutants
26 NM....6.00
87 NM....25.00
87 VF....10.00
88 NM....8.00
98 NM....6.00
98 VF....6.00
99 NM....7.00
100 NM....7.00

New Terrytoons
5 VF+....24.00

Nick Fury
2 VG+....9.00
3 F/VF....18.00
3 F+....15.00
4 VG/F....8.00
4 VG/F....10.00
5 VG....8.00
5 NM-....45.00
6 VF+....22.00
6 VG....6.00
8 VF/NM....10.00
11 F/VF....8.00
15 VF/NM....40.00

Night Rider (1974)
1 VF....10.00

Nineteen Eighty-Four
1 VG....4.00
2 F+....6.00

Noman (Wood)
2 F....22.00

Not Brand Echh
1 VF/NM....30.00
1 VG/F....8.00
2 VG....5.00
6 VF/NM....20.00
8 VF/NM....18.00

Nukla (Dell)
2 VF....10.00

OMAC
1 VF....6.00
2 VF....4.00
6 VF....4.00
7 VF/NM....5.00

Omaha the Cat Dancer (1st Prints)
8 NM....4.00

Omega the Unknown
1 NM....6.00
1 VF/NM....4.00
3 thru 10 NM....4.00

One Hundred and One Dalmatians
1183 (FC) FR/G....6.00

Open Space (Alex Ross)
0 NM....5.00

Oswald the Rabbit
183 (FC) VG/F....22.00

Our Army at War
162 VG....12.00
163 VG....12.00

Our Fighting Forces
79 VG....6.00
84 F+....10.00
142 VF....9.00

Outer Space (Vol. II)
1 F-....10.00

Outlanders
1 NM....6.00

Owl (Gold Key)
1 VG....6.00

Pacific Presents
1 NM....6.00
2 NM....6.00

Pebbles & Bamm Bamm
25 NM....14.00

Phantom Stranger
23 F+....10.00
23 VF....15.00
27 VF....7.00
27 VF/NM....12.00
29 VF....7.00
30 F+....5.00
32 VF/NM....10.00
33 VF/NM....7.00
34 F+....5.00
37 VF....8.00
41 VF/NM....12.00

Pink Panther
41 VF....6.00

Planet of the Apes (Marvel)
7 VF/NM....10.00

Plastic Man
5 F-....8.00

Plop !
1 VF+....12.00
2 F/VF....8.00
5 VF/NM....15.00
11 F/VF....6.00
11 VF....6.00
15 VF/NM....8.00

Poison Elves (Mulehide)
15 NM....25.00
18 NM....12.00
19 NM....12.00

Porky Pig (Dell)
26 G/VG....5.00
30 F+....12.00
52 VG....3.00
54 VG....3.00

Porky Pig (Four Color)
295 G-....8.00
303 G....7.00
311 G+....6.00
351 G/VG....6.00
360 VG....8.00
370 VG/F....10.00
370 VG-....8.00
399 F....12.00
410 G....4.00

Power Man
18 NM....5.00
20 VF....4.00
21 NM-....4.00
22 VF....4.00
23 NM-....4.00
31 VF....5.00
33 NM-....4.00
66 NM-....20.00
78 NM-....8.00
84 NM-....10.00

Power Man Annual
1 F/VF....6.00

Preacher
1 NM....25.00
2 NM....18.00
3 NM....12.00
4 NM....8.00
6 NM....8.00

Prez
1 F-....6.00
2 VG....3.00
3 VF+....8.00

Punisher (2000, Variant Cover)
1 NM....12.00

Punisher Limited Series
1 NM-....12.00
3 NM....7.00

Queen of the Damned
3 VF....5.00

Ragman
2 NM-....3.00
5 NM....4.00

Ranma 1/2
4 VF....5.00

Rawhide Kid
62 VG....6.00
62 VF....20.00
71 VF....14.00
72 VF-....12.00
81 NM....18.00

Razor
2 NM-....12.00
3 NM....10.00
4 NM....15.00

Razor 1/2
NM....8.00

Razor Annual
1 NM....35.00

Red Sonja (1976)
3 NM....5.00
10 NM....5.00
15 VF/NM....3.00

Red Wolf
7 F+....5.00
9 NM....10.00
9 VF....7.00

Reid Fleming
2 NM....5.00
3 NM....5.00

Resident Evil
3 NM....6.00

Restless Gun
934 (FC) F+....40.00

Restless Gun (Dell)
934 (FC) VG....24.00

Resurrection Man
1 NM....9.00

Rima
1 VF....7.00
3 NM....8.00

Rin Tin Tin
26 VF/NM....35.00

Ringo Kid
1 VG....5.00

Rip Hunter
14 G/VG....12.00
26 G/VG....7.00

Ripley's Believe It or Not
7 VG/F....7.00
14 VF....10.00
19 VF-....9.00
26 VG....3.00
49 VG....3.00

Road Runner (DELL)
1046 (FC) VG....10.00

Rocky and His Fiendish Friends
5 G-....9.00

Rog 2000
NM....8.00

Ronin
1 NM....6.00

Rook Magazine/ Warren
4 VG....3.00
6 F+....5.00

Ruff & Reddy
1038 (FC) G/VG 12.00

Ruins
1 NM....8.00
2 NM....8.00

Sandman
1 NM....40.00
2 NM....16.00
4 NM....14.00
5 NM....10.00
6 NM....14.00
7 NM....12.00
8 F/VF....15.00
9 NM....12.00
9 F+....4.00
12 NM....12.00
13 NM....6.00
18 NM....8.00
24 NM....6.00
29 NM....5.00
30 NM....5.00

Sandman (1974)
4 NM-....6.00

Savage Sword of Conan
1 VF....50.00
9 VF-....8.00
10 F+....6.00
16 NM-....12.00
17 VG....3.00
58 VF....5.00
63 F....3.00
68 VF/NM....5.00
78 VF....4.00
80 VF....5.00
81 F....3.00
82 VF....4.00
85 VF/NM....5.00
87 VF....5.00
90-92 VF/NM....6.00
93 VF....5.00
96 VF/NM....6.00
98 NM....7.00
100 VF/NM....5.00
101 NM....6.00
102 NM....5.00
103 NM-....5.00
105 NM....6.00
106 VF/NM....5.00
107 VF....3.00
109 NM....6.00
124 F....3.00
131 NM-....5.00
137 NM-....5.00
140 VF....3.00
142 NM-....5.00
143 VF/NM....4.00
145 NM-....5.00
146 NM-....5.00
148 VF+....4.00
149 VF....3.00

Savage Tales
3 NM-....20.00
3 VF....15.00
4 VF/NM....12.00
8 VF....5.00

Scamp (Dell)
5 VG+....10.00
7 VG+....10.00

Scooby Doo (Marvel)
3 VG/F....5.00

Sea Devils
24 VG/F....10.00
24 F+....15.00
27 VG....8.00
28 F....12.00
31 F+....15.00

Sea Hunt
994 (FC) VG....20.00

Secret Origins (1973)
2 F/VF....10.00
3 VF+....12.00
3 F/VF....10.00
5 VF....10.00
6 VF....10.00
7 VG....4.00
7 VF....12.00

Secret Six
3 VG....6.00
5 F....10.00

Secret Society of Super Villains
1 F+....5.00
1 VF/NM....10.00
3 NM....7.00
4 NM....7.00
5 NM....7.00

Secret Wars
8 NM....15.00

Secrets of Haunted House
1 VF/NM....15.00

Secrets of Sinister House
5 VG....5.00

Sergeant Fury
6 G+....15.00
11 VG+....12.00
12 F+....20.00
14 G....6.00
14 VG....12.00
15 VG+....12.00
16 VF....36.00
17 VG/F....14.00
18 VG+....13.00
19 F-....15.00
19 VG....10.00
20 VG/F....15.00
21 G+....5.00
22 F/VF....20.00
23 VG....8.00
24 VG....10.00
26 F-....10.00
26 VG....8.00
26 VG-....7.00
27 F+....16.00
28 VG....8.00
29 VG/F....10.00
30 F....12.00
32 VF-....14.00
32 F-....7.00
34 F/VF....12.00
35 F+....10.00
36 F+....14.00
40 VF....15.00
40 F/VF....12.00
41 F....8.00
42 F-....7.00
43 VG....4.00
43 VG/F....6.00
45 F+....8.00
46 F+....10.00
46 VF-....14.00
47 F....8.00
48 F/VF....12.00
48 VF+....16.00
51 G....3.00
53 F+....8.00
57 F....7.00
58 F-....6.00
59 VF....12.00
59 VF-....10.00
60 VG....5.00
66 F+....7.00
66 F-....5.00
67 F-....5.00
67 F+....8.00
68 VF....10.00
70 VF-....12.00
83 F....6.00
118 VG/F....3.00
119 VF....7.00
136 VF/NM....6.00
156 VF/NM....6.00
163 F+....4.00

Sergeant Fury Annual
2 VG....8.00
3 VF-....18.00

Sergeant Rock
334 F+....3.00
368 NM....5.00
411 VF/NM....4.00
412 VF/NM....4.00

Sergeant Rock Special
2 NM....4.00
4 NM....4.00
7 NM....4.00

Sergeant Rock's Prize Battle Tales
1 FR....15.00

Shade (1970's)
1 NM-....8.00

Shadow (1973)
1 NM....22.00
1 F....8.00
2 VF/NM....10.00
3 VF/NM....15.00
4 NM-....10.00
5 F+....4.00
5 NM-....10.00
6 VG....3.00
6 NM-....10.00
10 F+....3.00
12 F/VF....4.00

Shazam
2 NM-....6.00
13 VG/F....7.00
14 VG....4.00
15 VG....5.00
17 F/VF....12.00

She Hulk
1 NM....8.00
2 NM....4.00

Shi
1 NM....15.00

Showcase
39 G....30.00
49 VG+....18.00
64 VG....25.00
65 G/VG....7.00
74 F+....30.00
83 VG....10.00
102 NM....8.00
103 F....3.00

Silver Star
1 NM....4.00

Silver Surfer (1987)
1 NM....7.00

Silver Surfer (One Shot)
1 VF/NM....6.00

Simpsons (Welsh)
1 NM....7.00

Sin City Big Fat Kill
1 NM....5.00
2 NM....4.00

Sin City/A Dame To Kill For
1 NM....6.00
2 thru 6 NM....5.00

Sin City/ Just Another Saturday Night
NM....5.00

Sin City/ Silent Night
1 NM....5.00

Sin City/That Yellow Bastard
1 NM....5.00

Skull The Slayer
1 NM....6.00

Snow White (Gold Key)
10091-310 VG....4.00

Solar (Gold Key)
16 VG/F....5.00
19 F....7.00
23 F+....7.00

Son of Flubber
1 VG....5.00

Son of Satan
1 VF-....10.00
1 VG+....5.00
2 NM....10.00
3 VF/NM....9.00
4 NM....10.00
5 NM....10.00
7 NM....10.00

Sovereign Seven (Gold Edition)
1 NM....10.00

Space 1999
2 NM....10.00
3 NM....10.00
4 VF....8.00
5 VG/F....4.00

Space Family Robinson
10 VG....12.00
14 VG....8.00
27 F....6.00
28 VG/F....5.00
31 F+....12.00

Space Man
9 F....6.00
9 NM-....9.00

Space War
18 VG/F....6.00
31 VF....4.00
33 VG....3.00

Spasm (Jeff Jones)
1 VG....5.00

Spawn
4 NM....16.00
5 NM....10.00
6 NM....6.00
8 NM....6.00
9 NM....6.00
10 NM....5.00
11 NM....5.00
14 NM....5.00
15 NM....5.00
17 NM....5.00
21 NM....13.00

Special Marvel Edition
1 F....8.00
2 VG....4.00
4 VF....7.00
15 VF-....25.00
16 F+....8.00
16 NM....20.00

Spectacular Spider-Man
2 VF....8.00
13 VF....4.00
26 NM....5.00
27 NM....15.00
36 NM....5.00
38 NM....5.00
39 NM....5.00
47 NM....5.00
49 NM....5.00
58 NM....5.00
83 NM....7.00
119 NM....5.00
200 NM....3.00

Spectre
5 VG....12.00

Spectre (1992)
1 NM....6.00
2 NM....8.00
3 NM....6.00

Spider Woman
1 VF/NM....5.00

Spider-Girl
0 NM....5.00

Spider-Man Vs. Wolverine
1 VF....15.00

1 NM....20.00

Spidey Super Stories
45 NM....8.00

Spin & Marty
5 VG....15.00
7 VG....15.00
1026 (FC) VG....16.00

Spirit (Kitchen Sink)
1983 8 NM....3.00

Spirit (Magazine)
1 VF+....20.00
2 VF....12.00
5 VF....10.00

Spoof
2 F....3.00
2 NM-....9.00
3 VF/NM....7.00
3 VG....3.00
4 NM-....9.00

Star Reach
3 NM....12.00
4 NM....10.00
9 NM....4.00
14 VF+....8.00

Star Trek (1984/DC)
1 NM....10.00
2 NM....5.00
3 NM....5.00
5 NM....5.00
6 NM....4.00
8 NM....4.00

Star Trek (1989/DC)
1 NM....6.00

Star Trek (Gold Key)
15 VG/F....18.00
36 G/VG....6.00
40 VG....8.00
53 VG/F....5.00
56 F....9.00

Star Trek (Marvel)
1 NM-....6.00
2 NM....4.00

Star Wars
2 NM....20.00
3 NM....18.00
4 NM....18.00
7 thru 25 NM....10.00
36 NM....10.00
39 NM....14.00
42 NM....14.00
45-67 NM....8.00
68 NM....18.00
69-90 NM....8.00
96 NM....10.00
97 NM....14.00
100 VF-....12.00

Star Wars 3D
1 VF....15.00

Star Wars Annual
1 NM-....10.00
2 NM-....10.00
3 NM-....10.00

Star Wars/Dark Empire
1 VF....15.00
3 NM....10.00
4 NM....8.00

Star Wars/Ewoks
3 NM....8.00
4 NM....8.00
6 NM....8.00
13 VG/F....3.00
14 F+....5.00

Starfire
1 NM....9.00
1 VG/F....3.00
2 VF/NM....4.00
5 F+....4.00
7 NM....6.00

Starman (1995 series)
0 NM....9.00
4 NM....6.00
5 NM....6.00
8 NM....7.00
11 NM....4.00
12 NM....4.00

Starslayer
2 NM....6.00

Starstream
1 VF/NM....10.00

Steve Canyon
1033 (FC) G....5.00

Strange Adventures
158 VG/F....12.00
178 VG+....8.00
214 VG/F....8.00

Strange Sports
6 F+....6.00

Strange Tales
126 VG+....12.00
127 F....16.00
127 VG....10.00
128 VF-....28.00
129 VG+....12.00
131 VF/NM....38.00
132 VF-....28.00
133 VG....10.00
134 VG....10.00
134 VF....30.00
135 VG....16.00
136 F+....12.00
137 VG/F....10.00
138 VF....20.00
138 VG+....8.00
139 F....10.00
139 VF-....20.00
139 VG....7.00
140 F/VF....16.00
141 G....3.00
142 F/VF....14.00
144 VG....7.00
145 F/VF....14.00
146 VG-....6.00
147 VF/NM....25.00
148 F-....15.00
148 F+....28.00
149 VF+....24.00
152 VF/NM....24.00
153 F/VF....16.00
156 VF+....20.00
159 VF....22.00
161 VG....5.00
161 VG/F....6.00
162 F/VF....12.00
162 VF/NM....22.00
163 VF-....12.00
164 VG....6.00
165 NM-....25.00
166 VF-....15.00
167 VF....20.00
168 VF/NM....16.00
168 VF....14.00
171 F....3.00
178 NM....18.00
178 VF/NM....12.00
179 VF/NM....10.00
181 NM....8.00
181 VF/NM....7.00
186 NM....4.00

Stray Bullets/ 1st Printings
2 NM....8.00
4 NM....8.00
5 thru 11 NM....5.00

Sub-Mariner
3 F/VF....22.00
23 F+....5.00
2 F-....10.00
3 F+....14.00
4 F-....8.00
6 F....9.00
8 VG/F....10.00
10 F-....8.00
18 F-....4.00
25 VG....3.00
26 F+....5.00
40 VG....3.00
49 F....3.00

Sub-Mariner Annual
1 VG....3.00
1 F....6.00

Subtle Violents (Cry For Dawn)
1 NM....44.00

Sugar & Spike
76 VG....12.00

Super DC Giant
22 VF-....16.00
24 F+....14.00
26 VF....24.00
26 VG....6.00

Super Goof
1 VG....5.00
1 VF-....15.00
4 VG....3.00
6 VG....3.00
6 VG....4.00
67 NM....6.00

Super Powers (1984)
3 NM....3.00

Super Team Family
2 VG....3.00
5 VF/NM....7.00

Super Villain Team Up
1 F+....4.00
1 F/VF....5.00
6 F/VF....4.00
7 F+....3.00
7 F....3.00
10 VG/F....3.00
11 NM....5.00
13 NM....5.00

Superboy
100 FR+....12.00
106 VG....8.00
108 VG....9.00
115 G/VG....6.00
115 F....13.00
120 F....12.00
121 VG....8.00
123 F....10.00
126 F+....15.00
127 VG....6.00
128 VG....6.00
129 VG....6.00
130 VG....6.00
131 VG....6.00
132 VG+....6.00
133 VG....6.00
134 VG....5.00
134 F....8.00
135 VG....6.00
136 VG/F....7.00
139 VG....5.00
140 G/VG....5.00
141 F....7.00
142 F+....7.00
143 VF....10.00
146 VF....10.00
147 VF/NM....12.00
148 VG+....12.00
149 VG....5.00
150 VG....5.00
151 VG....5.00
152 F....12.00
153 G....4.00
153 VG....5.00
154 G....5.00
156 G/VG....4.00
169 VG....6.00
170 G....4.00
173 G/VG....5.00
175 VG+....8.00
177 VG....7.00
178 G+....5.00
179 VG+....8.00
180 G....4.00
181 VG....8.00
183 F....10.00
187 VG....8.00
188 F+....15.00
188 VG....8.00
189 VG....8.00
190 VG....8.00
190 F+....15.00
192 VG....6.00
192 VG....8.00
193 G....4.00
195 G....4.00
195 VG....8.00
196 G....4.00
198 VG....8.00
199 G....3.00
203 VG....8.00
204 VG....8.00
209 G....4.00
209 VG/F....10.00
213 VG....8.00
216 F+....14.00
216 VG....8.00
219 VG....8.00
220 G+....5.00
220 VG....8.00
222 VG....8.00
225 VG....8.00
227 G/VG....6.00
230 VG....8.00
234 VG....8.00
235 F....10.00
235 VG....7.00
240 VG....8.00
241 VG....5.00
245 G....3.00
249 VG....5.00
250 G+....3.00

Superboy, New Adventures of
9 NM....3.00

Supergirl (1972)
1 G/VG....4.00
2 VF....10.00
2 NM....15.00
4 VG....3.00
5 G/VG....3.00
5 NM....22.00
6 VF/NM....12.00
9 F/VF....8.00
9 NM-....14.00

Supergirl (1982)
13 NM....3.00

Superman
148 VG+....28.00
161 G....9.00
173 F/VF....30.00
174 VG....10.00
175 F+....25.00
178 G+....8.00
180 VG+....12.00
182 VG+....10.00
183 VG....15.00
184 VG....8.00
186 F....15.00
189 VG....10.00
190 VG/F....12.00
191 VG....10.00
193 VG+....15.00
196 VG....9.00
197 VG/F....16.00
199 VG....45.00
200 VG/F....12.00
201 VF....28.00
202 F....14.00
203 F+....16.00
204 VF....22.00
205 F/VF....15.00
206 G+....5.00
207 G....6.00
207 VG....10.00
208 VF+....25.00
209 VF....22.00
210 VF/NM....22.00
213 VF....22.00
214 NM....34.00
216 VF....22.00
219 F/VF....14.00
220 VF+....20.00
221 VF/NM....20.00
223 VG....5.00
226 VF....18.00
227 VG/F....10.00
228 VF....18.00
229 F....10.00
230 VF....16.00
233 F-....10.00
234 F/VF....10.00
237 VF-....12.00
239 VG....10.00
241 VG/F....6.00
243 VG/F....5.00
244 F/VF....9.00
247 VF/NM....12.00
249 F-....5.00
250 VG....3.00
255 VF/NM....7.00
259 VG+....3.00
269 VG/F....3.00
284 VG....7.00
300 VF/NM....12.00
350 VF....3.00
358 VF....3.00
400 NM....5.00

Superman (1987) (Newsstand Edition)
75 NM....6.00

Superman (Series 2)
75 NM....25.00

Superman Annual
2 G/VG....58.00
7 F....45.00

Superman Family
167 VF+....20.00
170 NM-....14.00
171 VG....4.00
172 VF/NM....10.00
175 F+....8.00
176 VG....4.00
178 VF/NM....6.00
184 VG....3.00
199 NM....10.00
200 VF/NM....5.00
217 VG+....3.00

Superman Special
1985 NM....5.00

Supernatural Thrillers
1 F....6.00
3 VF+....8.00
6 F+....5.00
7 NM....9.00

Super-Team Family
13 VF....8.00

Swamp Thing
1 G-....7.00
3 VF/NM....20.00
5 VG/F....6.00
5 NM....30.00
6 VG....6.00
7 VG....6.00
9 NM....24.00
22 NM....8.00
24 NM....8.00
24 VF/NM....7.00

Swamp Thing (Series 2)
34 NM....10.00
35 NM....4.00

Sweethearts (Vol 2)
95 F+....6.00

Swing with Scooter
5 VG....5.00
12 NM-....18.00

Sword of Sorcery
3 NM....10.00

Tales of Suspense
63 FR/G....15.00
63 G/VG....30.00
65 F....45.00
81 VG+....9.00
82 F-....10.00
84 VG/F....10.00
98 G/VG....6.00

Tales of The Beanworld
5 NM....6.00
7 NM....5.00
8 NM....6.00
10 NM....6.00

Tales of Wells Fargo
1023 (FC) G/VG 10.00

Tales to Astonish
53 VG....22.00
54 G+....12.00
56 VG....20.00
56 FR....6.00
58 VG-....20.00
59 VG....30.00
61 VG....12.00
65 F-....12.00
67 F-....18.00
68 VG....10.00
69 G....5.00
70 VG+....15.00
71 F+....18.00
72 VG+....10.00
74 VF-....29.00
74 VG+....10.00
76 VG....8.00
81 VG....8.00
83 G/VG....6.00
86 VF....26.00
87 FR....3.00
94 F-....12.00
94 VG....8.00
97 VF....24.00

Tarzan
36 VG....18.00
39 VG/F....20.00
40 G....14.00
41 FR....4.00
42 F....25.00
42 G....7.00
43 FR....12.00
54 VG/F....15.00
55 VF....30.00
167 NM-....20.00
168 F+....10.00
171 VG....5.00
176 F+....10.00
177 F+....10.00
183 F+....10.00
190 F/VF....8.00
207 VF....14.00
207 NM....20.00
208 VF-....7.00
208 NM....10.00
209 VF-....8.00
209 NM....15.00
210 NM....8.00
211 NM....10.00
212 VF/NM....8.00
213 VF+....10.00
214 NM-....10.00
215 VF....8.00
215 F+....6.00
216 NM-....10.00
217 VF/NM....10.00
218 NM-....9.00
219 NM....10.00
220 NM....8.00
220 VF....8.00
221 NM....8.00
222 VG....3.00
222 NM-....10.00
223 NM....12.00
224 NM....12.00
225 VF/NM....9.00
225 NM....8.00
226 NM....8.00
227 VF....6.00
228 VF+....8.00
229 NM....9.00
230 NM....24.00
231 VG....5.00
231 F+....9.00
232 VF/NM....15.00
233 NM....20.00
234 F+....8.00
235 F/VF....12.00
236 F+....5.00
236 NM....10.00
237 NM....9.00
239 NM....9.00
240 NM....10.00
241 VF/NM....7.00
242 VF....8.00
243 VF....8.00
244 F....4.00
245 VF....7.00
246 VF....7.00
247 VF/NM....8.00
250 VF/NM....

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at $32.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

BEST COMICS & HOBBY CENTER

CGC GRADING

SUBMIT YOUR BOOKS THROUGH OUR WEBSITE AND RECEIVE

15% OFF!!

WWW.BESTCOMICS.COM

15% DISCOUNT APPLIES TO ONLINE SUBMISSIONS ONLY!

AUGUST CLEARANCE SALE
WILDPIG COMICS II

- 30% OFF BACK ISSUES
- 30% OFF TRADES
- 25% OFF STATUES
- ALL T-SHIRTS $12
- 1,000's OF BARGAIN COMICS

335 W. BROAD ST., WESTFIELD, NJ 908-232-9980, www.wildpigcomics.com

BUYING! TERRY'S COMICS

THE YEAR 2001 CATALOG IS POSTED ON MY WEB SITE! *WWW:TERRYSCOMICS.COM*

IF YOU WANT A CATALOG AND HAVE NOT PREVIOUSLY PURCHASED BOOKS FROM TERRY'S COMICS THEN SEND $2.00 TO THE ADDRESS BELOW.

E-MAIL ADDRESS IS INFO@TERRYSCOMICS.COM

TERRY O'NEILL #351 PLEASE ADD $6.75 FOR SHIPPING COSTS.
P.O. BOX 2232 CBG: 1451 BEST TIME TO CALL 8-12:00 AM PST
ORANGE, CA 92859-2232 PHONE: (714) 288-8993 FAX: (714) 288-8992

Peachy Boy Comics & Collectibles

- BATMAN BLOW-OUT!! -

Detective #299	FN-	$25.00
Detective #332	FN	$16.00
Detective #354	FN	$15.00
Detective #361	FN	$22.00
Detective #365	VG	$15.00
Detective #367	VG	$ 9.00
Detective #372	VG	$10.00
Detective #373	VG	$14.00
Detective #374	VG	$ 8.00
Detective #376	FN	$10.00
Detective #385	VG/F	$22.00
Detective #395	VG/F	$12.00
Detective #396	VG/F	$12.00
Detective #403	VG/F	$14.00
Detective #404	VG/F	$15.00
Detective #412	VF	$20.00*
Detective #416	VF	$25.00*
Detective #420	VF	$40.00*
Detective #424	FN	$16.00*
Batman #214	VF	$12.00
Batman #215	FN	$12.00*
Batman #217	VF	$15.00
Batman #221	FN	$15.00*
Batman #222	FN	$25.00*
Batman #227	VF	$27.00*
Batman #229	FVF	$18.00*
Batman #235	FN	$16.00*
Batman #236	FN	$14.00
Batman #239	FN	$12.00

*Issue is slightly bent vertically. Doesn't break color, nor detract from the entire copy & is hardly noticeable.

Full Size Scans Available Upon Request. Postage is $4.00.
Personal Checks or Money Orders to: **Mark Gordon, 3923 Elmcroft San Antonio, TX 78247**. PAYPAL TO: **comicplace@earthlink.net**

CARTOONY COMICS PRESENTS

RUMF ADVENTURES- FURRY FUN AND ACTION STARRING... RUMFUS!!

ISSUES 1-6 AVAILABLE FROM THE COMIC BOOK CLEARING HOUSE AT:

WWW.SONIC.NET/~COMIX

SELLING YOUR COLLECTION??

Hear the call of...

Redbeard's Book Den

- Honest, friendly and reliable service.
- Backed by LARGE lines of credit at major banks.
- 25 years in business.

Redbeard's Book Den
P.O. Box 217 • Crystal Bay, NV 89402-0217
Phone 775-831-4848 • FAX 775-831-4483
Web site: redbeardsbookden.com

Comic Books, Original Artwork, Toys, Pulps, Movie Posters, Big Little Books, and other cool collectibles are waiting for you at.....

www.comic-art.com

FALL EDITION OF THE MOTOR CITY COMIC CON

NOVEMBER 17 & 18, 2001

NOVI EXPO CENTER
NOVI, MICHIGAN

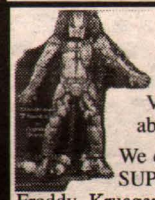
FOR INFO CALL 248-426-8059
www.motorcityconventions.com

COMIC HEAVEN

P.O. BOX 900
BIG SANDY, TX 75755
(903) 636-5555

Send your want list or send for our free catalog.

PREDATOR



Life-size Predator figure made from Stan Winston's movie mold. Stands over 7 feet tall in fighting stance. Very life-like. The most fantastic movie prop at an affordable price. Special! $995. Call for details.

We carry all life-size figures at the lowest prices anywhere! SUPERMAN, Batman, many Alien, Star Trek, Frankenstein, Freddy Krueger, Creature, Darth Vader, Boba Fett, C-3PO, R2-D2, Stormtrooper, Darth Maul, and more.

Tally Ho Studios
639 Park Ave. S.W., Canton, OH 44706
330-452-4488 higgytallyho@webtv.net

10 YEARS OF AWARD WINNING CUSTOMER SERVICE (1989-1999)...

THE BEST OF VIDEO!

STEPHEN M. RUSSO, P.O. Box 150, Boston, MA 02151-0001

VHS ONLY! (All tapes sold 'collector-to-collector', with no rights known, given or implied.) Checks or Money Orders only, made payable to 'Stephen M. Russo'. Please allow 2-4-6 weeks for delivery. All tapes are of nice quality from best available masters.

$20.00 Each, or 3 for $55.00!
(Includes Priority Mail Postage!)

ARK II #1: First 5 episodes of 1970's Filmation live-action show (2 hours)
AVENGERS: "LOST EPISODES": 'The Frightners' (w/Ian Hendry) (2 hours)
FANTASTIC FOUR - THE MOVIE (NICE COPY): The Roger Corman unreleased cult classic nice/good quality sound/picture, not crap
FIREBALL XL-5 #1: First 4 "Supermarionation" episodes! (100 minutes)
ISIS #1: The classic series! 4 uncut shows! (95 minutes)
LOST BATGIRL TEST PILOT & OTHER HEROES: Complete, Unaired 1967 test pilot from BATMAN. 1967 WW test clip, and the complete unaired 1967 DICK TRACY pilot! (45 minutes)
MARINE BOY #1: 5 episodes in English of 1960's animated series! (2 hours)
POPEYE B&W CARTOONS #1: UNCUT/UNEDITED/UNCOLORED! First 21 1930's 'toons! (2 hours)
SEAHUNT #1: 4 episodes of 1950's underwater series! (100 minutes)
STAR TREK BLOOPERS: All 4 1960's Blooper reels, plus 1960's NBC Promos, and PREVIEWS for All 80 Original Episodes! (2 hours)
SUPERCAR #1: First 4 "Supermarionation" episodes! (100 minutes)
WHIRLYBIRDS #1: 4 episodes of 1960's adventure show! (100 minutes)

COLLECT CLASSIC TV VIDEOS

My BIG 50+ page video archive listing is now available! Featuring retro TV such as Sci-fi, Hero, Mystery, Detective, Adventure, Western, Kids TV & 'Toons, B-Movies, Serials, Music and more!
Send $3.00 (Free with any video purchased)

CARNAL COMICS — $2.95 XXX SALE!

Add $3 to your total order for postage.
YOU MUST BE 18 or older to order these 32pg comics.

- ❑ DEMI THE DEMONESS #5 *(Crompton)*.....$2.95
- ❑ GINGER LYNN #1 .....$2.95
- ❑ MARYLIN CHAMBERS #1 .....$2.95
- ❑ TRIPLE-X CINEMA: A History #1, #2 or #3....$2.95
- ❑ TAXI GIRLS - XXX *film adaptation* $2.95
- ❑ REBECCA LORD 1 *Reg or Photo cov*.....$2.95

OPUS GRAPHICS P. O. Box 2068, Scottsdale, AZ 85252

www.acmefirst.com

The *First* Name In

Comics - Exclusives - Toys
Original Comic Art - Statues
Games - Miniatures - Boomerangs
Collectibles - Anime - Manga

BEDROCK CITY COMIC COMPANY™

www.bedrockcity.com

For the best in collectible comic books
(713)-780-0675

BATMAN WONDER WOMAN COLLECTORS

E-mail: batt90@aol.com
wwali@aol.com

COLLECTORS
P.O. Box 604925
Flushing, NY 11360-4925

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at $32.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

BUYING:
60-150% OF GUIDE FOR PRE-1970 COMICS
- SENIOR ADVISOR TO OVERSTREET PRICE GUIDE
- IMMEDIATE CASH
- I WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE TO VIEW LARGE COLLECTIONS

SELLING:
- LARGE SELECTION OF PRE-1970 GOLDEN AGE AND SILVER AGE
- ACCURATE GRADING
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- WANT LIST
- FOREIGN CLIENTS WELCOME

HARLEY YEE
P.O. BOX 51758, LIVONIA, MI 48151
PHONE (800) 731-1029 OR (734) 421-7921
FAX (734) 421-7928
CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE CATALOG

LOS ANGELES COMIC BOOK AND SCIENCE FICTION CONVENTION
Next Show
September 23, 2001
SHRINE AUDITORIUM EXPO CENTER
700 West 32nd Street in Los Angeles
Call 818-954-8432 for information

www.ComicCollectors.net
for high grade quality rare vintage comic books!!!

ComicCollectors.net • CollectorsAssemble.com
P.O. Box 2047 • Great Neck, NY 11022
Phone 1- (516) - 466-8147
e-mail Marnin@ComicCollectors.net
Senior Overstreet Advisor • 30 Years Experience!!!
Specializing in Pre-1968
Unrestored High Grade Investment Comics
Tight Grading • Time Payments Available

Get your books CGC'd!
Ready to submit comic books to CGC?
Call us or visit our website at **CGCcomics.com** for instructions.
Submit to us, and have your comic books receive the...
CGC STAMP OF APPROVAL
CGC Comics Guaranty, LLC
CERTIFIED COLLECTIBLES GROUP
P.O. Box 1938 • Parsippany, NJ 07054 • Phone (973) 984-0055 • Toll Free (877) NM-COMIC

Your Books Will Look Better In
Ideals®
100% Mylar® Comic Bags
1-800-791-3037
Ideals™ CCC. Mylar™ Dupont.
COMIC CONSERVATION CO. · BOX 44803, MADISON, WI 53744-4803
The Dealers and Collectors Choice Since 1985

Westfield Comics
- Online Ordering
- New Comics
- Back Issues
- Toys
- Games
- Books
- DVDs
- Action Figures
- and much more

Westfield Comics
8608 University Green
PO Box 620470
Middleton • WI • 53562
Phone: 608.836.1945
20 years of service excellence!
WestfieldComics.com

discount COMICS
Mail Order Comics, Books, Games and Toys
discount COMICS
P.O. Box 112
Cottage Grove, WI 53527
(608) 764-8410
Save big money. Order your comics, cards, videos, T-shirts & posters, etc. at large discounts. Our 2,000 plus items monthly catalog PREVIEWS offers hard-to-find items,one low monthly shipping fee and satisfaction guaranteed! Call or write for free information!

Find the shows in your area here!

CALIFORNIA

Aug 29 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Sep 1 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Sep 5 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Sep 8 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Sep 9 CA, Sacramento. Comic Book & Collectible Show, Scottish Rite Ctr. 6151 H St., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 80-6' & 8', F: $50.-$60., A: $4. Dan Houck, 6278 Gloria Dr., Sacramento, CA 95831. PH: 916-395-1107 or 444-2843.

Sep 12 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Sep 15 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Sep 19 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Sep 22 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Sep 26 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Sep 29 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Oct 3 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Oct 6 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Oct 10 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Oct 13 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Oct 17 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Oct 20 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Oct 24 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Oct 27 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Oct 31 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Nov 3 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Nov 7 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Nov 10 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Nov 14 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Nov 17 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Nov 21 CA, City of Industry. Wed. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 4pm-9pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

Nov 24 CA, City of Industry. Sat. Comic Book & Collectible Show. 19649 San Jose Ave, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 150, F: $45., A: free. Frank Zamarripa, 19649 San Jose Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748. PH: 909-444-7955.

CONNECTICUT

Sep 14-16 CT, Danbury. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia & Collectible Toy Show, Fair Mall. Rts. 84 & 7, SH: mall hrs., T: 100-8', F: $150.-$175. for 1, $290.-$340. for 2, $420.-$480. for 3, A: free. F&B Sport Cards, Inc., Ferdinand Parascandolo, 482 Retford Ave., SI, NY 10312. PH: 718-667-9588 or 967-9172.

Sep 22 CT, Enfield. Comic Book & Collectibles Show, Asnuntuck Comm. College. 170 Elm St., I-91 Exit 48, SH: 9am-2pm, T: 100, F: $37.50 for 1, $65. for 2, A: .99. Matt DeRoma, 169 Elm St., Enfield, CT 06082. PH: 860-741-2522.

Sep 30 CT, New Milford. Comic Book & Toy Collectibles Show, Arion Society Bldg. 411 Danbury Rd., (Rt. 7), SH: 9am-3pm, T; 35-8', F: $45., A: .99. Main Ent., PO Box 543, New Milford, CT 06776. PH: 860-355-9960.

Oct 13 CT, Enfield. Comic Book & Collectibles Show, Asnuntuck Comm. College. 170 Elm St., I-91 Exit 48, SH: 9am-2pm, T: 100, F: $37.50 for 1, $65. for 2, A: .99. Matt DeRoma, 169 Elm St., Enfield, CT 06082. PH: 860-741-2522.

Oct 14 CT, New Milford. Comic Book & Toy Collectibles Show, Arion Society Bldg. 411 Danbury Rd., (Rt. 7), SH: 9am-3pm, T; 35-8', F: $45., A: .99. Main Ent., PO Box 543, New Milford, CT 06776. PH: 860-355-9960.

Oct 28 CT, East Hartford. Comic Book Convention, Elks Hall. 148 Roberts St. (Exit 58 off of I-84), SH: 11am-5pm, T: 35, F: $45., A: .99. The Bookie, Hal Kinney, 155 Burnside Ave., E. Hartford, CT 06108. PH: 860-289-1208.

Nov 11 CT, New Milford. Comic Book & Toy Collectibles Show, Arion Society Bldg. 411 Danbury Rd., (Rt. 7), SH: 9am-3pm, T; 35-8', F: $45., A: .99. Main Ent., PO Box 543, New Milford, CT 06776. PH: 860-355-9960.

Nov 25 CT, East Hartford. Comic Book Convention, Elks Hall. 148 Roberts St. (Exit 58 off of I-84), SH: 11am-5pm, T: 35, F: $45., A: .99. The Bookie, Hal Kinney, 155 Burnside Ave., E. Hartford, CT 06108. PH: 860-289-1208.

FLORIDA

Oct 26-28 FL, Jacksonville. GAMEFEST, Prime Osborn Convention Ctr. 1000 Water St., SH: Fri. 4pm-9pm, Sat. 9am-6pm, Sun. 10am-5pm, F: $150., A: $20. (pre-reg.). Advantage Conv. Serv., Larry Ice, PO Box 718, Antwerp, OH 45813. PH: 877-977-GAME.

Nov 11 FL, Tampa. Comic Book, Toy & Collectables Show, Holiday Inn Express. 4732 N. Dale Mabry Hwy., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 40, F: $50., A: $2. Tim Gordon, 6401 17th Ln. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33702. PH: 727-522-9032.

GEORGIA

Sep 14-16 GA, Warner-Robbins. BB Cards, Coins, Currency & Other Collectibles Show, Galleria Mall. 2922 Watson Blvd., T: 45, A: free. Darryl Mickel, PO Box 37272, Tallahassee, FL 32315. PH: 850-442-6682.

ILLINOIS

Sep 8 IL, Orland Park. Sports Card, Comic Book, Toys & Diecast Show, Civic Center. 147th & LaGrange Rd. (Rt. 45), SH: 9am-2pm, T: 80-6', F: $30., A: $1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Sep 9 IL, Schaumburg. Comic Book, Toy & Movie Collectible Show, Marriot Hotel. 50 N. Martingale Rd., SH: 11am-4pm, T: 45., F: $50., A: $2., under 12 free. Mick Buttel, PO Box 8346, Rockford, IL 61126. PH: 815-962-6324.

Sep 9 IL, Gurnee. Comic Book & Collectibles Festival, Holiday Inn. 6161 W. Grand Ave., SH: 10am-3pm, A: $1. Jim, PH: 847-336-9963.

Sep 16 IL, Springfield. Comic Book Show, Signature Inn. 3090 Stevenson Dr., SH: 10am-4pm, A: free. Alan, PH: 309-657-1599.

Sep 23 IL, Orland Park. Sports Card, Comic Book, Toys & Diecast

PUBLISHER'S

Showcase ads are available at $32.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

ELFQUEST®

FANTASY WITH TEETH since 1978

for a copy of the ElfQuest catalog - phone toll free
877-WOLFRIDER (877-965-3743) 24 hours
outside the USA phone 203-863-1926

CBG Customer Service Award - 2000

Warp Graphics
515 Haight Avenue, Poughkeepsie NY 12603
elfquest @ elfquest.com • www.elfquest.com

VANGUARD™ MEANS BUSINESS!
JOHN BUSCEMA SKETCHBOOK
DLX SIGNED HC W/BONUS PORTFOLIO DCD ITEM: MAY012405 $39.95
creativemix.com/vanguard

SURF ON OVER TO OUR SITE!
Archie ONLINE
http://www.archiecomics.com
TM & © 1998 A.C.P.

VIZ SHOP-BY-MAIL!
Subscriptions • Back Issues
It's a Brand-New Service from a Brand-New Viz!
Better Service • Quick Response
CBG Customer Service Award - 2000
VIZ SHOP-BY-MAIL
P.O. Box 77010
San Francisco, CA 94107
Tel: (415) 546-7073
VIZ COMICS

Printing your independent comic books or magazines isn't a problem when you know the right people.
Call Tina Anderson
701.352.0640 or e-mail at
tina@morganprinting.com

CBG Customer Service Award - 2000
MORGAN PRINTING, INC
Since 1923
402 Hill Avenue
Grafton, ND 58237

GEORGE PÉREZ NEWSLETTER No 1

COMIC SIZE•FULL COLOR COVERS •INTERVIEW WITH GEORGE•ARTICLES •TRIVIA•THEME CHECKLIST•NEWS •PLENTY OF ARTWORK•52 PAGES •AUTOGRAPHED BY GEORGE•LIMITED TO 500 COPIES. $6.50 US, $7.00 CANADA, $10.00 (US CASH ONLY) ANYWHERE ELSE. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: TONY LORENZ, 8708 FRIENDSHIP CT., TAMPA, FL 33634
TLORENZ01@AOL.COM

Show, Civic Center. 147th & LaGrange Rd. (Rt. 45), SH: 9am-2pm, T: 80-6', F: $30., A: $1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Oct 6 IL, Orland Park. Sports Card, Comic Book, Toys & Diecast Show, Civic Center. 147th & LaGrange Rd. (Rt. 45), SH: 9am-2pm, T: 80-6', F: $30., A: $1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Oct 14 IL, Peoria. Comicon, Signature Inn. 4112 Brandywine Dr., SH: 10am-4pm, A: free. Alan, PH: 309-657-1599.

Oct 28 IL, Orland Park. Sports Card, Comic Book, Toys & Diecast Show, Civic Center. 147th & LaGrange Rd. (Rt. 45), SH: 9am-2pm, T: 80-6', F: $30., A: $1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Nov 10 IL, Orland Park. Sports Card, Comic Book, Toys & Diecast Show, Civic Center. 147th & LaGrange Rd. (Rt. 45), SH: 9am-2pm, T: 80-6', F: $30., A: $1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Nov 11 IL, Springfield. Comic Book Show, Signature Inn. 3090 Stevenson Dr., SH: 10am-4pm, A: free. Alan, PH: 309-657-1599.

Nov 23 IL, Orland Park. Sports Card, Comic Book, Toys & Diecast Show, Civic Center. 147th & LaGrange Rd. (Rt. 45), SH: 9am-2pm, T: 80-6', F: $30., A: $1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Nov 23-25 IL, Arlington Heights. Chicago Tardis: Doctor Who Celebration, Arlington Park Sheraton Hotel. 3400 W. Euclid Ave., A: $15. daily, $35. weekend. Alien Entertainment, PO Box 2660, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138. PH: 888-734-7386.

INDIANA

Sep 1 IN, Crown Point. Comic Book & Collectible Hobby Show, American Legion Post 20. 1401 N. Main St. SH: 10am-6pm, T: 27, F: $30., A: free. Gene F. Haberstich, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46527. PH: 219-533-1887.

Sep 15-16 IN, Goshen. Comic Book & Collectible Hobby Show, Inn. US 33 E., SH: Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 10am-5pm, T: 30, F: $40.-$45., A: free. Gene Haberstich, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46527. PH: 219-533-1887.

Sep 29 IN, South Bend. Michiana Comicon, Holy Family Hall. Mayflower at Western, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 50-8', F: $40., A: $1. Jim Rossow, 53100 Poppy Rd., South Bend, IN 46628. PH: 219-232-8129.

Sep 29-30 IN, South Bend. Sports Card & Collectible Show, North Village Mall. US 31-933 N., T: 50, F: $70., A: free. Dave Brody, PO Box 724, South Bend, IN 46624. PH: 219-272-9198.

Oct 7 IN, Indianapolis. Comic Book, Toy & Animation Show, Holiday Inn East. 21st St. & Shadeland Ave., I-70 exit 89 or I-465 exit 44A, SH: 10am-3pm, T: 70, F: $70., A: $4., 9 & under free. Ashcomics, Andrew S. Holzman, 1947 Bechtel Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46260. PH: 317-334-0173.

Nov 16-18 IN, Indianapolis. GAMEFEST, Convention Ctr. 100 S. Capitol Ave., SH: Fri. 4pm-9pm, Sat. 9am-6pm, Sun. 10am-5pm, F: $150., A: $20. (pre-reg.). Advantage Conv. Serv., Larry Ice, PO Box 718, Antwerp, OH 45813. PH: 877-977-GAME.

KANSAS

Oct 20-21 KS, Kansas City. ComicCon, Reardon Civic Ctr. 500 Minnesota Ave., SH: Sat. 10am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4pm, T: 60, F: $100., A: $5. Jerry Schattenburg, 723 NW Candletree Dr., Blue Springs, MO 64015. PH: 816-220-3308.

KENTUCKY

Sep 21-23 KY, Lexington. GAMEFEST, Center. 430 W. Vine St., SH: Fri. 4pm-9pm, Sat. 9am-6pm, Sun. 10am-5pm, F: $150., A: $20. (pre-reg.). Advantage Conv. Serv., Larry Ice, PO Box 718, Antwerp, OH 45813. PH: 877-977-GAME.

MAINE

Oct 14 ME, Portland. Comic Book & Toy Spectacular, Verrillos Convention Ctr. 155 Riverside St., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-6', F: $40., A: $2.50. Monkey House Entertainment, David Cummings, PH: 603-334-6800.

MARYLAND

Sep 30 MD, Pikesville. Greater Baltimore Collectors Mart XXXII, Armory. 610 Reisterstown Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 180, A: $4. Annapolis Mktg. Inc., 6506 Pyle Rd., Bethesda, MD 20817. PH/FAX: 301-320-6974.

MASSACHUSETTS

Sep 30 MA, South Attleboro. Comic Book, Toys, Non-Sports Card & Collectable Show, Knights of Columbus. 304 Highland Ave., Rt. 123, SH: 10am-3pm, T: 59, A: $3., under 16 free. Harry Martin, 936 South St., Wrentham, MA 02093. PH: 508-384-8491.

Oct 7 MA, Boston. Comic Book & Toy Spectacular, Radisson Hotel. Formerly Howard Johnson 57, 200 Stuart St., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 120-8', F: $95., A: $5. Monkey House Entertainment, David Cummings, PH: 603-334-6800.

Nov 18 MA, South Attleboro. Comic Book, Toys, Non-Sports Card & Collectable Show, Knights of Columbus. 304 Highland Ave., Rt. 123, SH: 10am-3pm, T: 59, A: $3., under 16 free. Harry Martin, 936 South St., Wrentham, MA 02093. PH: 508-384-8491.

MICHIGAN

Sep 9 MI, Livonia. X-Trava-Con Comic Book, Toys & Non-Sports Card Show, Knights of Columbus Hall. 19801 Farmington Rd. (bet. 7 Mile & 8 Mile Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 50-8', F: $40. in advance, $45. day of show, A: $2. Motor City Conventions, Michael Goldman, 19785 W. 12 Mile Rd. PMB 231, Southfield, MI 48076. PH: 248-426-8059, FAX: 248-426-8064.

Sep 14-16 MI, Livonia. Sports Card, Comic Book, Coin & Collectible Show, Mall. 7 Mile & Middlebelt, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 80, F: $80. for 1, $150. for 2, A: free. Bruce Mugerian Show Promos., PH: 248-788-1178.

Sep 28-30 MI, Warren. Sports Card, Comic Book, Coin & Stamp Show, Universal Mall. 12 Mile & Dequindre, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 25, F: $70. for 1, $60. ea. add'l., A: free. Bruce Mugerian Show Promos., PH: 248-788-1178.

Oct 7 MI, Livonia. X-Trava-Con Comic Book, Toys & Non-Sports Card Show, Knights of Columbus Hall. 19801 Farmington Rd. (bet. 7 Mile & 8 Mile Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 50-8', F: $40. in advance, $45. day of show, A: $2. Motor City Conventions, Michael Goldman, 19785 W. 12 Mile Rd. PMB 231, Southfield, MI 48076. PH: 248-426-8059, FAX: 248-426-8064.

MINNESOTA

Sep 29-30 MN, Bloomington. MCBA FallCon, Thunderbird Hotel & Convention Ctr. 2201 E. 78th St., SH: 10am-4pm, A: $8. for 2 days, ages 7 & under free. MN Comic Book Assn., 5013 Grafton Ave. N., Oakdale, MN 55128. PH: 612-788-8191.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sep 9 NH, Portsmouth. Seacoast Sports Card & Comic Book Show, Yokens Restaurant Convention Center. Rt. 1, SH: 9am-3pm, T: 110, F: $60., A: $3., kids free. Chris Morse, 919 Lafayette Rd., Seabrook, NH 03874. PH: 603-474-2283 or 898-4151.

Nov 4 NH, Concord. Comic Book & Collectible Toy Show, Holiday Inn. I-93 exit 14, SH: 10am-4pm, A: $3., under 10 free. Michael, PH: 781-582-1075.

NEW JERSEY

Sep 2 NJ, Wayne. Comic Books & Collectibles Show, Co. #1 Firemen's Conv. Ctr. 1 Parish Dr. off Rt. 23 N., Lincoln Park Exit, SH: 8:30am-3pm, T: 100-6', F: $20., A: free. Phil De Mario, PO Box 4094, Wayne, NJ 07474. PH: 973-667-2112.

Sep 9 NJ, Clifton. Comic Book Expo, Community Recreation Ctr. 1232 Main Ave. (Rt. 46 to Piaget Ave. to Main Ave.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-6', F: $45., A: free. J. Paul, 10 Cross St., Montclair, NJ 07042. PH: 973-783-0608.

Sep 14-16 NJ, Voorhees. Comic Book & Toy Show, Echelon Mall. Burnt Mill Rd., E. of exit 32 off I-295, SH: mall hours, A: free. EMCEE Conv., PO Box 151, Hightstown, NJ 08520. PH: 609-448-7585.

Sep 16 NJ, Bordentown. Comic Book & Collectibles Show, Armory. Rt. 206, SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, A: $2. EMCEE Conventions, PO Box 151,

Convention Calendar Listing Form

Show site (city & state) _____
Date _____
Name of show _____
Location (hotel, etc.) _____
Street address _____
Hours of show _____
Admission charge _____
Number of tables and cost per table _____
Show promoter _____
Address _____
Phone _____

Mail to: **Comics Buyer's Guide, Con Calendar, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990**

Hightstown, NJ 08520. PH: 609-448-7585.

Sep 20-23 NJ, Cherry Hill. ShoreCon 2001, Hilton. 2349 W. Marlton Pike (Rt. 70). Rob Placer, PH: 609-426-9339.

Sep 23 NJ, Wayne. Comic Book Expo, Holiday Inn. Rt. 46 Service Rd. (off of Rt. 23 S. to Rt. 46 Service Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-8', F: $60., A: $2. / J. Paul, 10 Cross St., Montclair, NJ 07042. PH: 973-783-0608.

Oct 5-7 NJ, East Brunswick. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia, Beanie Baby & Collectible Toy Show, Brunswick Square Mall. 755 Rt. 18, SH: mall hrs., T: 60-8', F: $165.-$185. for 1, $320.-$360. for 2, $460.-$520. for 3, A: free. F & B Sport Cards, Inc., Ferdinand Parascandolo, 482 Retford Ave., SI, NY 10312. PH: 718-967-9172 or 667-9588.

Oct 7 NJ, Wayne. Comic Books & Collectibles Show, Co. #1 Firemen's Conv. Ctr. 1 Parish Dr. off Rt. 23 N., Lincoln Park Exit, SH: 8:30am-3pm, T: 100-6',F: $20., A: free. Phil De Mario, PO Box 4094, Wayne, NJ 07474. PH: 973-667-2112.

Oct 14 NJ, Bordentown. Comic Book & Collectibles Show, Armory. Rt. 206, SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, A: $2..EMCEE Conventions, PO Box 151, Hightstown, NJ 08520. PH: 609-448-7585.

Oct 14 NJ, Clifton. Comic Book Expo, Community Recreation Ctr. 1232 Main Ave. (Rt. 46 to Piaget Ave. to Main Ave.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-6', F: $45., A: free. J. Paul, 10 Cross St., Montclair, NJ 07042. PH: 973-783-0608.

Oct 19-21 NJ, Freehold. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia & Collectible Toy Show, Raceway Mall. 3710 Rt. 9, SH: mall hrs., T: 100-8', F: $160.-$190. for 1, $300.-$360. for 2, $420.-$500. for 3, A: free. F & B Sport Cards Inc., Ferdinand Parascandolo, 482 Retford Ave., SI, NY 10306. PH: 718-667-9588 or 967-9172.

Oct 26-28 NJ, Rockaway. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia & Collectible Toy Show, Townsquare Mall. Rt. 80 & Mount Hope Ave., SH: mall hours, T: 100-8', F: $150.-$175. for 1, $290.-$340. for 2, $405.-$490. for 3, A: free. F&B Sport Cards, Inc., Ferdinand Parascandolo, 482 Retford Ave., SI, NY 10312. PH: 718-667-9588 or 967-9172.

Oct 28 NJ, Wayne. Comic Book Expo, Holiday Inn. Rt. 46 Service Rd. (off of Rt. 23 S. to Rt. 46 Service Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-8', F: $60., A: $2. / J. Paul, 10 Cross St., Montclair, NJ 07042. PH: 973-783-0608.Nov 4 NJ, Wayne. Comic Books & Collectibles Show, Co. #1 Firemen's Conv. Ctr. 1 Parish Dr. off Rt. 23 N., Lincoln Park Exit, SH: 8:30am-3pm, T: 100-6',F: $20., A: free. Phil De Mario, PO Box 4094, Wayne, NJ 07474. PH: 973-667-2112.

NEW YORK

Sep 14-15 NY, New York City. Big Apple Comic Book, Art & Toy Convention, St. Paul Church. Columbus (9th) Ave. & 60th St., SH: Fri. 12noon-8pm, Sat. 10am-7pm, A: $6. PH: 718-326-2713.

Oct 7 NY, Lockport. WNY Comic Book, Toy & Collectable Show, South Lockport Fire Co. 5666 S. Transit Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, A: $4., 12 & under free. Joe " D" Dagustine, PH: 716-433-5064.

Oct 13-14 NY, Syracuse. Collectors Megashow, State Fairgrounds. Center of Progress Bldg., State Fair Blvd., Rt. 690 Exit 7, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 400-8', A: $4., $6. wknd. pass. Central NY Promotions, 35 Hubbard St., Ste. 1, Cortland, NY 13045. PH: 607-753-8580.

Oct 28 NY, Brooklyn. Comic Book & Collectible Show, Temple Hillel of Flatlands. 2164 Ralph Ave., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 50, F: $45., A: free. Charles or Jeffrey Cerrito, PH: 718-449-2375.

If a state is not listed in this issue's calendar, it is because we received no show listings for that state for this time period.

If you are planning to attend a show some distance from your home, we advise you to call the show's promoter for any last-minute changes and information.

Oct 28 NY, Rockville Center. Comic Book, Toy & Sports Card Show, Holiday Inn. 173 Sunrise Hwy., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 35-6', F: $65. for 1, $50. ea. add'l., A: free. Mark Katzenberger, 17 Lebkamp Ave., Huntington, NY 11743. PH: 631-423-3059.

Nov 9-11 NY, New York City. Big Apple Comic Book, Art, Toy, Sci-Fi, & Anime Expo., Metropolitan Pavillion. 125 W. 18th St., SH: Fri. 1pm-8pm, Sat. 10am-7pm, Sun. 10am-6pm, A: $6. PH: 718-326-2713.

Oct 13-14 NY, New York. NYC Comicon, Hotel Pennsylvania. 33rd St. & 7th Ave., SH: Sat. 10am-7pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 120, F: $300., A: $10. Alex Ali, 1234 Broadway, New York, NY 10001. PH: 212-410-1234 or 646-325-8611.

Nov 25 NY, Brooklyn. Comic Book & Collectible Show, Temple Hillel of Flatlands. 2164 Ralph Ave., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 50, F: $45., A: free. Charles or Jeffrey Cerrito, PH: 718-449-2375.

OHIO

Sep 9 OH, Columbus. Comic Book Show, Buckeye Hall of Fame Cafe. 1421 Olentangy River Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 45-6', F: $55., A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

Sep 16 OH, Youngstown. Comic Con, Holiday Inn-Metroplex. I-80 & Rt. 193 Exit 229, Belmont Ave., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 28-8', F: $50., A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

Sep 30 OH, Cleveland. Comic Con, Knights Party Ctr.-K of C Hall. 29101 Euclid Ave., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 28-8', F: $50., A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

Oct 7 OH, Canton. Comic Book Con, Four Points Sheraton Hotel. I-77 Exit 109, Everhard Rd., Belden Village Area, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 28-8', F: $50., A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

Nov 4 OH, Mansfield. Comic Book, Toys & Collectible Show, Richland Co. Fairgrounds. Trimble Rd. Exit off US Rt. 30, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 140-160. Kevin Spore, PO Box 9014, Lexington, OH 44904. PH: 419-756-3904 or Tim Babcock, PH: 419-884-3253.

Nov 4 OH, Marietta-Parkersburg. Comic Book Convention, Holiday Inn. I-77 at Exit 176 (Rt. 50), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 23-6', F: $45. for 1, $110. for 3, A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

Nov 24-25 OH, Columbus. Mid-Ohio-Con, Hilton Hotel. Easton Town Ctr., SH: Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 10am-5pm. R.A.P. Promos., Roger Price, PO Box 3831, Mansfield, OH 44907. PH: 419-526-1427.

OREGON

Oct 21 OR, Portland. Comic Book Show #57, Exhibit Hall of Memorial Coliseum. In Rose Quarter Complex. 1401 N. Wheeler, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 165, F: $80, A: $6. Second Genesis, Ltd., 5532 SE Center St. Ste. 1, Portland, OR 97206. PH: 503-788-1031.

PENNSYLVANIA

Aug 31-Sep 3 PA, Bethel Park. Comic Books, Toys & Collectibles Show, South Park Fairgrounds. T: 40-8', F: $50. Chuck Loughman, 65 Gayle Dr., Washington, PA 15301. PH: 724-228-8392.

Sep 16 PA, Philadelphia. Comic-Con, Stadium Holiday Inn. 10th St. & Packer Ave., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 50-6', F: $65. for 1, $125. for 2, A: $3. Derek Woywood, PO Box 313, Clemonton, NJ 08021. PH: 856-782-0817.

Sep 28-29 PA, Kutztown. Golden Eagle Comic Con, Renninger's Antique Market. 740 Noble St., SH: Fri. 8am-6pm, Sat. 8am-5pm, F: $60. for 1, $50. ea. add'l., A: $6. Fri., $4. Sat. Renningers Promos. Comic Con, 27 Bensinger Dr., Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972. PH: 570-385-0104.

Oct 14 PA, Philadelphia. Comic-Con, Stadium Holiday Inn. 10th St. & Packer Ave., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 50-6', F: $65. for 1, $125. for 2, A: $3. Derek Woywood, PO Box 313, Clemonton, NJ 08021. PH: 856-782-0817.

Oct 21 PA, Pittsburgh. Three Rivers Comic Book Conv., Sheraton Inn North. 910 Sheraton Dr., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 28-8', F: $55., A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

Nov 11 PA, Erie. Comic Con, Quality Inn. 8040 Perry Hwy. (Rt. 97), I-90 Exit 7, SH: 10-4pm, T: 28-6' & 8', F: $45.-$50., A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

Nov 18 PA, Philadelphia. Comic-Con, Stadium Holiday Inn. 10th St. & Packer Ave., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 50-6', F: $65. for 1, $125. for 2, A: $3. Derek Woywood, PO Box 313, Clemonton, NJ 08021. PH: 856-782-0817.

TENNESSEE

Sep 1 TN, Johnson City. Comic Con, Holiday Inn. 101 W. Springbrook Dr., SH: 10am-5pm, F: $50. ea., $120. for 3, A: $2. Funny Pages, PH: 423-282-3164 or 232-6711.

Sep 8 TN, Kingsport. Comic Book, Sports Card, NASCAR & Toy Show, Civic Auditorium. 1550 Ft. Henry Dr., SH: 9am-5pm, T: 50, F: $35., A: free. Bill Henderson, 346 Fuller Estate Cir., Morristown, TN 37813. PH: 423-581-8386.

Sep 22 TN, Knoxville. Comic Con, Howard Johnson Plaza. 7621 Kingston Dr., across from West Town Mall, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 40-6', F: $45.-$50., A: $2. SSR Promo., Steve or Sonya Riley, 3910 Middlebrook Pk. A-3, Knoxville, TN 37921. PH: 865-558-8380 or 455-0896.

Oct 12-14 TN, Morristown. Comic Book, Sports Card & Toy Show, College Square Mall. 2550 E. Morris Blvd., SH: mall hours, T: 50, F: $95., A: free. Bill Henderson, 346 Fuller Estate Cir., Morristown, TN 37813. PH: 423-581-8386.

Nov 17 TN, Kingsport. Comic Book, Sports Card, NASCAR & Toy Show, Civic Auditorium. 1550 Ft. Henry Dr., SH: 9am-5pm, T: 50, F: F35., A: free. Bill Henderson, 346 Fuller Estate Cir., Morristown, TN 37813. PH: 423-581-8386.

TEXAS

Sep 1-2 TX, Killeen. Comic Book, Toy & Sports Card Show, Ramada Inn. 1100 S. Fort Hood St., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 40-6', F: $50., A: $1. JMV Entertainment, PO Box 151, Temple, TX 76503. PH: 254-760-8682.

Sep 15-16 TX, Houston. Houston-Con 2001, Holiday Inn. 7787 Katy Fwy., SH: Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, A: $3. Anthony Smith, PH: 713-827-7203 or Bedrock City, PH: 713-780-0675.

Sep 29-30 TX, Austin. Collectors Expo, Crockett Ctr. 6301 Hwy. 290 E., SH: Sat. 9am-6pm, Sun. 10am-4pm, A: $3. good for 2 days, under 12 free. Sally Wallace, 6702 Lexington Rd., Austin, TX 78757. PH: 512-454-9882.

Oct 6-7 TX, Killeen. Comic Book, Toy & Sports Card Show, Ramada Inn. 1100 S. Fort Hood St., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 40-6', F: $50., A: $1. JMV Entertainment, PO Box 151, Temple, TX 76503. PH: 254-760-8682.

Nov 3-4 TX, Killeen. Comic Book, Toy & Sports Card Show, Ramada Inn. 1100 S. Fort Hood St., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 40-6', F: $50., A: $1. JMV Entertainment, PO Box 151, Temple, TX 76503. PH: 254-760-8682.

Nov 23-25 TX, Dallas. UncommonCon, Wyndham Anatole Hotel. 2201 Stemmons Fwy., T: 150., F: $175.-$350., A: $15. daily, $40.-$65. weekend pass. James Echols, 630 Pin Oak Dr., Irving, TX 75060. PH: 972-871-0407.

VIRGINIA

Aug 31-Sep 3 VA, Charlottesville. Sports Card, Comic Book, Toy & Racing Show, Fashion Square Mall. 29 N., SH: Fri.-Sat. & Mon. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-6pm, T: 40, F: $125. Hank Polumbo & Bob Brill, 4902 Campbell Ridge Dr., Medlothian, VA 23112. PH: 804-673-4699 or 744-5990.

Oct 28 VA, Richmond. CCCC Summer Show, Holiday Inn. Bells Rd., I-95 Exit 69, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-6', F: $55., A: $2. Chesterfield Comic Collectors, Guy Rose, 6413 Old Bern Rd., Chesterfield, VA 23832. PH: 804-796-4903.

WASHINGTON

Sep 16 WA, Seattle. ComiCard & Toys Convention, Seattle Ctr. Northwestern Room. 101 Republican St., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 80-8', F: $75., A: $5. Steve Miner, PO Box 55853, Seattle, WA 98155. PH: 425-774-1781.

Sep 28-30 WA, Seattle. Foolscap 3, Southcenter Best Western. 15901 W. Valley Rd., SH: Fri. 5pm-Sun. 7pm, T: 10, A: $41., $45. at door. Little Cat Z, Janna Silverstein, PO Box 2461, Seattle, WA 98111. PH: 206-301-9630 or 938-2452.

WEST VIRGINIA

Nov 4 WV, Parkersburg. Comic Con, Holiday Inn-Parkersburg. I-77 Exit 176 (Rt. 50), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 23-6', F: $45. for 1, $110. for 3, A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

COMICS WANT LIST ADS WORK!!!

Are you looking for a particular comic book? Perhaps you're looking for several books to add to your collection. Now there's an inexpensive way to advertise for comics you need - the Comics Want List.

For a flat fee of $1.00, plus 50¢ per comic, you can let over 30,000 Comics Buyer's Guide readers know what you're looking for.

The Comics Want List is a regular monthly feature which will appear in the first issue each month of Comics Buyer's Guide. CBG is read by the most avid comics collectors and dealers in the world. If you want it, they've probably got it!

To place your wants in the Comics Want List, simply send us your name, address, and phone number, along with a list of the comics you are looking for. Include payment with your list. A sample listing is shown below to illustrate how the listing will appear, and how the cost for a listing is figured.

SAM JONES, 101 WILMETTT AVE., SHADE TEXAS 00333 (222) 445-0001
I'M LOOKING FOR THE FOLLOWING IN VG CONDITION OR BETTER

Atom #1	Brave and the Bold #7	Superman #99
Aquaman #5	Flash #108	Amazing Spider-Man #5

The cost on this listing would be $4.00 - $1.00 flat fee plus $3.00 for the books listed (6 comics at 50¢ each).

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE WANT LIST

700 East State Street • Iola, WI 54990-0001
(715) 445-2214 • Fax: (715) 445-4087 • http://www.krause.com

CBG PRICE GUIDE WANT LIST ORDER FORM

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State___ Zip_____ Phone_____

PAYMENT:
❒ Check
❒ Money Order
❒ MasterCard
❒ VISA
❒ American Express
❒ Discover

Credit Card #_____ Exp. Date_____
Signature_____
Flat Fee **$1.00** + ___ listings @ 50¢ per listing = TOTAL $_____

Please write your Want List ad using this form.

_____
(This line is optional and can be used to describe the condition of the books you are looking for.) Also, to avoid confusion, please provide as much information as possible for the books you are looking for. (i.e. approximate date, Golden Age, Silver Age, etc.)

BOOKS WANTED:
Item #1_____
Item #2_____
Item #3_____
Item #4_____
Item #5_____
Item #6_____
Item #7_____
Item #8_____
Item #9_____
Item #10_____

Use additional sheets of paper if needed.

COMICS WANT LISTS

Looking for a particular Comic Book? Advertise it in CBG Want Lists.
The cost is a $1.00 flat fee plus 50¢ per book.
Mail your list along with payment to: CBG Want Lists, 700 E. State Street, Iola, WI 54990.

RICHARD BARNHART

- 4752 Cooper Rd.
- Leslie, MI 49251
- 517-589-8480
- E-mail: sixgunguy@cs.com

F/VF or Better Condition

Rex Allen #29
Rex Allen #31
Tombstone Terr. #1123
Big Valley #6
Buck Jones #3
Buck Jones #7
Buck Jones #8
Buck Jones #546
Wild Bill Elliott #643
Wild Bill Elliott #5

PAUL STINES

- Box 2503
- Seattle, WA 98111-2503
- 206-663-4361

Good+ All Books

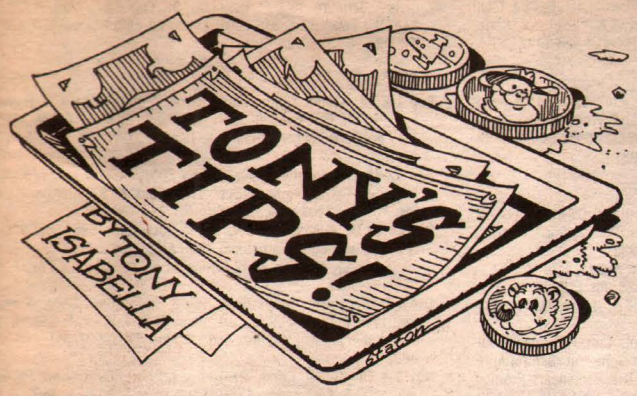
Our Army At War #92, 100, 104
Blazing Combat #1 (Warren)
Days Of Wrath #5-6
Vietnam Journal: Blood Bath At Khe Sanh #3
Vietnam Journal #17-19
Days Of Darkness #2-4
Blazing Combat #3 WWI & WWII (Apple Reprint)

SHAWN C. GOLDFARB

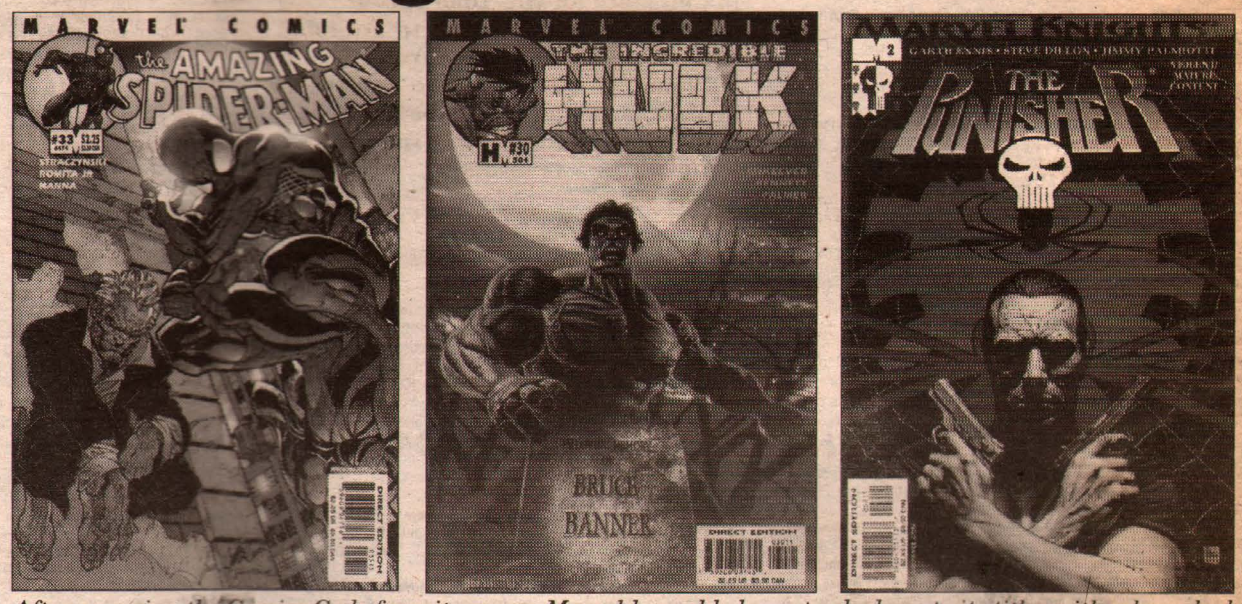
- 4003 N. Andrews Ave. Apt. South
- Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
- 954-568-3507

All Books in VF or Better, please.

Marvel Masterworks Vol. #5, 10, 25
All JC Penney Reprints (1994) Marvel



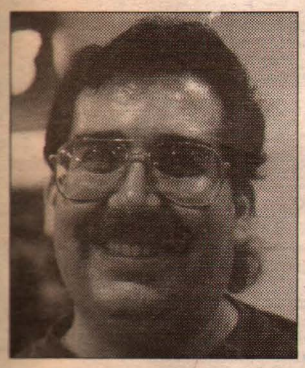
MAXing out on Marvel



After removing the Comics Code from its covers, Marvel has added new trade dress to its titles with relaunched titles like ***Amazing Spider-Man*** *and* ***Incredible Hulk*** *sporting an additional number showing what issue number each series would have been without the relaunch.* ***The Punisher*** *(right) has a "Violent/Mature Content" warning on its cover.*

Go see 20 movies and tell me how many of those are good, and then go read 20 comic books and tell me how many of those are good. I guarantee you that we do better.

— Joe Quesada
Marvel Comics Editor in Chief



If you've been following my growing disdain for the elevation of Hollywood movies over the comic books they so often draw upon, it won't surprise you to read that I'm in near-complete agreement with Quesada's sentiment. I wanted to begin this week's column on a positive note. Let's see where we go from there.

CBG's theme this week is "Marvel plans," and, since all I know of those plans is what I read, my role becomes one of commenting on various things Marvel. During the course of this column, feel free to discuss among yourselves whether or not I "get it," whether or not my I.Q. is dropping by the paragraph, and whether or not I've failed to evolve properly. I'm much too busy to keep track of such things myself.

"During the course of this column, feel free to discuss among yourselves whether or not I 'get it,' whether or not my I.Q. is dropping by the paragraph, and whether or not I've failed to evolve properly."

Marvel Manga. In January, Marvel will be releasing a special "fifth-week" event featuring manga versions of various characters.

Ben Dunn, whose Antarctic Press has been creating and publishing popular American manga for many years now, is overseeing the event. According to news reports, the proposed-but-unconfirmed titles will include *Ultra Kaiju Hulk, Super Sentai Fantastic Four, Combat Mecha Iron Man, Masked Rider Spider-Man, X-Men Legacy,* and *God Warrior Thor.* What? No *Sailor Moondragon*?

All kidding aside, I love this concept. Yes, it's a gimmick. Yes, it will likely appeal only to avid fans of Marvel super-heroes and/or manga-style comics. Yes, I doubt any of the comics will sell over 50,000 copies. So what?

This is a fun idea, a great way of trying something different with great characters without messing with their established "realities." Bringing in Ben Dunn to work on the project is also cool. He's a terrific choice for the gig.

I believe that the comics industry has to reach well outside its current customers to even begin to regain its past success, but that doesn't mean I'm against publishers, occasionally, coming out with comic books specifically designed for, not the general public, but their most loyal fans. I see this as a friendly tip of the hat to those readers, a recognition of their strong support since the dawn of the direct-sales market. If the comics entertain, if they make a few bucks for Marvel, then everybody who buys them or works on them ends up a winner.

Marvel MAX. I have marketing and philosophical problems with Marvel's MAX line of comics for mature readers. Although, to be fair, a recent press release from Bill Rosemann, Marvel's online editor, did address one of my concerns. Rosemann wrote:

These comics, falling under our new MAX Comics banner, will contain what you'd experience in a R-rated movie. Some harsh language, intense violence, perhaps even some partial nudity. To avoid confusion, the MAX titles will be designed to look very different from our mainline Marvel titles. They will not carry a Marvel logo on their covers, they will not be sold on the newsstand, and they will not be marketed to younger readers. So far, *Alias*, *Fury*, and *U.S. War Machine* have been offered to retailers, with more titles joining them in the near future.

I'm delighted the MAX titles will not carry a Marvel banner or look like the mainline Marvel titles. Still, without ascribing any ulterior motives to Marvel, can we truly accept the notion that these comics aren't being marketed, perhaps unwittingly, to younger readers? Especially when we consider a trio of troubling factors in the imprint as it now exists?

This new imprint is called MAX comics. I'm assuming "MAX" is short for "maximum," an abbreviation often found in advertising and marketing aimed at young consumers. It is a decidedly juvenile name for a mature readers imprint and, as such, it undermines the intent of the imprint.

Another troubling factor speaks to a marketing/philosophical difference I also have with DC's "Vertigo" imprint. If these comic books are intended for a more mature audience than the mainstream DC and Marvel titles, characters should be exclusive to one or the other and not cross back and forth between them. In allowing this, the publishers are trying to have it both ways, but the effect is a destabilizing of the market integrity of characters created to be accessible and available to readers of all ages. Whether Marvel intended this or not, the presence of mainstream Marvel characters in its MAX titles constitutes marketing to the younger readers who buy their mainstream titles.

Finally, these MAX titles, as per Marvel's in-house ratings, will carry a "Parental Advisory: Explicit Content" warning on their covers. Doesn't such an advisory, containing as it does the word "parental," give the impression, inaccurate or not, that the comics *are* being marketed to younger readers?

I want to enjoy and support a mature readers line from Marvel. I could do this far more enthusiastically, if it featured original characters and concepts created for such a line, instead of taking existing characters and twisting them into something their creators never intended them to be.

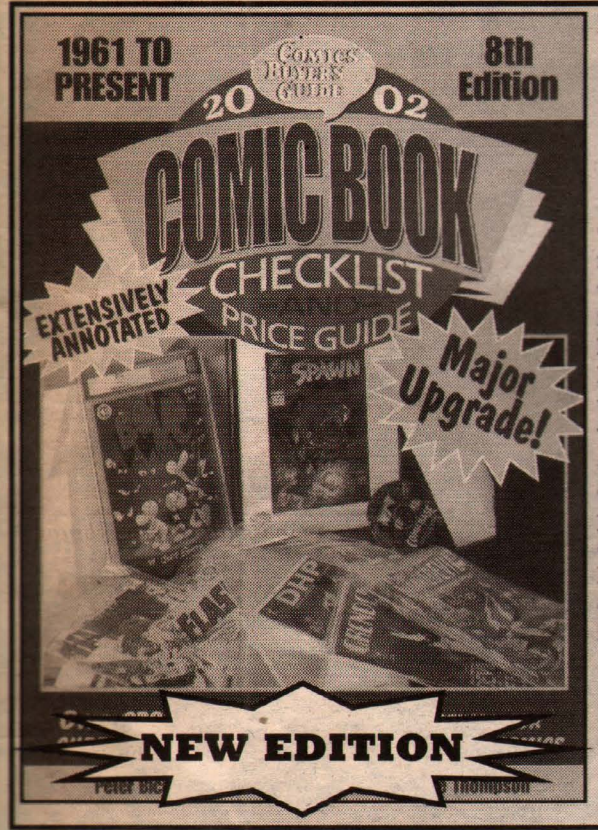
For now, I'm considering this a transistionary period. This is new territory for Marvel, and the company will likely hit a few dead ends and rough roads along the way. But, when the dust does finally settle, I think the new imprint will have succeeded on its own creations or not at all.

Marvel ratings. Marvel dropped the Comics Code seal in favor of its own ratings. Given that the application of Code standards was both arbitrary and inconsistent, I applauded the move. I would have loved to see other publishers follow suit, though I wouldn't expect to see that happen any time soon.

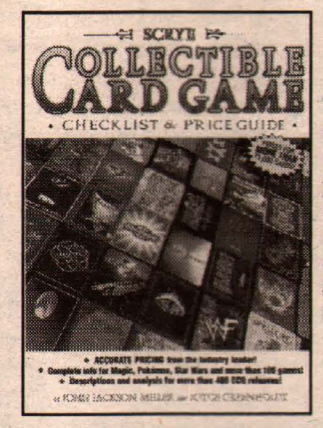
However, now that I've seen Marvel's ratings system, I find it flawed in both its substance and

(continues on Page 56)

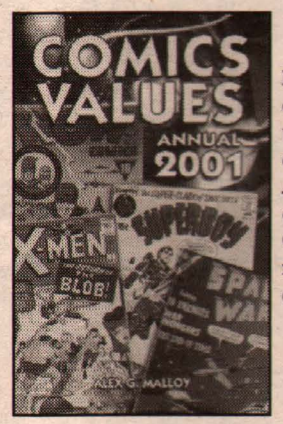
Your Collection is Nothing to Joke About...
Get the Facts!



2002 Comic Book Checklist and Price Guide
1961 to Present, 8th Edition
by Peter Bickford, Brent Frankenhoff and Maggie Thompson
Get the most up-to-date information available with this new edition of your favorite collecting guide. Now with more than 90,000 listings and 270,000 prices, you will be able to price your collection accurately and easily. Thousands of comics have been published since the 2001 edition and this checklist has them now. This is the collector's guide you can't be without!
Softcover • 6-1/2 x 9-7/8
720 pages
350+ b&w photos
Item# DO08 • $18.95
Begins Shipping in October

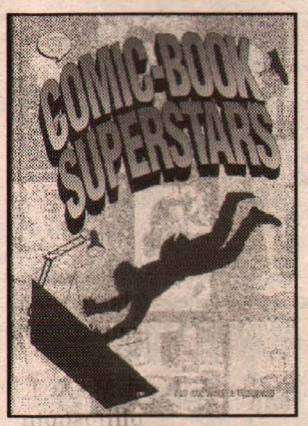


Scrye Collectible Card Game Checklist & Price Guide
by John Jackson Miller and Joyce Greenholdt
This is the only book that checklists and prices every single card from every collectible card game release (more than 100 different games). That's over 60,000 prices on cards including Pokémon and Magic: The Gathering. And you'll get a helpful and descriptive guide to each game written by expert gamers, plus more than 600 photos help you authenticate and recognize the cards you need.
Softcover • 8-1/4 x 10-7/8 • 528 pages
600+ b&w photos • 16-page color section
Item# SCCG • $18.95

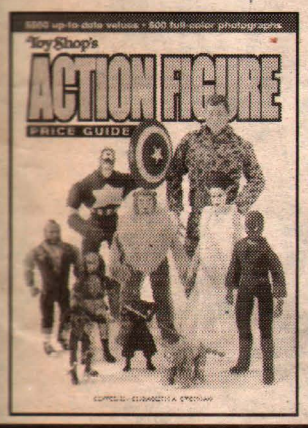


Comics Values Annual 2001
by Alex G. Malloy
Packed with nearly 90,000 listings and 900 illustrations of classic and contemporary treasures, this is the largest, most user-friendly comics price guide available today. You'll find comprehensive listings for D.C., Marvel, Classics Illustrated, Acclaim, Dark Horse and other publishers, plus sections devoted to the Golden Age, Color Comics, Black & White Comics and Underground Comics. Each listing is cross-referenced and includes issue number, title, date, artist, and current collector value.
Softcover • 6 x 9 • 792 pages
800 b&w photos
Item# ATCV01 • $18.95

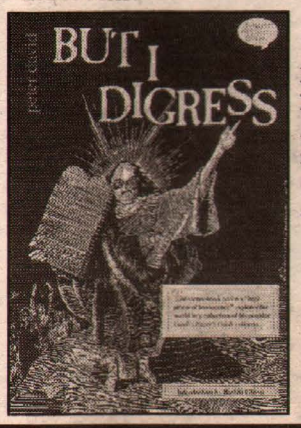
The Comic Art Price Guide
2nd Edition
by Jerry Weist
The second edition is more than totally revised-it's a new creation! Valuable information includes market reports for Comic Artwork, Pulps and more, the largest listing anywhere for Newspaper Strip original art, a stunning 8-page color section; more than 1,500 black and white illustrations, as well as tips for finding, purchasing and preserving collectible comics.
Softcover • 7 x 10 • 600 pages
1,500+ b&w illustrations • 8-page color section
Item# COMAR • $26.95



Comic-Book Superstars
by Don & Maggie Thompson, Editors
Meet the writers, artists, colorists and letterers who bring the stories to life. Maggie Thompson compiled this book with wide page margins for autographs and sketches. It's perfect for comics conventions, signings and store appearances.
Softcover • 8-1/2 x 11 • 256 pages
100 b&w photos
Item# CM01 • $16.95



Toy Shop's Action Figure Price Guide
edited by Elizabeth A. Stephan
Does your Luke Skywalker action figure have a telescoping light saber? Have you ever wondered if it has any value? You might be surprised by the value of ol' Luke had you not played with him. What about those Transformer figures that were all the rage 15 years ago? From the publishers of *Toy Shop*, this up-to-date guide will prove to be indispensable with over 2500 listings, 5000 values, and 500 photos, not to mention the in-depth history and market update of the action figure hobby.
Softcover • 8-1/4 x 10-7/8 • 256 pages
500 color photos
Item# ACFIG • $24.95



But I Digress
by Peter David
Direct from the writing vaults of the award-winning Peter David come his best columns from the pages of *Comics Buyer's Guide*. Introduction by Harlan Ellison. Sections include: *"Comic Books - Variations on a Theme"; "Pros, Cons, and Fans"; "Fun With Publishers"; "The Write Stuff"*; and more.
Softcover • 7 x 10 • 256 pages
Item# DV01 • $14.95

To order call **800-258-0929** **Offer C61C**
M-F 7am - 8pm • Sat 8am - 2pm, CST

Krause Publications, Offer C61C
P.O. Box 5009, Iola WI 54945-5009
www.krausebooks.com

Shipping & Handling: $4.00 first book, $2.00 each additional. Non-US addresses $20.95 first book, $5.95 each additional.
Sales Tax: CA, IA, IL, PA, TN, VA, WI residents please add appropriate sales tax.
Satisfaction Guarantee: If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, simply return it within 14 days of receipt and receive a full refund, less shipping charges.

Marvel smashes through 2001-02

By Eric Moro

Following the design of its monthly conference call with industry journalists, Marvel held an editorial press conference at this year's Comic-Con International: San Diego, July 21. At a Saturday-morning panel that consisted of Director - Publishing Operations Bob Greenberger, Editor in Chief Joe Quesada, and line Editors Axel Alonso, Tom Brevoort, and Stuart Moore, the publisher unveiled to the capacity crowd its production slate for the remainder of 2001 and a number of projects tentatively planned for early 2002. Aside from several announcements that some fans were already aware of (*e.g.*, Stan Lee and Alan Davis handling the Spider-Man movie adaptation, *Avengers/JLA* scheduled for *some time* in 2002, Bryan Hitch joining the Marvel team on *The Ultimates*), a few surprises did surface:

"Mutants aren't humans, so why do they need to have a school in the human manner?"
— Grant Morrison

Marvel Masterworks, Essentials, and other collections. Greenberger said Marvel will release a new series of its *Masterworks* hardcovers: "We'll be doing new *Masterworks* starting with *Daredevil* in November, followed by *Thor* in December and *Uncanny X-Men* — the original run of the book, pre-*New X-Men* — in February. Later in the year, we will do our very first volume of *Annual Masterworks*. We will do a *Masterwork* of all the Nick Fury appearances in *Strange Tales* during the [Jim] Steranko run."

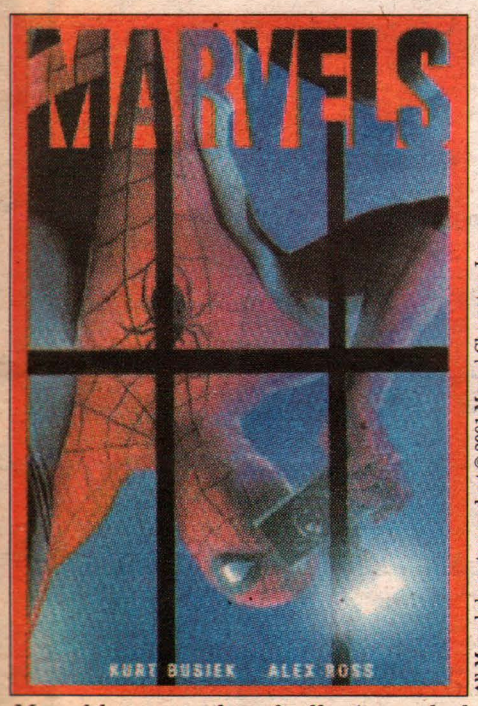
As for the *Essentials* line, fans can expect more Spider-Man and Fantastic Four adventures, a second Captain America volume, and an "all-in-one" Doctor Strange trade that encompasses the entire Steve Ditko *Strange Tales* run. Next year's batch will include a volume of Marv Wolfman and Gene Colan's *Tomb of Dracula*, an "all-in-one" *Essential Ant-Man*, and, dipping into the company's '70s titles, expect the first two years of *Marvel Team-Up* to be serialized in one trade paperback.

The two Panini Nick Fury-Steranko collections will also go back to print. Panini is also producing a new version of the Stan Lee-Moebius *Silver Surfer* graphic novel, and it will be available in America, once it's released.

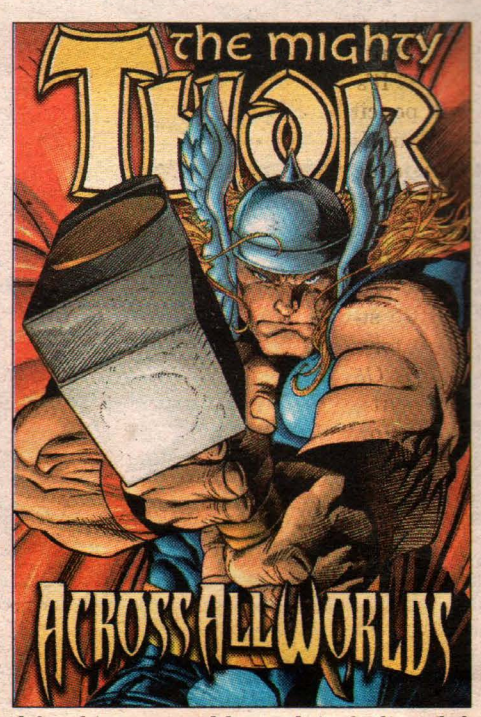
In trade paperback news, expect a collection of Steve Englehart and Sal Buscema's *Captain America* and new printings of Kurt Busiek and Alex Ross' *Marvels* with a new Ross cover and *X-Men: Days of Future Past*, as well as an *Avengers/Defenders War* reprint trade paperback.

Iron Man. "We're going to have a new creative team on *Iron Man* starting with *Iron Man* #50,"

Kaare Andrews' cover for ***Amazing Spider-Man*** *#36, scheduled to ship Oct. 10, draws its influence from the upcoming movie.*



All Marvel characters and art © 2001 Marvel Characters Inc.



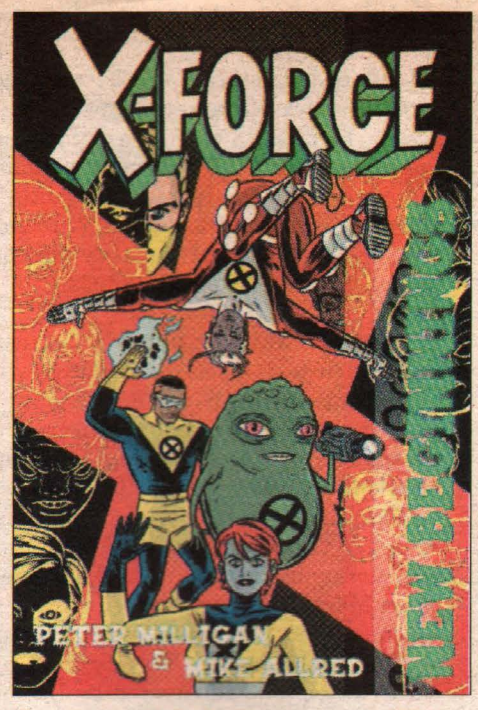
Marvel has a number of collections scheduled for this year and beyond, including (left to right): a new edition of the ***Marvels*** *trade paperback with a new cover by painter Alex Ross;* ***Thor: Across All Worlds****, a collection of Thor stories by Dan Jurgens and Andy Kubert;* ***Spider-Girl*** *collecting the first eight issues of the series by Tom DeFalco and Pat Oliffe; and* ***Avengers: Clear and Present Dangers*** *collecting* ***Avengers*** *(Vol. 3) #8-15 by Kurt Busiek and George Pérez.*

said Brevoort. "*Iron Man* will be penciled thereafter by Michael Ryan, late of *Cable*, and written by Mike Grell, who's best remembered for his run on *Green Arrow*, *Jon Sable: Freelance*, and a lot of good comics. Hopefully, that will be the start of a nice, new, cool run."

Brevoort said that he had been looking for something for Grell to write since a Spider-Man project the two were working on together fell apart. "If you look at everything Mike has done, his work has all the components of what make up good Iron Man stories: He does good, adult characters, has a good handle on technology, understands politics, and knows about the world of high finance — all in all, he has a good handle on characters. Every character he writes has some real 'meat' to it."

With the addition of Grell, Brevoort said the title would move more into an arena Grell knows well from his previous work. "It used to be that *Iron Man* was Marvel's political strip," Brevoort said. "It was something that made it unique and grounded it in a little more reality. We're going to try and put a little more of that real-world emphasis in *Iron Man* again. That's not saying that there won't be color and action, but we will be trying to deal with the real world and how that's changing."

As a preview of things to come, Ryan's work can be seen in the upcoming *Iron Man Annual*, as the artist illustrates a story written by Chris Claremont. (The annual also contains a black-and-white backup story by Frank Tieri and Craig Wilson.) Expect a redesign of the familiar Stark armor to accompany the new creative team.



Upcoming X-Men-related projects include (left to right): ***Origin*** *#2, continuing Wolverine's adventures in the early days of the 20th century, scheduled to ship Oct. 3;* ***X-Force: New Beginnings****, a trade paperback collecting the first few issues of the series by Peter Milligan and Mike Allred, scheduled to ship Oct. 31; and* ***Cyclops*** *#3, scheduled to ship Oct. 10, in which the X-Men leader finds himself in caverns beneath The Savage Land.*

Black Cat. In a move that set the crowd on fire, Hollywood director and comic-book scribe Kevin Smith interrupted the press conference to make an announcement of his own. What follows is his quick exchange with Quesada:

"My question is when is Marvel Comics going to be good again? Because ever since that Quesada dude took over as editor in chief, something's missing. So my suggestion is that I come back and do a book. So, Joe, can I please come back and do a book?"

"OK, you can come back," said Quesada. "But you've got to give back all that DC stuff — all the T-shirts and statues."

"You're just jealous I didn't do it with Hawkeye," said Smith, with reference to his current revamp of *Green Arrow* for DC.

So began the conversation that brought perennial fanboy Smith back to the House of Ideas. Hoping to work the same magic he did with *Daredevil*, Smith looks to breathe new life into The Black Cat, launching the character into her own title in approximately six to eight months.

"I'm going to try and make her a little bit less of the Marvel universe Catwoman and turn her into something else," said Smith. "I think the way we're going to launch it is, first, we're going to do a one-shot *Spider-Man* book that sort of reintroduces her; then we'll launch her into her own title.

"I've also always kind of dug Felicia Hardy. She's an interesting supporting character — and not just visually speaking, either — sorely under-used, too. And, thanks to the fact that she's largely ignored, we can take her in any number of directions without stepping on continuity."

"What's not to like?" added Editor Axel Alonso. "She's provided the perfect romantic foil for Spider-Man and she's got a mean streak."

Smith said that his Black Cat will be the same character readers have already come to know ("with nuances") and he'll be strictly focusing on the human element of the one-time super-powered character. "But I'll handle her far grittier than she's been handled before," Smith added. "We're going to take her in the least likely direction imaginable. Thank God Marvel dumped the Code, is all I'm saying."

At the Marvel panel at Comic-Con International: San Diego, Kevin Smith (standing at podium) pledged to return to Marvel to put The Black Cat in her own title.

Marvel Knights new bites. Following Steve Dillon's "Silent" issue of *The Punisher*, writer Tom Peyer comes on for a five-part story called "Taxi Wars." Editor Stuart Moore said, "Taxi medallions are the most valuable forms of currency in the country; you may not know that, but Frank will by the end of the story." It's still uncertain whether Dillon will pencil Peyer's issues.

Sam Kieth will return to Marvel for a four-issue Marvel Knights mini-series he'll write and draw. *Wolverine/Hulk* is about a little girl who calls the two characters together for "a very serious reason. And, since it's Sam Kieth, it'll be a little surreal," said Moore. The series is set for an early 2002 release.

The *Ghost Rider* creative team of Devin Grayson and Trent Kaniuga will either do another six-issue limited *Ghost Rider* series or an ongoing one, though it has not been determined which.

Brian Michael Bendis reported that he will begin a storyline that will change Daredevil's character in "many, many ways." The change will happen by his and artist Alex Maleev's third issue.

Greg Rucka will be the new writer on *Elektra*, beginning with #7. According to Rucka, his work will merge pretty much seamlessly with that of Bendis, who is writing the first five issues. Rucka did say that he would pick up a thread or two left over from Bendis' run, as well. "Brian proudly told me Thursday, 'Oh, I am leaving you such a mess,' " Rucka said. "He said I'd hate him after his last issue. As long as he didn't turn her into a sai-wielding frog, I think I'll be able to manage."

Marvel Knights: Double Shot. "*Marvel Knights: Double-Shot* came about because we were ending the regular *Marvel Knights* team-up comic," said Moore, describing the new four-issue mini-series.

"We wanted to keep it around, relaunch it, and rethink it, but we wanted to keep something sort of fun involving all of the characters coming out, so we're doing four issues of this."

Each issue will feature two stories written and illustrated by two different creative teams, the first of which are a Punisher story by Garth Ennis and Joe Quesada and a Daredevil story by Rob Haynes. Future stories will focus on Nick Fury (Grant Morrison, Manuel Gutierrez), Elektra (Greg Rucka, Greg Horn), and Man-Thing (Ted McKeever), with this last chapter spinning off into its own series, if fan response is high.

Speaking of Man-Thing, a Kevin Nolan Man-Thing project that was started years ago will be published in early 2002.

Thor: Godstorm. Starting in September, Kurt Busiek and Steve Rude will present *Thor: Godstorm* — a three-issue limited series that weaves together a trio of interlocking legends that span the Norse god's entire history. From the character's childhood in Asgard, to his first appearance as a superhero at the beginnings of the Marvel universe, to the modern day, when a threat has intertwined the three periods, the series will be presented as three 32-page comic books with painted covers and no ads. Brevoort described the event as "classic, iconic Marvel superhero material."

Avengers: Celestial Quest. "An eight-issue Avengers side project titled *Avengers: Celestial Quest* is being written by Steve Englehart, giving him a chance to go back and develop further his Celestial Madonna mythos," said Brevoort. "In this case, he puts the Celestial Madonna in opposition to Thanos, who is sort of her opposite number and came out of Marvel at about the same time. Of course, The Avengers get caught up in the middle."

Described as a '70s-style sweeping cosmic epic that focuses more on the metaphysical (as opposed to the superheroic), the mini-series — illustrated by Jorge Santamaria Garcia — will run concurrent to the "Kang the Conqueror" storyline currently taking place in the pages of *The Avengers*.

Top 100 Stories of All Time. "You have voted; we have tallied the results; and, come October and November, we will reveal to you the *Top 100 Stories of All Time*, celebrating Marvel's 40-year history," said Greenberger.

Beginning in October, the House of Ideas will publish a series of trade paperbacks that reprint the "Best Marvel Comics Stories Ever Told" based on reader input. Starting off with #25, a volume of four stories will be released each week, counting down toward voters' #1 favorite tale. In November, the top five stories will be released as individual, weekly issues. All parties involved remained tight-lipped as to the winners, stating that no story will be named until it reaches the stands.

Marvel's MAX imprint. Described as a much faster, more adventure-oriented imprint than Vertigo, Marvel's new "mature readers line" premieres in September with *Alias*. Written by Brian Michael Bendis with art by Michael Gaydos, *Alias* tells the story of a former Avenger turned private investigator who works in a world set on the fringes of the Marvel universe.

The second title of the line is a six-issue mini-series titled *Fury*, written by Garth Ennis and illustrated by Darick Robertson. Showing the former head of S.H.I.E.L.D. at a much later stage in his life, *Fury* depicts its title character as an old warhorse who realizes that the world around him has changed and left him behind.

Greenberger said, "*U.S. War Machine* will be different for everybody in many ways. First, it's weekly. It's a 12-week story, 24-pages in black-and-white for only $1.50. It is written and drawn by Chuck Austin and it's a take on a different kind of armor and the uses thereof. It's not quite in the Marvel universe, but certainly familiar enough."

As the first Marvel black character to have his own monthly title, Luke Cage "Hero for Hire" will return to the pages of a Marvel comic book in the, to quote Alonso, "much more suitable" MAX series *Cage*.

Greg Rucka takes on the *Black Widow* in a MAX title of the same name, featuring the character's newest incarnation, Natasha Romanova, as the heroine investigates a series of murders set in the Russian bondage world.

Perhaps the most anticipated title in Marvel's MAX line, however, is the return of an old favorite. Steve Gerber brings back *Howard the Duck* to satirize pomposity in modern-day pop culture. Yet the character will not return as most remember him. On the contrary: In the first storyline, Howard will wake up from a deep sleep and discover that he is a mouse. From that point on, the character will experience life as variety of animals. Hey, as the tagline of the series reads, "Don't ask."

X-Men news. In *Uncanny X-Men* #401, the issue for Marvel's "Silent" month in which no text will appear in Marvel's stories and new artist Ron Garney's first, Banshee comes back into the fold. He's bitter over what happened in *Generation X*, so he starts a new team called The X-Corps. That's a European team featuring a lot of disparate X-characters who essentially make up an army of mutants who roam Europe fighting for whatever they see is injustice against mutants.

X-Men: Children of the Atom *(left) is scheduled for collection in November, while the bonus stories from early issues of* ***Classic X-Men*** *are collected in* ***X-Men: Vignettes*** *(right) in September.*

"Banshee's idea isn't necessarily a good one, though, and we'll see how it works out," said writer Joe Casey.

Writer Grant Morrison said that Xavier's School will become the focus in the upcoming year of *New X-Men*. "The concept of school was made by humans and based on the 9 to 5 schedule that the industrial revolution put us in," said Morrison. "Mutants aren't humans, so why do they need to have a school in the human manner? Essentially, the students are going to be allowed to run the school, and we're going to see how they'll do it.

"This is the next wave; these are the people who will be making the next civilization. So Professor X sees that, as well, so the students are allowed to do what they want. Why limit them to humans laws and rules?"

Marvel Manga Week. "In January, we're going to have a fifth-week event which is basically going to be a Marvel Manga Week," said Quesada. "We are going to release several titles with their interpretations on the Marvel universe being done in the manga style. The beauty of this is, if it does really well and the fan reaction is what we expect it to be, you may see a little Marvel Manga imprint come out with some of these characters."

The three-week event will consist of a lead-in issue the first week, five one-shots the second week, and a concluding chapter the third week. Lending their names to the project are such experts in the field of anime as Ben Dunn of Antarctic Press, who is overseeing the project, and Amano, who will contribute art to a *Wolverine/Elektra* graphic novel written by Rucka.

Short takes. The panel wrapped with a number of short announcements about other Marvel projects, including:

• Just when you thought the publisher had shifted its focus from the *X*-line comes a new series of minis titled *X-Men Icons*. Focusing on major X-Men players, the series launches this month with a four-issue *Cyclops* adventure (by Brian K. Vaughan and Mark Texeira) followed by *Rogue* and *Iceman* minis.

• The upcoming Brian Bendis-Jim Mahfood *Ultimate Spider-Man/Fantastic Four Team-Up* features appearances by Marvel staffers in a throwback to the old "Bullpen" days, when Marvel staff would appear in their comic books fairly regularly.

• Creator Chuck Austen has a "three-year" story arc in mind for the weekly manga-inspired *U.S. War Machine*, which, for right now, is a 12-issue series. Quesada said that Marvel's ready to go, if reader reaction is strong enough and Austen wants to do it, and promised that issues will come out weekly, like clockwork.

• The *Bullpen Bits* comic strips will get their own upcoming one-shot, featuring both a new story and a reprint of all the strips that have appeared in the *Bullpen Bulletins* pages. An animated version of the strip is also being developed for Marvel's website.

• Deadpool is going to go through Wolverine-like changes in a four-part mini-series titled *Deadpool: Agent of Weapon X*. Written by Frank Tieri and illustrated by Georges Jeanty (with covers by Barry Windsor-Smith), the mini will reposition the ongoing series for a new creative team.

• October sees two four-issue mini-series focusing on the darker side of the Marvel universe. First, writer Robert Weinberg brings his creator-owned title *Nightside* to Marvel Comics, while that same month sees the premiere of *Bloodstone* — a globetrotting adventure that follows the daughter of classic '70s monster hunter Ulysses Bloodstone — written by Dan Abnett and Andy Lanning and illustrated by Michael Lopez, with character design by Alex Ross.

• Adapting the adventures of the Tribune Entertainment syndicated series is *Mutant X*, written by the television show's head writer and Executive Consultant Howard Chaykin and David Tischman and illustrated by newcomer Lee Ferguson.

• Jill Thompson has been secured as the artist for the upcoming MAX title *Night Nurse*. According to series writer Gail Simone, the series is a story with very black humor, about an experimental hospital with unusual patients. "*Night Nurse* is a book for when you want really horrific comedy and the latest issue of *Betty & Veronica* isn't available," Simone said. "It's sexy and dark, sometimes a little mean, and, to me, it's very funny."

Matt Brady *and* ***Michael Doran*** *contributed to this report.*

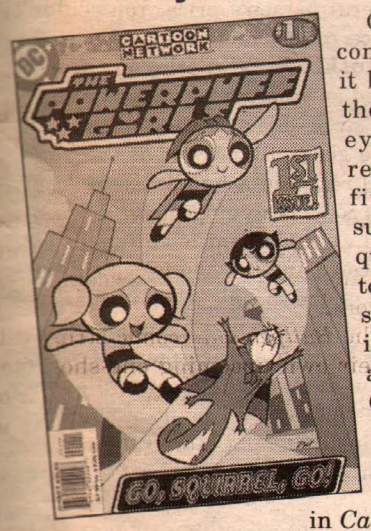
COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

RESALE REPORT

August 12, 2001 — August 18, 2001

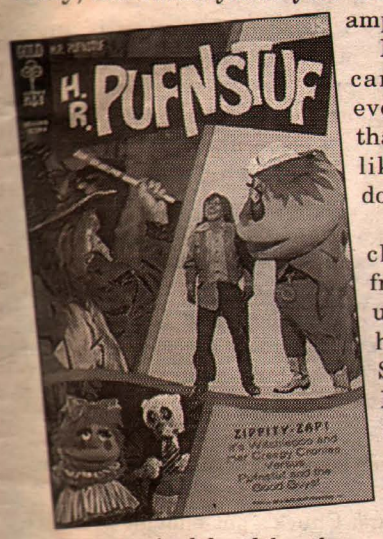
Compiled by BRENT FRANKENHOFF
CBG Price Guide Editor

Are the Powerpuff Girls already out of fashion?



Oh, fickle fates of comics fashion! Can it be that interest in those adorable, big-eyed girls has already peaked? The first issue was a surprise hit in 2000, quickly shooting up to more than $10 in some quarters, but it seems that prices are already falling. Currently, $7 will easily get you a copy of #1, and the early appearances in *Cartoon Network Presents* have fallen to that level and lower.

If you're a collector, however, don't wait on this one forever: When similar girl-friendly comics have fallen from public notice, they've exhibited a nasty tendency to drop off the edge of the world, showing up only sporadically in various discount boxes. (Check out the extensive runs of *Barbie*, *Misty*, and *Amethyst* at your local shop for an example.)



Many modern-day cartoons don't *yet* evoke the nostalgia that older properties like *H.R. Pufnstuf* do.

This psychedelic children's series from the 1970s was undeniably the highlight of the Sid & Marty Krofft Saturday morning dynasty.

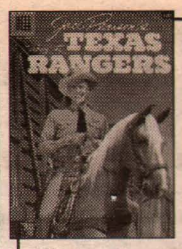
It starred Jack Wild as a boy who was spirited to a magical land by the evil Witchiepoo and found himself in possession of a magic flute.

What's hard to find words for is the sheer delirium that this series induced in its fans with its "puppet show on acid" stylings and frenzied antics.

For the sheer reason that this sort of mind-altering entertainment is hard to find legally today, prices on this series are among the highest of the 1970s Gold Keys.

A mint condition #1 will set you back about $100, with later issues going for about $28 each. (Fans note: A DVD collection of the series has recently been released).

— Pete Bickford



JACE PEARSON'S TALES OF THE TEXAS RANGERS #16

Dell
Cover 10¢

To us modern philistines, the name "Jace Pearson" is likely to conjure images of a Soho hairstylist. But, if you grew up in the 1950s, you knew the that Jace was the straightest-shootin', no-nonsense lawman since John Wayne. Star of TV and radio, Jace was the man you could count on to save the day when bank robbers, killers, and assorted scoundrels were on the prowl. The comics version of his adventures continues from appearances in Dell's long-running *Four Color Comics*, and it proved an immensely popular series in its own right. And, while Jace Pearson doesn't enjoy the same stature today as The Lone Ranger or Hopalong Cassidy, his series is still much loved by collectors. Even this mid-run issue sells well, thanks in no small part to the gorgeous photo cover.

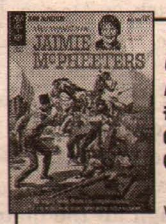
Current NM price: $55

ADVENTURES ON THE PLANET OF THE APES #1

Marvel • Sep 75
Cover 25¢

This Marvel series adapted the original *Planet of the Apes* movie before moving on to new adventures (as well as an adaptation of the sequel *Beneath the Planet of the Apes* which closed out the title's run). As is the pattern with most comics which tie in with a blockbuster movie, it enjoyed a run-up in value over the past several years but, since the new movie's release, it has stagnated. In any case, it's a nice bit of mid-'70s Marveldom, with this first issue featuring that rarest of all things: a Jim Starlin gorilla cover.

Current NM price: $6



THE TRAVELS OF JAIMIE MCPHEETERS #1

Gold Key • Dec 63
Cover 12¢

Long before he was a science-fiction Soldier and even before he Escaped from New York (and should have avoided Escaping from L.A.), Kurt Russell was a child actor who starred in this Western adventure series. The comics adaptation lasted just one issue, in which the brave frontier kid helped blaze a trail across the Old West while fighting off hordes of attacking Indians. A curiosity, but not really considered a nostalgic classic by most collectors.

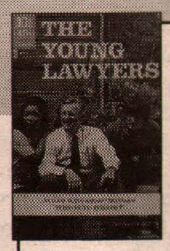
Current NM price: $12

100 BULLETS #1

DC/Vertigo • Aug 99
Cover $2.50

This series is one to watch. Brian Azzarello is not yet the household name that Garth Ennis or Brian Michael Bendis is, but he's moving on up, thanks to this consistently intriguing and gritty series. Word of mouth on this series is excellent, and it continues to pick up new readers. And, while it's working the same territory as *Hitman* and the movie *Pulp Fiction*, that's not a bad place to be. Better yet, early issues are still affordable (albeit increasingly scarce). Don't be surprised if the price changes markedly, if Azzarello and artist Eduardo Risso can continue to surprise and delight fans.

Current NM price: $4.50



THE YOUNG LAWYERS #2

Dell • Apr 71
Cover 15¢

This 1970-1971 series was a spiritual brother to *The Mod Squad* and featured the usual, racially mixed group of attractive idealists out to right the world's wrongs. The heroes this time were a group of legal eagles led by David Barrett, who worked on behalf of the poor and downtrodden from their humble Boston offices. In other words, it was the mirror opposite of *L.A. Law*. The TV series also featured one of the more obscure Harlan Ellison writing credits. (He scripted the TV episode "Whimper of Whipped Dogs.") Although it lasted two seasons on television, the comic book ran just two issues.

Current NM price: $12

WOODSY OWL #1

Gold Key • Nov 73
Cover 20¢

"Give a hoot! Don't pollute!" Woodsy Owl's environmentally conscious tagline was known to anyone who watched Saturday cartoons during the early 1970s. The comics series appeared in late 1973, featuring the lovable owl in a series of entertaining adventures, often with an anti-litter or conservation moral. Yes, it was propaganda, but it was also entertaining (and quite moderate by today's standards). Unlike later enviro-titles like *Captain Planet and the Planeteers*, *Woodsy* was not a Gaia-theory spiritualist — he just wanted you to put your litter in the trash can and maybe avoid disturbing the odd bird nest. "Hoo" could argue with that?

Current NM price: $8

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

Pricing research

is provided by ***CBG*** and *COMICBASE* (***www.comicsoftware.com***). Silver Age to-present information is available in the ***2001 Comic Book Checklist and Price Guide***. Order at (800) 258-0929 or online at ***www.comicsbuyersguide.com***.

COMICLINK COMMENTS

BY JOSHUA NATHANSON

DAREDEVIL #3

Marvel • Aug 64
Cover 12¢

A beautiful copy with off-white to white pages, this copy sold close to the Near Mint guide price. Early *Daredevil*s are generally thought to be undervalued. This *Daredevil* #3, for example, is priced similarly to an *Iron Man* #1 in the same grade. That latter issue was published in 1968 and is much more abundant in high grade.

Sold in VF/NM (CGC 9.0) for: $365

FANTASTIC FOUR #112

Marvel • Jul 71
Cover 15¢

This issue is difficult to find in high grade due to its having a black cover (on which every little stress line is magnified) and a great theme (The Thing vs. The Hulk battling on the cover). The price that can be realized for this issue is commensurate with the grade and its popularity.

Sold in NM (CGC 9.4) for: $625

TALES OF SUSPENSE #37

Marvel • Jan 63
Cover 12¢

Pre-hero Marvel comics can still be extremely affordable, even in fairly high grade. This particular copy, published two issues prior to the introduction of Iron Man in #39, looks like a higher grade but has a small tear with a tiny bit of creasing in a small section near the right edge of the cover. Take that away and CGC it, and you've got a $300+ comic book.

Sold in VF (white pages) for: $80

CAPTAIN AMERICA #100

Marvel • Apr 68
Cover 12¢

There is still some confusion regarding the condition notations on the CGC labels. Because of the notation on this issue's label indicating a date written on the back cover in pen, the buyer didn't know if it was "really" a CGC 9.6. After he was assured that the 9.6 was the absolute (aka CGC "Universal") grade and that, without the date, it could have graded a 9.6 or *higher*, he purchased it. This buyer was thinking along the lines of CGC's "Qualified" grade. One can always tell CGC's Qualified grade by the green label in the CGC holder (as opposed to the blue label for the more common Universal grade). Many dealers are of the opinion that, if the specific notation is obvious (in this case, the pen date on the back cover is glaring), it should not be mentioned on the label at all because of the confusion that it can cause. An opposing view is that such a notation on the holder can be helpful for collectors when deciding whether to purchase a comic book. A pen date may bother one collector but not another. Consequently, a common question a collector asks is, "Are there any notations on the CGC label?"

Sold in NM+ (CGC 9.6, date on back cover in pen) for: $1,100

INCREDIBLE HULK #1

Marvel • May 62
Cover 12¢

This was a very attractive copy *Hulk* #1. It is a borderline grade, nice enough to catch the eye of high-grade collectors and not priced high enough to scare off more cost-conscious ones.

Sold in VF- (CGC 7.5, off-white to white pages) for: $4,500

Joshua Nathanson is CEO of ComicLink (**www.comiclink.com**), an online marketplace where a wide selection of condition-verified, investment-quality comic books, comic art, and related memorabilia are bought and sold.

feedback

Looking for the value of a specific issue? Noticed a recent trend?
We'd like to hear from you. E-mail us at *cbgnews@krause.com*. Please specify whether you're a collector, retailer, or show dealer.

"I can get $10 a pop for *Strawberry Shortcake* comics. "Nobody else I know would even bother with it, but there are always collectors that are interested in it."

— Chuck Rozanski

SAN DIEGO PANEL (from page 13)

through mail order, even through the shop. But there are a lot of back-issue titles that have a place in a retail shop setting and are actually selling a pretty good volume.

I think *Miracleman* is an example of something customers come in and ask for. They're buying them at a back-issue price but they're buying them as a retail item. And, from that standpoint, stores diversifying to the point that they disregard back issues are doing a disservice to the percentage of their customer base that is actively looking for those.

Our customer base skews to a higher age bracket, and most people generally come into a comics shop for the first time based on something that they're aware of from the past. That's the first thing they gravitate to.

In summertime, I have many parents coming in buying their kids Archie comics, for example. That's what they're aware of. The only way they can get those things — apart from the new Archie comics — is for you to sell Archie comics from 1960 as "new" comic books. And that can end up being a pretty good percentage of your back-issue sales.

JJM: Richard, 10 years ago, when people would think of the typical comic shop, they thought of racks of new comics and back issues in bins.

Do you think the typical customer coming through your door, the customer who sees your comics shops in the phone book, *expects* to see a store have long boxes over there in the corner?

Evans: I think there's a little bit of an expectation for that. But I think there's maybe a more sensible way to display them and merchandise them in a shop.

I think the way a comics shop now is set up — with new-issue racks, trade-paperback racks, back issues, toys, T-shirts, and everything — makes the whole environment more accessible to the general public. And, if there's a little bit of something for every expectation that's coming in, then you're going to be better as a shop.

Maggie Thompson: What's the pricing on those reading-copy Archies you're selling?

Evans: A dollar or two dollars.

Maggie: Do you go by a couple of prices, if it's a new comic book or if it's a very old one?

Evans: No. Generally, the cover-price 25-centers and 50-centers, I'll bag and price at $2, but there's not a price resistance to that, because it's equivalent to what the new-issue comics are off the rack.

100,000 for a buck

JJM: Chris Foss, in terms of retailing, your back-issue business is set up as a separate business from your actual store, isn't it? How do you run that?

Chris Foss: It really breaks down into the things that Brian and Richard have already said: that there's a collectibles market, and then there's, in essence, a retail front for this market in back issues.

A lot of the stores in the past 10 years have probably decided not to keep carrying a large backlist of just general stock because it takes up a lot of floor space in the store. I know for a fact that I probably pay less for floor space to get myself here than a lot of other stores in San Diego. [Chris' store is in Charleston, S.C.] So, if you have space, you can have more. You have to fill it up with something. And there's only so much desire for really high-quality front-list merchandise. If you want to be the T-shirt capital of the world, you're going to devote more space to that, and that's a specialty you can run with.

So I do sell both inside and outside the shop, and it's split up that way based on the reality of what the clientele and the market is. In the store, I have a lot of genre sections. We have 100,000 back issues on our floor, in order, bagged, for $1 each.

JJM: Are any of those offered with trade paperbacks in any kind of dynamic? Next to each other?

Foss: No, because that takes up a lot of room. You're speaking of maybe about 2,000 square feet to do that, so the trade paperbacks aren't going to fit near there. I have trades and new comics we keep in writer's sections; we might have 20 different writers that we have a separate section for, like Neil Gaiman. And I put out comics, like Richard's example with the Archie's, at $1 or $2. I mean, with a new comic, it costs — well, you probably know better than I do exactly what the average price of a new comic is. Is it $2.50 now?

Hibbs: No, it's 3 bucks.

Foss: As long as you're under that average — as long as there are so many prestige books that are $4, $5, or $6 cover price — you're dealing with a reading item. And even a new magazine costs $5, so as long as you're under that, it could be a collectible, but it's not going to be a hot collectible, or it would be more expensive.

As a matter of fact, I could put $50 on a comic book that wasn't worth anything, and somebody would probably buy it, because in my store I'd be considered an expert. You're not going to get away with that for very long! But the point is that the books Brian is buying on a scale or for $10 a box — the books I'm buying for 5¢ or 10¢ each — those are the dollar books. It's a volume thing.

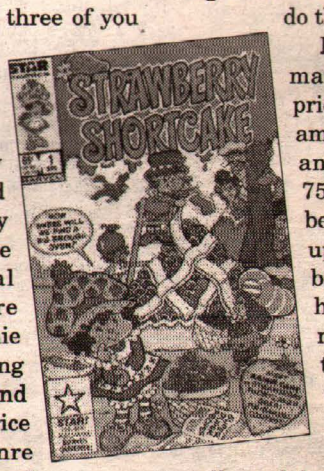
The "Strawberry Shortcake buyer's price"

JJM: Nobody buys more inventory and has more inventory and sells more inventory in terms of back issues in the country than Chuck Rozanski. Chuck, how do you see this market now?

Chuck Rozanski: What we have right now is a market that's become a dichotomy. There are comics from about 1987 to 1998 that were printed in vast oversupply, and those books do, indeed, qualify for the "buy them for a nickel, sell them for a dollar a pound" or whatever. It really doesn't matter, because those comics are so readily available that no one wants them.

One of the things the Internet has provided us with is the opportunity to reach tens of thousands of consumers who have an interest in comics that perhaps the normal collecting community has no interest in, and I'm going completely away from readers here, because my job is in servicing people who are interested in *collecting* comics. Readers are *an* audience, but collectors are the ones who come to me, because I really try to help them find things.

What I've heard from all three of you gentlemen is, to a certain extent, that you leave a heck of a lot of money on the table. For example, 25¢ cover-priced Archies are very desirable right now and quite hard to find. And they are being collected by people who are not traditional comics fans but, rather, are people who are fans of Archie as a consequence of it having seen it in the media. We tend to very closely track and price up items that are cross-genre type comics and we've found that there are extraordinary markets to be made in that area.



I'll go into a show with $20,000 — literally — and a team of three of my guys. And we'll go through all the quarter boxes, all the 50¢ boxes, all the dollar boxes, and look for all the comics that have demand for them that other retailers aren't cognizant of.

So, for example, I know that I can get $10 a pop for *Strawberry Shortcake* comics, which was a very poorly printed Marvel Star book during the mid-1980s. Nobody else that I know of would carry it or even bother with it, but there are always collectors who are interested in it.

JJM: What's your general opinion of the level of pricing in the various price guides?

Rozanski: Oh, I think it's completely based on supposition and has absolutely nothing to do with reality. I think they're ludicrously out of touch with what's going on. They sell price guides, but they have absolutely no relation to the facts.

JJM: OK, then how would people go about finding a price for something like that? Or is it impossible? There's a *Strawberry Shortcake* buyer's price, and there is the general person's price. You couldn't set a price, could you?

Rozanski: We set a price on our website based on whether we can keep something in stock or not. If we can keep it in stock, we generally price it at *Overstreet* or *Overstreet*-and-a-half in Near Mint, and then some percentage going down.

But if we find it consistently sells out, or if we can't find it when we go out buying for it — I'm the one who's in charge of that — I start kicking it up and kicking it up until I reach a price point at which they come in and go out, come in and go out. And finding that point of equilibrium, I think, has a lot more validity than just coming up with an artificial construct.

JJM: Is that something you automate at all?

Rozanski: No.

JJM: Because, in looking at your site, just at a limited series of four issues, no two issues have the same price. And it must be because you have different stocking levels on each. It must be very hard to do that.

Rozanski: Well, it is automated as far as changing the prices on our site goes. For example, if we have 100 copies of an issue, they go on sale for 75% off what we estimate to be the "list price." So prices go up and down on a daily basis, based on how many copies we have in stock of that given number. The theory being that, over a period of time, if we buy enough semi-truck loads of comics and input them into the system, gradually, each book will actually find an equilibrium.

Evans: Chuck's got enough presence — the kind of a position in our hobby — that, when you're looking for that last issue and you can't find it, you go to the Mile High website and you pay a little more for that comic book.

But a lot of us at shops, we're the ones getting those people *started* in collecting. They come into our stores first. So maybe they buy 90% of a run at a less expensive price and then finish out the run with Chuck through the Internet or whatever.

So it's, again, two completely different circumstances that you're dealing with.

The other thing is, for people whom Chuck can appeal to and introduce to the

hobby through the Internet, when they *do* come into my store, they don't shop with Chuck a whole lot longer. Or maybe, again, they'll find those books but then turn around and buy a mass of their back issues from me, because I'm generally going to be a little bit cheaper, I don't have the overhead via the Internet. I don't buy in the huge quantities that he does. We will specialty-shop at shows like this for customers who give us want lists, but Chuck is the kind of guy who appeals to those people that are armchair collectors and can't get to shows and will pay a little bit more for the convenience of buying those things through the Internet.

So it's actually a good counterpoint to us as shops.

A missed opportunity?

Foss: Chuck said that a lot of people are missing an opportunity on a comic book that most of us could procure for 50¢ a pound or $10 a box. And that there's a $10 opportunity in there, if you know what the market truly is on that.

But I own a large quantity of back issues — nothing to the extent that Chuck would in his warehouse, but a lot of people have a half million comics, 200,000 in the back room or in storage. And it's a function of manpower and where you want to concentrate your energies.

And I think that this is something that Richard and I do: I concentrate, with the staff that I have and the overhead that I want to work under profitably, into Silver Age and Golden Age and more expensive comics. A lot of our energy would go into pursuing something like *Amazing Spider-Man* #1 — on up to the point where it's still an older issue and you're dealing with customers on a one-on-one basis.

A lot of those customers do buy those comics on eBay, and now it's getting where a lot of people want those issues to be slabbed by CGC so they know they're not restored — there's a million issues to open up here. But the more expensive the comics get, the more specialized your own in-house staff's knowledge needs to be to cater to that kind of market. And, if you're not willing to make that kind of commitment or investment, then it's not going to be your type of thing. It takes a long time to cultivate. A retailer could probably make money on those cheaper comics a lot easier in the long run — but I don't think Chuck's going to make his research data public. He'd rather get those books from me and make more on them. I don't blame him, because we don't have time to do that research anyway. It's not where our focus is.

The rarity of "bothering with it"

Maggie: Can I pitch in with one thing? I think that, when you go to a show and you say, "Well, this is rare; you can't buy this comic book at a show," the

"Most collectors are buying here and there, onesie-twosie — not all at once. It's not a fill-in-every-gap-in-the-collection-at-once kind of thing. So price guides have to ask, who are they serving?"
— Pete Bickford

reason you can't find it at the show is that, if there's the perception that no person would want it, it's not worth the trouble to stick it in a box and bring it there. Nobody's going to pay to bring *Strawberry Shortcake* comics to the San Diego con. It's not that they don't *have* it. It's not rare. It's that they're not going to bring it here or to another show. It's going to be sitting in their back room.

Evans: It's an economic issue.

Maggie: It's not rare; it's just nobody brings it out.

Hibbs: That's basically the same reason a lot of stores have gotten out of back issues. Because you can't possibly have enough money in it to make it worthwhile.

Particularly, Chuck's point is really good about the late 1980s and early 1990s. That's what killed back issues at most stores, because there were so many of them, everywhere. I mean, comics shops used to be set up *around* back issues. That's what we were there to do. All the first comics shops were primarily back-issue driven. When the market crashed, the market crashed because there was too much, and it was all really, really awful. And I know a lot of stores — I know *I* did this — just said, "You know what? This isn't even worth it any more. I can make so much more money doing something else, than doing back issues." And in a way, thank God for people like Chuck, who were there to clean up after us.

How to have it all

JJM: To Maggie's point, Chuck, is the reason that you can get reliably better prices than we can see on eBay, because you have *more comics* than eBay does?

Rozanski: You betcha.

JJM: Really!

Rozanski: Yes. In a nutshell, I have them all. *(Laughter.)*

JJM: At what point does a retailer get to that level? How many comics would you have to have to be able to "cover the waterfront," as it were?

Rozanski: I have, right now, somewhere between 10 and 12 million comics, but I don't know exactly.

JJM: At any given moment, there are about 70,000 comics auctions on eBay. And that's 70,000 possibilities versus about how many different comics that exist? Pete Bickford?

Bickford: Well, we think that comics publishers have published something like 200,000 different comics, ever.

JJM: So, if we're talking about the odds of any given comic book being on eBay?

Bickford: Well, actually, that's the funny bit. One thing that is happening is that eBay is becoming the world's first global comic-book store. In that, no individual person has every comic book — *(gestures to Rozanski)* with rare exception! *(Laughter.)*

But in the world at large, your chances of finding several copies of *Strawberry Shortcake* #1 in whatever condition you may want are reasonably good. In fact, the *only* thing that stops you from finding even more copies of *Strawberry Shortcake* #1 is that the amount of money you can expect to *get* for one starts to become less than the auction fees. So people know they won't clear more, so they don't bother putting it up.

What Chuck Rozanski's been able to realize, he's built up through economies of scale, technological efficiencies, and so forth. Enough so that, if my comics collection burned down tomorrow, I'd want to get him my insurance settlement check and a record of every copy I own very quickly.

On the other hand — and I want to talk a little bit about price guides, because we do one — most of the comics buying we all do is not done like that. That's no slam against Chuck. Chuck may be able to fill in your gaps for you, but most of the comics we buy are bought the way we buy most things, actually. Most collectors are buying onesie-twosie, here and there, at a show or an auction every few years. It's not *en masse*, fill-in-every-gap-in-the-collection-at-once. So I think, when you create a price guide, you have to ask, whose interests am I serving?

Whose interests do I try to serve with *ComicBase* — which, also, now shares pricing with ***CBG***? The person we have in mind is: First, the smart collector, not the person who's gullible and will believe anything that certain four-color glossy magazines say. Second, the person with some choice; if you're someone who lives in a place with only one comics shop or only the Internet to turn to, you're not our guy.

Also, if you're talking about a comic book that is a one-of-a-kind item, if you're talking about that copy of *Captain America* #1 that just went by on the Greg Manning Auctions, you find that one-of-a-kind sales are much more volatile than any price guide would ever give you an indication of its being. Many comics, blessedly, are many, many of a kind — sometimes many more than we would wish! And you can come up with decent averages, if you know who buys your price guide.

Our prices, for example, tend to be more conservative even than *Overstreet*, especially these days, because we're not trying to approximate a retail-store price, we're trying to approximate, "Look, I'm just a guy looking for a comic book and I'm going to look at mail order and I'm going to look at eBay and ads and choose the lowest price among those" — and you actually get a price that a smart person would pay.

The upside about pricing this way, if you're a retailer, is that you get to control the way the stock turns. You can say, "This is the price at which I can get rid of this thing in a reasonable amount of time, so I won't be sitting there with a layer of dust an inch thick on the $300 *Cry for Dawn* that's been sitting there for the past three years."

What's important to realize, I think, is that the price guide that serves people buying onesie-twosies is *not* the same thing as the mail-order list from a warehouse that can provide you anything you want, right now. That's a value that you're going to pay more for, and you *should* pay more for.

The CGC effect

JJM: Because we've been talking about the challenge to price guides in figuring out what things are going to cost in a volatile market, I'd like to go down to Steve Borock of CGC.

CGC introduced its service two years ago, and we've been following its effects on the aftermarket weekly in ***CBG***. CGC just put out its first census, and we'll be running updates of what CGC has graded, as well, on some schedule.

Steve, please explain the whole deal here. What's the idea behind the service, what's the experience been in other hobbies, and what can we expect?

Borock: We're a sister company to a coin-grading service that's been around for about 15 years and a sportscard-grading service that's been around for about six years. They came to the comics industry and said that it might be a good time to get into comics. Some other people thought so. We dealt with a lot of controversy and a lot of negativity. They brought me on board a few months into it as the primary grader and part-time PR person.

What we do is act as a third party to impartially grade your comic book. We also do a restoration check. Now, on the comic books that we've been talking about, books from the 1980s or 1990s, you don't really need that check. The comic's worth a dollar, so who cares? They're bought to read. But for the comic books that Chris Foss is selling, that Richard Evans is selling (and buying for their own collections): These guys love the restoration check. The book's value depends on

"Third-party grading only worked in this hobby because of the Internet. Because eBay became the Wild West. You bought a comic book advertised in Mint, and it arrived without a cover."

— Steve Borock

it. (And, when I'm collecting, I don't care so much about value; I just want a pure comic book — I'm a high-grade fanatic, but I also read comic books every day.)

Next, we encapsulate the comic book. The reason we encapsulate it is to make sure that the grade we gave it stays with the comic book. That nobody can then say that CGC says it's unrestored — and then do restoration on it.

It only worked in this hobby because of the Internet. Because eBay became the Wild West. You bought something that said it was graded in Mint, and then it came without a cover. Or you bought something that said it was unrestored, and the cover was a photocopy. It was a nightmare. I stopped buying on eBay. I decided I'd rather go back to Richie and Chris and buy my *Amazing Spider-Man* #1 and not have to worry about it.

It took off pretty well. We're seeing now that the retailers like Chuck are using it to move stock over the Internet. People feel safe. People feel comfortable. When people feel comfortable, they'll spend more money. I'm not saying that this is going to work all the time for everybody; it's just that people like to feel comfortable. To me, that's the biggest plus of CGC. I love protecting the consumer, and I love helping the retailer with product. And I get to hang out with all these great people.

JJM: To clarify: You *can* open the slabs, right?

Borock: Yes, you can.

JJM: That one's been circulating out in the world — it's a permanent encasement.

Borock: It's *not* permanent. When I came on board, they were going to make it like coins and cards, where you couldn't open them. I said, "This will not fly."

Rozanski: And it didn't!

Borock: No, it did not. My friend Chuck here stood up [in the introductory meeting] and just said, "Goodbye!"

So what we did was make it *tamper-evident*, so, if it is opened, someone can't put the comic book back in – after they restore it or replace it with a different copy of the same issue.

JJM: That's that strip that's on the end — that's like on a CD? Crack it open, it rips the strip.

Borock: That, too, but, basically, it's that all the corners are sonically sealed, so they have to crack them. Once you crack those corners, you can lift the issue up out of what we call the "well," that houses the book.

And that well is archivally safe; it's made out of a substance that's in the Mylar family. There's another rumor going around that it's not archivally safe. Believe me, Bill Cole would take out big ads if it wasn't and say, "This is your book in 30 years in a CGC holder!" *(Laughter.)*

JJM: Isn't there a special tool that you're supposed to use to crack the case open?

Borock: No, you can use anything. We just use a piece of hard thin plastic. You can use a letter opener. You have to turn it so that, when it pushes, it isn't going against the comic book. You have to be smart about it.

The holder protects it. But you can't drop this from 40 feet. You can't drop it from 10 feet. You could hurt the book. But you couldn't do that with Mylar or most anything. Some of them *have* actually survived a flood. Greg Manning had this happen and was very happy to have some comics "saved by the well." But we *don't* cite that as a feature — we just got lucky. Don't put them in the bathtub! *(Laughter.)* It's not invincible. We've seen that UPS really damaged one once, and really damaged the book.

California retailer Lee Hester, from audience: Yeah, I've still tried to be real ginger with shipping, because, if they get cracked the customer wants his money back. The book is fine, but he says, "The case isn't mint any more!"

Borock: He can just send us the $5 and we'll replace the case.

An equalizing factor

JJM: Chuck Rozanski, you were not an immediate convert to this.

Rozanski: No, not at all. Because I'm a comic-book reader going way back, and it's offensive to me to take beautiful comics and to seal them up.

Three issues that swung me over were that they made them so that they could open and that they would recertify them at a discounted rate: That was the first thing.

The second being that this would facilitate fans being able to sell their own comics on eBay or any of the other public sites without the buyer questioning the seller's credibility in terms of being able to grade.

But there's a third consideration, and it's one I've come to realize recently, and part of it was because of the Population Report that ***CBG*** gave out here at the show. There has been an inequity in this business, especially in regards to the Golden Age. I helped create that inequity, and it kind of got out of hand. There are comics in this industry that have a kind of provenance and, as a result of that provenance, they bring really high multiples, if they're in high grade. The inequity that existed is, if you could have a copy of *Hit* #5 that was in absolutely gorgeous shape: If it wasn't a Mile High copy, it wouldn't bring the multiples, *period*.

Now that we are finding out that there are only X number of copies, comic books are being rated more on their actual condition, rather than on the basis strictly of their provenance. I find that is much more fair.

Now, you can look at the Population Report and see how many of a comic book have been graded — not that *exist*, but that have been graded in a given grade: 9.8, 9.6, 9.4. I think that bringing that fairness back into the business is very important, because, if you're a fan and you stumble across five or six old comics at a garage sale, why shouldn't you be able to benefit from that theoretical premium that's paid for high-grade books? Now, through this mechanism, no one will question whether or not you have a cool thing.

Trouble for retailers?

JJM: Chris Foss, among the comics you sell, you sell comics encapsulated or slabbed by CGC — and some that aren't. Do retailers need to be worried, when their clientele is buying expensive comics from them, that CGC could undermine their faith in your grading? "You sold me this as Near Mint and it came back from CGC 9.0"? We're obviously talking here about something where one grade would cause $1,000 worth of difference.

Foss: Has it caused a problem? Sure. But it's also really solved the problem. Grading was somewhat subjective, but I would venture that anyone who's been in the business for a significant period of time — especially the past 10, 15, or 20 years — has to have a maintained a good reputation, which means that your grading has to have some kind of consistency.

Would it differ? I don't think that any of us up here would grade a comic book exactly the same. I'd say that in some cases we would, but there would be differences. It's even conceivable that CGC would grade the same issue different if it was sent in two different times, and, in many cases that I'm aware of, that has even occurred. They're still human beings who are grading the comic book, even if it's a panel of two or three people.

The only asset they have over me is that I grade *all* my older comics. Anything expensive I personally grade. I don't have any staff grade that material, because, if I'm at San Diego con selling and anyone has a question or questions, it's my grading.

Most of us have many, many more items for sale besides slabbed items. It wouldn't be cost-effective to put every item in my inventory in a CGC holder. It needs to be for the higher-grade items. But, if you send a bunch of comics in to be graded, and they all come back drastically lower that you were expecting — well, that's going to be a day of reckoning for you. What's going to happen is, if your customers start sending in these comic books that they received from you, they're going to start questioning the validity of your grading.

So, in essence, people are going to have to conform to the grading standard that CGC is setting in terms of sales, and you're going to have to make an adjustment to your personal grading. I can't change the way I grade after 25 years; I wish I could! But I can kind of make an adjustment now, because I have a feel for how they would grade an issue compared to how I would do it.

Leveling the playing field

JJM: Richard, here we are in July of 2001. A comic book that is slabbed comes into your possession — maybe you sent it in or you purchased it. Do you just automatically put it on eBay or can you set a price? Is it still too early, given what's going on out there, to set a price?

Evans: I generally don't put things on eBay, slabbed or unslabbed, for a couple of reasons. One, we have our own website. We sell a lot of high-grade Golden and Silver Age and low-grade and old odd and hard-to-find stuff on there. I've found that, if I sell something on eBay, even if I get $50 more on a $300 book, the person who bought from me on eBay isn't necessarily going to come back and shop with me again immediately. But, if I sell that book for $50 less on my website, the person will come back to my website and buy stuff from me repeatedly.

I think as long as people realize the main thing that CGC is, is a tool to facilitate a transaction, it's a wonderful thing. It's not a bad thing to take books out of their slabs. All the books I buy for myself that get slabbed, I take out. A lot of the things I buy for the store, I leave in them because it creates a comfort level for my customers. Whether I grade well or not — and I think I grade well — I think CGC has justified my grading over the years, because a lot of things I graded harsher, some things I graded easier, but at least I was in the ballpark.

And they've created a level playing field, not only for me in the way I sell comics, but for my customers in the way they buy *and* sell comics, and it's put us both on a level playing field. Where it's really been interesting with CGC and selling books on the Internet, is that now my *customers* can sell their stuff, get more money, they'll be able to buy more from me. It's really cool to see this thing circulate.

Whereas the back-issue market was really dying over the last 10-12 years, now, thanks to eBay, CGC, and the print runs on Marvel and DC comics over the

start to circulate. All this new interest in back issues. As *stupid* as Marvel's policy is on the *Ultimate Spider-Man*s, that's been something that's created back-issue interest because people want those Marvel comics that their shops were sold out of. *(Laughter.)*

Smacking speculators

JJM: Brian Hibbs, we've publicized the CGC Population Report and told the world that there are 750 slabbed copies of *Spawn* #1 — and I've repeatedly mentioning that there are 1.5 million more of these yet to come. *(Laughter.)* There are five 10.0 *Spawn* #1s out of 750, so if you take that out there could be *10,000*.

So as knowledge gets out that there is so much of the modern stuff, let's assume my guess is right, and that people are going to say, "We're just not going to bother stocking any CGC Spawn #1s." Do you *then* have a moral objection to the CGC service? Would you see the need for it on the Golden Age books?

Hibbs: Absolutely, I see the need for it. Well, I see the *desire* for it, I guess. I don't know about the *need*.

I think the big problem is that people will become conditioned to it, and say, "I *only* want it if it's a 9.4 or better". I mean, if anybody in this room, besides the guy who grades it, can tell the difference between a 9.3 and a 9.4 copy, I'll give you $100. You're not going to tell the difference with your eyes, and it's not going to make any tremendous difference, but you're looking at 50% more or whatever the numbers are between the grades *(makes small gesture between fingers)*.

JJM: Just so the audience knows, what we do every week is take the week's eBay transactions, and, thanks to my wonderful assistant Denise, we square them all up at great trouble with the ***ComicBase/CBG Price Guide***. And we have found very steadily that an 8.5 VF+ on eBay, a typical one, goes for the Near Mint price in our guide. And it just goes up from there. A 9.0 usually goes for one and a half times the NM price. A 9.2 is usually double the NM price. What you call NM is going for three and a half times the guide NM price. So, yes, there are big differences.

Hibbs: Hopefully, as time goes on, the effect of that will be reduced, and people will get sane again. The difference between a 5.0 copy and a 7.0 copy — I can see why someone would want to make that distinction. But the little micro-grades there never made sense to me. It didn't make sense when Overstreet did their one system either.

Evans: I think it's all just a matter of information. As more books get slabbed and more books get sold, more information gets disseminated. I mean, six months ago a 10.0 *Spawn* #1 sold for $700. If you put that same book on eBay now, it wouldn't get half that.

Hibbs: But it would still get 100 times what it's worth.

"On the CGC prices, we've used *CBG*'s formula on our website. I've taken a look at it, and it seems rational to me, because over time it has been consistent."

— Chuck Rozanski

Evans: But it's all a matter of information, and that information being disseminated.

JJM: It won't get that price next year.

Hibbs: But it's still going to end up so much higher than the book is actually worth.

Price guides and CGC

Evans: I've been one of the *Overstreet* price advisors for five or 10 years. The last price meeting we had a big issue about eBay, and one of the problems about eBay is that the price realized on eBay is the Right Guy price. The highest bidder is buying that book, and that price doesn't necessarily correlate to reality if you get two guys who bid that book up. Once the second guy buys that same book, where is the level on that third guy? So you can't necessarily use eBay for pricing on 99% of the items that are on there.

JJM: Each of the price guides is reacting completely differently to this. *Overstreet*'s reaction was, first, to immediately adopt the CGC grading scale.

Borock: Remember that our grades aren't necessarily the *Overstreet* grades.

JJM: Right. But when the 2001 book came out following all the crazy auctions on eBay, *Overstreet*'s decision was to jack up the prices on the 9.4s, the Near Mint books, and to drop the stuff below it in scale. But if you follow the figures we've observed —

Evans: Wait a minute. If they raised them 20%, you're saying he should have raised them 300%. I think he took a very conservative view to that.

JJM: Well, let me clarify what our research is trying to say. We have not ever said a CGC 9.4 *X-Men* #1 is worth a specific price. I don't think there's enough volume out there to create a benchmark. So what I do is, I take the *entire* mass of 9.4 comics that sold that week on eBay, stack them up, compare them all against their guide prices, pick the middle one, and that ratio is the one we use. The median.

That way, when something huge comes in — if someone sells an *Action* #1 in 9.4, and it goes for $5 million, it doesn't send the numbers all squirrelly.

At least at this point, all you can do on eBay to predict the fair value of a book, or whatever it will go for on eBay, is to take the guide price, multiply by whatever the ratio it's grade is, and that's usually the price it will find. Because these numbers have been stable for about four or five months, with the exception of when they jumped a bit when *Overstreet* raised its prices.

By contrast, *Wizard* is trying to set an item-by-item slabbed price for each book.

Evans: I think, categorically, your numbers are a little too black-and-white on that. I think it's a great service, and I enjoy checking it out, but I think categorically it's a little bit off, because what really skews your numbers is, whether it's a *Marvel Premiere* #50 or a *Spawn* #1 or a Golden Age, the first copy of that book is going to sell higher, and what happens is a lot of the stuff coming on in CGC high grade right now are the first copies of those that are coming on line.

JJM: We do not yet sort specific groups yet — Golden Age, or only existing copies — to get ratios. We could, but it would be a *lot* more work.

But there would certainly be a benefit to doing that.

Rozanski: I just want to say two things. One, on these CGC prices, we've used ***CBG***'s formula. I've taken a look at your formula, and it seems rational to me, because over time it has been consistent. We've adopted it within our static website.

And I've found that we sell one CGC book every three days, and they tend to be the newer ones. They tend to be the ones where there are sometimes seemingly very high prices, but there are a lot of fans who are willing to pay $60, $80, $100 for a book that would otherwise go for $10, because it's slabbed.

Who's buying CGCs?

Maggie: Is this really "a lot of fans," or is this true of a specific group of people that are interested in the CGC comics?

JJM: Yes, who are the buyers for your CGC comics right now?

Rozanski: You know, I can't break it out whether they're different people, but I believe they are. I believe that people just come to our site, and they just shop through the CGC section. We have it differentiated out on the website. I think they shop the CGC section just because that's something that they have an affinity for. And they want to collect them. Clearly, they're not readers — or if they are readers, they're people who have other copies. But CGC collecting in and of itself is becoming a sub-genre of the entire field.

JJM: I've been investigating some of the individual bidders who have been paying some of the more incredible prices, and generally, it's Baby Boomers with lots of Internet cash-out money, who see *Silver Surfer* and say, "I remember Silver Surfer, and while I know nothing about comics, that's a nice hedge against recession right now." The guy who created Duke Nuk'em seems to have five or six of the 10.0s. I think that's a fair subset of the people bidding out there — certainly of the people bidding things up last summer.

The "best-one" factor

Foss: I just wanted to say that a gigantic portion of the data had been missing until last week, and that's the population report. I mean, I didn't have that report so that I could make any adjustments to any pricing in my inventory — even before I shipped my merchandise to this show.

So if I was looking at it and I saw that I had the best copy of something in existence, here with me, right now, notwithstanding that there is plenty of material that has not been sent into CGC, you can market the item and say that this is the "best one known."

You can't do that with *Spawn* #1 any more, because there's five equivalent copies. And I think that's going to make a price adjustment. You're going to see data coming in very quickly where people are going to pay based on what the population report says rather than the exact percentage of the guide price.

Hibbs: I think that's a lot more sophistication than the average buyer is bringing to this.

JJM: Perhaps. But when things were going nuts last summer, one of the things that felt different about the speculator aspect of this —versus the speculator wave we saw in 1993 and the black-and-white boom of the mid-1980s — was that this game, or the part of it that is a game, is too expensive for the *Wizard* kids to play. So we're not going to have the problem of running kids out of the hobby when they realize that the $810 *Spawn* #1 they bought is one of *thousands* in that condition. Isn't there a distinction there — because to begin with just one of these books you're already looking at $40?

Hibbs: The only thing I'm arguing against is that the market will naturally correct itself when people realize that there are a 1,000 (or whatever) *Spawn* #1s in 10.0.

JJM: We'll find out.

Hibbs: I don't think that's going to happen, because I think that the cachet of the 10.0 is going to keep the absurdly high value on that book versus an unslabbed one.

JJM: This is why I love the fact that eBay is here right now. Because we can watch this now, as it's happening —and see how it happens.

The magic trick

Bickford: Whatever CGC intended to do, as far as verifying the grade of back issues, the Golden Age valuable ones, it

"At a certain point, some comic books are going to reach a price ceiling where they are going to become museum-quality items. There's already been a $1 million offer for the nicest *Action* #1."
— Richard Evans

has done that, and to that extent I do applaud it.

But that's not the reason most people send in their comic books to CGC. I think we have to cop to that. The reason they send in their books to CGC is because for a good period of this year, it was a license to print money.

I could perform a magic trick through the use of CGC, and it would go like this: I would show you a copy of a book of which tens of thousands of copies exist in Near Mint condition. I'd show it to you and say, "How much is this worth to you?"

You'd say, "Oh, that book is worth about ten bucks."

I'd then send it to CGC and add $14 worth of grading and plastic. Then I'd show you the same book again and say, "*Now* how much is this worth?"

And you'd say, "$375."

So, to this extent, we can expect volatility. I think the idea of forming grading percentages and guides and things like this is like tracking tulips in Holland in the 1500s. There's no sense in doing it. Eventually the market will correct itself.

Originally, you could pull the trick where any book in a slab was worth a jillion times its price. And then when we finally got enough books through the CGC pipeline, *ehh*, we just don't see the plastic as being as exciting. So then we had to come up with condition points. Finally, a 10.0 came up, and people said, "You may have seen a lot of slabs come up, but you haven't seen a 10.0, have you?" So the 10.0 generated a lot of excitement and marketing interest." But then there's a bunch of those. And let's face it, there are 10.0 *Spawn*'s probably traveling around in the convention center right now for $8 on people's tables. It's just they have not had the magic transforming effect of plastic applied to them. *(Laughter.)*

'Us' and 'them' prices

JJM: Let me throw this theory out then and see what people think. The reason we figured this would be newsworthy from the beginning came from Krause's experiences in coins and sportscards. The operant theory there which added the most value to items, was that, thus far all the price guides have been a fair price from "us guys" selling to "us guys." Hobbyists to hobbyists. But here's a service makes it possible to open up comics not just to the coin guys, not just to the sports guys, but also to those Baby Boomers we talked about who know nothing about comics but just want to have a *Fantastic Four* #48.

So, is it the case that the true market value of *Amazing Spider-Man* #1 among *us* is $15,000, and among *everybody* who might have the money and interest in it is $100,000?

Evans: I think on *Amazing Spider-Man* #1 that might be the case, but not on *Spawn* #1. I truly think an *Amazing Fantasy* #15 that showed up in 9.8 (NM/M) would come out and sell to someone outside our hobby, because that's an "icon" book. That's the most important comic book from 1960 to present, and it's truly, truly rare in high grade. The highest one graded, I think, is a 9.6, maybe a 9.8 –

Borock: There's one 9.6.

Evans: There's one 9.6. If that 9.6 came on the market today, it would go for over $100,000.

Bickford: I think you'd be disappointed with that.

Evans: I wouldn't.

Bickford: Here's why I say that. It's not like when Christie's holds an auction they ask you the size of your comics collection before you're allowed to bid. If people thought that they could take even rare books, even ones that aren't from the 1980s, and turn them into a magic, slabbed QVC-type of collectible, we'd be doing it.

Evans: Let me rephrase something. When I say sell "outside of the hobby," that's kind of not right. It will sell to someone who's interested in comics and loves them as a piece of art, so maybe in that case sense they are "in" our hobby, because they love what we collect. But they have a lot more money to spend than we do, and they don't think about it 24 hours a day like we do.

Bickford: Again, I think if we had a consistent way of selling our comics in *any* venue at jillion-time multiples of what we get for them in the venues where we are selling them, we'd all be doing it.

Evans: We're talking about two different things. What you're talking about is new comic books, and what I'm talking about is —

Bickford: The question is, *is* there someone in the universe who would pay $100,000 for *Amazing Spider-Man* #1?

Several panelists: Absolutely!

Bickford: But the question is, can I *consistently* reach him when I want to sell him something?

Foss: In every hobby, not just comics, but whether it's collectible cars, Civil War rifles, General Lee hats, you seek out the best of the best. And I think we're talking here about the best of the best. The best of the best *is* really going to achieve whatever the person with the most amount of money in that field is going to be willing to pay for it.

But that has nothing to do with price guides and reality, and I don't think it has much to do with most people. I think anybody could afford a *Spawn* #1 10.0 because it's known to be under $1,000, so you can have thousands of people decide they want to have it. But a *Superman* #1, the best one is going to be a half million dollars, or a million or two million. And, y'know, I'm not there, so I don't even worry about that kind of stuff. It's just interesting news to me when it happens.

The hunt is on

Maggie: Chris Foss just raised a point that, frankly, hadn't occurred to me about the CGC Population Report, and that I think is going to happen. If I see that the highest grade for something on the report is an 8.0, and maybe I have one that could be a 9.4, wouldn't I immediately want to slab it?

JJM: The Population Report creates a big scavenger hunt. Chuck pointed out to me that there are only *five* Archie comics from the Golden Age slabbed 9.0 and above. And it's because, in this early stage, the attention is has been only on getting the highest-profile comics graded. Look at the list of most-slabbed comics we published in ***CBG***. There are the marquee books, like *Amazing Spider-Man* #1, but there are also the heaping gobs of *Spawn* #1. I really think that stuff is going to drop out.

Evans: I do, too.

JJM: But we're just going to have to find out. And, again, because it's so expensive, we hopefully won't have the problem we had before, with little kids getting mad at retailers, because someone told them that comics were "hot, hot, hot."

Lee Hester, from audience: Yes, but somebody's going to get mad. If somebody loses their shirt, they're going to get mad. I don't care if they're kids or adults. I think they're misleading themselves, but there will be more ticked-off people that we're going to have to deal with as retailers.

Hibbs: That's why you just don't do it!

Hester: Right.

Evans: Well, you kind of have to have a moral obligation to your customer base. One thing we decided was that we weren't going to slab anything from after 1975 that wasn't already priced at over $100. Because I, as a retailer, wouldn't feel comfortable selling that to someone I was going to see the next day.

Hester: I've got a friend that's got a sealed box of *Spawn* #1s. I could have taken that box, sent it into CGC and said, "prescreen everything and send me only the 10.0s." I could have made $500 on each one, and it would have been money for free. I didn't do it. Why? I didn't want a bunch of ticked-off people later on.

Miller: In the previous boom-and-busts, there was stuff that went blooey. But, and Pete Bickford would know this because he's tracking it, wasn't it the case that the Golden and Silver Age prices never went down?

Bickford: Right. And one thing that I think is most amazing about the CGC thing is that it's not bumping the Golden Age stuff like it's bumping the rubbish.

JJM: The evidence is that there's been very little Golden Age CGC stuff out there.

Bickford: Yeah, that's because it's hard to perform that magic trick because it's hard to get a ton of Golden Age comics. That's why I say you're comparing tulip prices. Averaging nonsense is not going to be terribly persuasive.

Audience member: Come on, no one made a big deal when when someone put a different cover on a comic book five years ago and said, this dollar comic book is worth $5, or $8, or $13.

Bickford: Some of us did. Some of us made *huge* deals about it.

Evans: *Brian* made a huge deal about it.

Hibbs: I did! That was wrong. That was stupid.

Audience member: But it wasn't driven by the companies that did them, it was driven by the public that paid for them. The public wanted it.

Hibbs: The public was *tricked* into believing that they wanted it.

JJM: I think when you drop a *billion dollars* in a year on an industry that feels good if it makes $200 million a year, it's possible for everybody involved to lose perspective. And it's hard to reject people who come in and throw money at you.

Hibbs: You have to. You say, "Get out! I don't want your business." It's very easy to say, "No, you cannot speculate. I will not allow you to do so." You have to do that, as a retailer.

Audience member: We haven't seen that.

But if we could get a museum that has a billion dollar a year endowment or whatever and get them interested in comics... I mean, "How many Van Goghs can you get? We've only got one, we can't get any more." At some point or another, this art form that we love is going to start being taken more seriously by people that have umpteen more millions than we can even dream of.

Evans: At some point, certain comics are going to reach a price ceiling where they *are* going to become museum quality items.

If the guy who owned the nicest *Action* #1 put it up for sale, well, there's already an offer on the table of $1 million. I don't think it would be any stretch of the imagination to believe that that guy's offer is low.

And when you start getting into the $4

$4 or $5 million range on a comic book, yeah, you're talking about museum quality. It's not out of the realm of possibility to see that happen at some point.

"I would certainly refund your money if I sent you something that was inaccurately graded. No questions asked. Someone who wouldn't do that for you isn't worth buying from."

— Chris Foss

A challenge to the panel

Man with comic book: I've got an activity for the panel. I've got a *Captain Video* #1 that I don't believe any one of you have ever seen —

Evans: I have!

Man: You have?

Evans: I think I've got one for sale.

Man: Well, this one's not yours. Anyway, let's just assume it has off-white pages and everything about the rest of it's fine. And we take it and go down the line on the panel and grade it quickly. Let's see what happens.

JJM: That'd take more time than we've got, I think.

Hibbs: I already know! 50¢ a pound!

Rozanski: That's been done before, to get kind of a spread of what the Overstreet advisors were doing. And the grading was all over the place, if that's what your question is.

Evans: And it would be here, too.

Man: Well, this comic book has a low valuation of $200 and a high valuation of $1,000. So grading on it is real difficult and important.

Rozanski: Well, we here would be close, but if you threw somebody in from the East Coast in our group — stalemate! *(Laughter.)*

Maggie: And I would add that Steve Borock couldn't legally do it.

JJM: And if you think *that's* an interesting proposition, wait until we get a couple more grading services in.

Evans: Yeah.

JJM: All with different grading scales, all with different standards. Professional Sports Authenticator, the biggest grading company in sports — if they were to get in, they would be sure to bring in their own scale. Steve: In sports, aren't there something like 12 different grading companies with 12 different scales?

Borock: Less than that number of grading scales, more than that of grading companies.

JJM: Well, I was thinking that for PSA, a "10" is a "Gem Mint." That same card for your sportscard company is a 9.8. *[Actually, 98 on a 1 to 100 scale.]* So it's going to get complicated.

Hibbs: I think, in the short term, at least, that's just going to increase the speculation, with people looking for the best possible grade they can.

JJM: One of the games we *don't* have right now in comics, really, is the business of breaking it out of the slab and sending it back in.

Borock: Oh, we *do* have it.

JJM: But it's not as prevalent. There are people making a living at it in sports.

Borock: And in coins. It's a little different, though. There are some people out there who will grade 1,000 cards for you and say, "I will make sure you get a '10'." Or two. Or three. And it's not a good game.

JJM: I think you all know from what we've written in ***CBG*** that we don't endorse this kind of thing. But I do think we have to look at sports and say, "What are the kinds of wretched excesses that our readers are going to have to worry about?"

Borock: That comes when you get bad competition in.

Maggie: In our collectible card publication, they compared the highest grade something brought at one company and then compared against the highest grade the same item brought at other companies. And the difference was something like a factor of 4 between the top grade at this company and the top grade at that one.

Borock: CGC — and SGC in sports and NGC in coins — do not put out a price guide. This is one of the things that's really hurt us in sports. There's a guide that says "SGC's graded card is worth this, and Beckett's graded card is worth more." Guess who publishes it? Beckett.

JJM: Beckett is a magazine publisher and it's also a major card grader.

Borock: We want to be sure we stay impartial, as a third party, and want to be sure that the market sets the market prices.

JJM: But at Beckett, it's run as a separate company from the publishing end.

Borock: It's a Chinese wall.

JJM: I mean, I wouldn't stand here and say that Krause Publications would never slab cards or coins or whatever —

Borock: Right.

JJM: But, then, I wouldn't be told, anyway.* *(Laughter.)*

But, were it to happen, as an editor I probably wouldn't be allowed into the room. Except maybe to get a photograph of some "Gee, that's neat" item.

Borock: Right.

eBay: A four-letter word?

Disgruntled buyer in audience: I don't have the thousands of dollars to get the big CGC comics, but I'm the sort of person who buys $10 and $20 books. And I've had trouble with the books I get. To me, eBay is a four-letter word. Because I've gotten burned so many times that the only way that I can buy a comic book is to come to a place like this convention and take it out of the bag and examine it. How can people sell comics and call them graded, when they don't go through and see that there's, like, a page missing?

Foss: I can only tell you *my* policy. You buy modern comics?

Buyer: Silver Age.

Foss: But in that $10 to $20 price range. Well, we have a price point. If something is worth a certain amount, every page has to be looked at. We also do that automatically to all comic books that are before, like, 1975, because someone might have taken a coupon out. I don't think I've ever seen a coupon cut out of a 1988 comic book.

Borock: I have! *(Laughter.)*

Foss: But the back-up you should get from anybody who has a *real* business or a reputation is that I would certainly refund your money if I send you something that was inaccurately graded. You call me, you would get no questions, you'd get your money returned. And I think that if you bought something from someone that wouldn't do that for you, that's not someone worth buying from.

Buyer: But I've had this happen four or five times, just from one guy.

Evans: Have you been 100% dissatisfied with every single purchase?

Audience member: I've been satisfied with one purchase.

Evans: You should quit buying from that guy. There's a lot of unscrupulous people on the Internet. It's an easy thing for people to buy and sell there.

Hopefully, you don't get hit too many times, but you need to search out the guys who are good and then buy from them repeatedly. And they'll stay there and the bad guys won't.

Also, understand that, with grading as an issue, it's not a bad thing to realize that *you're* going to be more strict than everybody else. And then adjust your buying to where your grade scale is in relation to everybody else.

If you know that what others are calling a Fine you're going to call a Very Good, and you're looking for a Near Mint comic book, then you need to buy Near Mint Pluses. You get comfortable putting your grading scale in relation to the hobby's grading scale, and eventually you get to a comfort level.

Buyer: Even at this show, I've taken comics out of bags that say NM and found lots of indentations.

Evans. Then you need to *just* buy CGC 10s. *(Laughter.)*

No, I understand what you're saying, but, if you're coming up with your grades just based on stuff you're looking to buy, you're already judging the comics more toughly than anybody who's selling those items.

Maggie: And somebody else could have taken it out of the bag while it's been here and given it the indentations.

Evans: Yes.

Maggie: When Don and I used to do mail-order to get rid of our duplicates 20 years ago, we said our only stipulation is that it's going to be "at least Good." And we were selling some Near Mints.

Security precautions

Texas Retailer Bob Schaefer: I've got a CGC account and I haven't used it yet, but I may start to just send in items I'm interested in. But my question as a retailer is: If you accept comic books to send into CGC for customers, how do you handle them? And, second, one of the things that's been going on in sportscards is people have been saying, "I submitted a card, and the card I got back is not the one I submitted." And generally speaking, it seems like the answer from the graders is, "Yes it is; case closed." So I'm worried about protections on that end. What steps would we, as stores, take to make sure that doesn't happen when we send in comics for people?

JJM: Steve, is CGC's biggest expense insurance?

Borock: It's not just the insurance. We've also got a digital camera in our receiving room. We digitally image every book over $500. The pre-grader takes notes on the book. He has to count every page and type into the computer, for the Standard, Express, and Walkthru service levels, every corner crease, color fleck. So we try to keep as much documentation as possible on the books. We don't sit there with stacks of comic books, reading. *(Laughter.)*

JJM: We're out of time here, but I think this is a monster-sized issue — not just CGC's role in the market, but also the size of the market and how things are going to shake out. And now, with the CGC population report as published on CGC's website and in ***CBG***, we begin to see the prospect of a price guide that bases prices in part on actual supply.

Hibbs: Take those comics out of the plastic, roll them up, and put them in your back pocket! *(Laughter.)*

JJM: Our thanks to our panel and our audience!

*Thanks to the intrepid **Meredith Miller** for her help in transcription! Our regular CGC charts return next week.*

** Timed as if to prove the statement, two weeks after this panel, Krause management surprised the **CBG** staff by announcing the establishment of Sports Collectors Digest Authentic, a separate company for grading sports cards.*

*We've been told that comics grading is **not** in the service's plans.*

COMICS SHOP DIRECTORY

The following is a listing of comic shops across the country, arranged by state. Be sure to mention that you saw it in CBG!

Retailers listed in bold sell Comics Buyer's Guide in their stores. For information on how you can sell Comics Buyer's Guide in your store contact your Comics Distributor or our Bulk Sales Department at 715-445-2214.

ALABAMA

Comic Shop, The
909C 6th Ave.
Decatur, AL 35601
256-351-0225
Offering The Best In Comics And Games

CALIFORNIA

Amazing Adventures
3800 Noriega St.
San Francisco, CA 94122
415-661-1344 • FAX: 415-661-1694
Web site: www.amazing-adventures.com
E-mail: orders@amazing-adventures.com
Great selection of new and old comics, new and old sports cards, animation art also available.

Another World Comics
1615 Colorado Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90041
323-257-7757 • FAX: 323-256-3916
Web site: www.anotherworld.com
www.comicscatalog.com
E-mail: bob@anotherworld.com
Back issues, current comics, magazines, toys, and more!

Comic Relief of Berkeley
2138 University Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-843-5002 • FAX: 510-843-3137
Web site: comicrelief.net
E-mail: info@comicrelief.net
Largest selection of graphic novels, Manga, underground, independent, erotica, fringe-culture & collectibles.

Frank & Son Collectibles
19649 East San Jose Ave.
City Of Industry, CA 91748
909-444-7955
www.fs-collectibles.com
New & Back Issues, Supplies, Lots of Goodies!

Lee's Comics
1020 N. Rengstorff Ave. Ste F
Mountain View, CA 94043
650-965-1800
Huge new location now open! From Hwy 101 exit Rengstorff.

Lee's Comics
2nd Great Location
2222 S. El Camino Real
San Mateo, CA 94003
650-571-1489
Lee's Comics is the Bay area's leading comic book dealer.

CONNECTICUT

Legends of Superheros
1269 West Main St.
Waterbury, CT 06708
203-756-2440 • FAX: 203-757-1909
E-mail: Legends@legendsofsuperheros.com
www.legendsofsuperheros.com
We put customer service first.

Sarge's Megastore
124 State Street
New London, CT 06320
860-443-2004 • FAX 860-444-6826
www.sarges-online.com
E-mail: sarge@sarges-online.com
Largest fantasy store in the northeast over 70,000 comics in stock. Gaming room, models, toys, manga, CDs, Video & DVD, sales & rentals • Tons of Anime. Open 7 days a week • Mail order available.

GEORGIA

Odin's Cosmic Bookshelf
4760 Hwy 29, Suite A-1
Liburn, GA 30047
770-923-0123 • FAX: 770-925-8200
E-mail: Odins@aol.com
New comics, back issues, non-sports & gaming cards and much more! Atlanta Metro Area.

ILLINOIS

Atlas Comics, Inc.
4735 N. Cumberland
Norridge, IL 60706
708-453-2110 • FAX: 708-453-2540
www.acomics.com
E-mail: ATLAS@CHICAGONET.NET
150,000 Back Issues In Stock, Plus Chicago's Deepest Selection Of Current Comics. 10 Minutes From O'Hare Airport Chicago's North Side.

Keiths Komix Inc.
528 S. Roselle Rd.
Schaumburg, IL 60193
847-534-9436 • FAX: 847-534-9454
Great Selection of new comics and thousands of old comics, toys, gaming, and great customer service.
Open 7 days a week.

Tomorrow Is Yesterday, Inc.
5600 N. Second St.
Rockford, IL 61111
815-633-0330 • FAX: 815-633-3977
Info@tomorrowisyesterday.com
Area's Largest Selection Of Comics, Games, Cards And Trade Paperbacks.
Open 7 Days.

INDIANA

Comic Cave
3221 17th Street
Columbus, IN 47201
812-372-8430
comiccave@iquest.net
New and Silver Age Comics! Action Figures! Magic Cards! Pokemon! Star Wars! Supplies! Open 7 Days!

KENTUCKY

Great Escape, The
2433 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40205
502-456-2216
Louisville's Only Full Service Comic Book Store.

Great Escape, The (Formerly Pac-Rat's Inc.)
Greenwood Station
1051 Bryant Way
Bowling Green, KY 42103
502-782-8092
Widest Selection Of Comics Within 50 Miles. Open Every Day.

MICHIGAN

Amazing Book Store, Inc.
3718 Richfield Rd.
Flint, MI 48506
810-736-3025
Comics new & back issues, comic supplies. Mail orders available.

MICHIGAN

Comics Archives Inc.
25650 Plymouth Rd.
Redford, MI 48239
313-937-8860 • FAX: 313-937-9663
Back issues, New Comics, Daily Specials, Tuesday-Sunday.

MINNESOTA

Source Comics & Games
1601 W. Larpenteur Ave.
Falcon Heights, MN 55113
651-645-0386 • FAX: 651-645-0386
E-mail: bobsource@aol.com
Full Service Comics! New, Old, Manga, Independents & Trades! Gigantic Selection! Come See Us!

MISSOURI

Friendly Frank's Comic Cavern
5404 NW 64th Street
Kansas City, MO 64151
816-746-4569
One of the world's 100 best selections of back issues! Great new comics selection, toys, games, over 1000 different new magazines, subscriptions, and much more. Open 7 days. 8 miles south of KCI airport.

NEVADA

Cosmic Comics
3330 East Tropicana Suite W
Las Vegas, NV 89121
Hours: 11-7 Sunday 10-4
Addicted to comics since 1963. MMMS member since 1965. 3-time no prize winner.

Silver Cactus Comics
480 N. Nellis Blvd., Suite C1A
Las Vegas, NV 89110
702-438-4408 • FAX: 702-438-5208
Web site: www.silvercactuscomics.com
E-mail: bestcactus@aol.com
New & Old Comics, Non-Sports Cards, Models, Games, Posters & T-Shirts. MC/VISA/AMEX Accepted.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Monkeyhouse Entertainment
801 Islington St.
Portsmouth, NH 03801
603-334-6800
E-mail: F4monkeys@aol.com
www.monkeyhouse-entertainment.com
Over 50,000 back issue comics. We Also Have Videos, CDs and Magic The Gathering.

NEW JERSEY

Stormwatch Comics
449 Route 73 N.
West Berlin, NJ 08091
856-768-8186 • FAX: 856-869-0122
E-mail: stormwatchcomics@aol.com
New and old comics, CCGs, collectible statues, plates and pewter, TPs, supplies and much more!

Wild Pig Comics II
335 W. Broad St.
Westfield, NJ 07090
908-232-9980
E-mail: wildpigcomix@nac.net
www.wildpigcomics.com
Unbeatable Internet & in-store subscription services - specialize in high grade Marvel Silver Age - bring in this ad & receive 20% off your purchase.

NEW YORK

Bailey's Comics
237 S. Wellwood Ave.
Lindenhurst, NY 11757
631-225-5085
The World's most interesting comic book store! And a whole lot more!

Fourth World Comics
33 Route 111
Smithtown, NY 11787
631-366-4440
The Best Comic Store On Long Island.

Gotham City Comics
800 Lexington Ave.
New York, NY 10021
212-980-0009
E-mail: GothamCT@aol.com
Comics, Toys, Cards, Back Issues, Statues, Membership Discount Subscriptions.

Jim Hanley's Universe
4 W. 33rd St.
(Opposite the Empire State Building)
New York, NY 10001
212-268-7088
"Jim Hanley's Universe Owes Me Money!" - Evan Dorkin (Milk & Cheese).

Jim Hanley's Universe, Ltd.
325 New Dorp Lane
Staten Island, NY 10306
718-351-6299
"...What A Modern Comics Store Should Be!" - Max Allan Collins.

OHIO

B & L Comics, Cards & Nostalgia
5591 Ridge Rd.
Parma, OH 44129
440-886-3077
20 Minutes From Rock & Roll Hall of Fame In Cleveland's Largest Suburb. Large Selection.

Bookery Fantasy
16 W. Main Street
Fairborn, OH 45324
937-879-1408 • FAX: 937-879-9327
www.bookeryfantasy.com
7,000 Sq. Ft. Super Store! Comics 1930s-Present, Pulps, Movie Posters, RPG's, Collectibles.

British Papermill
5733 Brice Outlet Mall
Columbus, OH 43232
614-577-0220
Comics, Toys, GI Joe, Star Wars, Magic.

PENNSYLVANIA

Fat Jack's Comicrypt
2006 Sansom Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-963-0788
Philadelphia's Premier Comics Establishment. Three Locations Serving You. Largest Back Issue Selection In Delaware Valley.

TENNESSEE

Great Escape, The
Gallatin Road At Old Hickory Blvd.
Madison, TN 37115
615-865-8052
Comics, CDs, Records, Tapes, Video Games, Movies, Cards, Gaming, Toys, Comic-Related Items. Open Daily.

Great Escape, The
1925 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
615-327-0646
Comics, CDs, Records, Tapes, Video Games, Movies, Baseball Cards, Gaming, Toys, Science Fiction, Non-Sports Cards.

WISCONSIN

Arcade Comics
N. 88 W. 16726 Appleton Avenue
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
262-253-9003
www.arcadecomics.com
Comics, Toys, Magic and Star Wars Cards, T-Shirts - Games Workshop and More.

This section features listings for retail comics stores around the U.S. Traveling comics collectors of all types search for new stores to dig through on their vacations, business trips, etc. Advertise your establishment here, including approximately ten words of miscellaneous description, for only $3.50 an issue. You can buy this space in increments of 26 or 52 issues, for $91.00 or $182.00 respectively. Send in your store name, address, phone number, and approximately ten words of description, along with your payment. If you stock *Comics Buyer's Guide* we'll put your listing in boldface type.

1 year $182.00 (52 issues) **6 months $91.00** (26 issues)

Send your listing with payment to: Comics Buyer's Guide
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001 or call 715-445-2214

Name: _____

Contact person: (This will not appear in the listing) _____

Address: _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

Phone: _____ **Fax:** _____ **Do you carry Comics Buyer's Guide in your store?** _____

Description: _____

_____

Photocopies Accepted

INTERNET DIRECTORY

AUCTIONS

Comic Book Postal Auctions Ltd.
www.compalcomics.com
Nine successful years specializing in Gold & Silver Age and vintage British comics. Catalogues quarterly in March, June, Sept. and Dec.

Heritage Comic Auctions
www.heritagecomics.com
Public auctions at major conventions & the Internet.
E-mail: jpetty@heritagecomics.com for consignment/subscription information

Mile High Comics
www.milehighcomics.com
We auction over 1,000 items per week; comics, toys, posters, books, much more!

BACK ISSUE COMICS

Animals Only Collectables
www.fm3d.com/collectables
Wide selection of back issue comics.
Cards, toys, models, pewter and software also available.

The Comic Box
www.thecomicbox.com
1000's of comics online! New items and specials every week.
Save 10%, just mention CBGIDX!

East Coast Comics
www.eastcoastcomics.com
Great selection and prices from the 60's to current.
New comics always at 25% off.

Funny Business Comics, LTD
www.funnybusinesscomics.com
10,000 back issues, Marvel/DC. Many $1 or less. Many specials. Discounts.
Our 24th year.

G-Mart Comic Book Store
www.g-mart.com
Buy current and back issues online. Advance orders
from Previews save 35% off new comics.

Impulse Creations
www.impulsecreations.net/comicshop.html
Wide selection, up to 60% off, exceptional service.
Monthly catalogs via e-mail or search online.

Incognito Comics
www.incognitocomics.com
Over 500,000 comics available from the UK's favorite online shop.
Fast, friendly, and secure Web site.

Lone Star Comics
www.mycomicshop.com
1,000,000 back issues, new comics pictured every Wednesday,
fast search and automated ordering, 2-day shipping,
weekly auction, online want list.

Mile High Comics
www.milehighcomics.com
Over six million back issues online:
Marvel, DC, Dark Horse, Image, lots of independents.

Scott's Comics
www.scottscomics.com
New and improved Web site!
Huge selection of old and new comics with online ordering.

Steve Tafuni Comics, Cards & Things
www.amazon.com/shops/sstcmx
Wide selection of comics, cards, toys, signed comics, original artwork,
misc. collectibles and new comics.

Westfield Comics
WestfieldComics.com
Now offering a large selection of back issues.

CARTOONISTS

BORDER WORLDS® / MEGATON MAN®
www.MEGATONMAN.com
Don Simpson comics and art for sale, exclusive online strips, freelance illustration.
Free fridge magnet.

CERTIFICATION

Comics Guaranty, LLC
www.CGCcomics.com
Give your books the advantage of certification, accurate grading,
and state-of-the-art protection.

COMIC ART

Conrad Eschenberg
www.comicsnart.pcrealm.net
Comic book Web site coming soon!

COMICS PUBLISHERS

Acetylene Comics
www.c2h2.com
Check out our two HOT titles: Vesper and B.U.G.G.'s.
Exclusive online previews and specials!

Real Deal Productions
www.realdealproductions.com
More "Rage Per Page!" More "Slaughter For Your Dollar!"
Comic Books and Character Merchandise.

Route Of All Evil
www.1stbooks.com
Route of All Evil www.1stbooks.com online horror comics.
Question: Do computers dream electronic nightmares?
Answer: They do now.

CONVENTIONS

Mid-Ohio-Con
www.midohiocon.com
One of the country's most popular comic book & pop culture events!
A Thanksgiving weekend tradition.

GAMES

Futurelore
www.futurelore.com
Science fiction, fantasy, and other books and games.
Discounted prices, free shipping, easy online ordering.

GOLD & SILVER AGE COMICS

ComicLink
www.comiclink.com
You can buy and sell Golden & Silver Age Comics and art at this popular & safe marketplace for expensive Internet transactions.

Comics, Magazines, Books, Collectible Plates and much more...
all on ONE Web site!
Just simply visit:
http://inkadinkadoo.hypermart.net
Remember: There is no "www." and no ".com"
Easy to Navigate - Great Prices - Great Products - Great Service

Oak Leaf Comics
www.dustcatchers.com
Gold and Silver Age comics and CGC-graded books.

Pacific Comic Exchange, Inc.
www.pcei.com
Golden & Silver Age Comics & Original Art.
Accepting consignments or purchasing collections.
See our complete catalog at our Web site.

Tomorrows Treasures
www.tomorrowstreasures.com
Buying, Selling, Trading: Golden Age, Silver Age comic books,
original art. Visit our 20,000 book Web site at www.tomorrowstreasures.com.

INSURANCE

Collectibles Insurance Agency
www.collectinsure.com
Insurance for your comics and over 100 other type collectibles.
Online collector or dealer quotes.

MAGAZINES

Larry's Comic Book Store
www.scifispy.com
Thousands of back issue magazines: Starlog, TV Zone, Starburst,
Doctor Who, 007... and more!

ONLINE RETAILERS

Arcade Comics
www.arcadecomics.com
Wide selection. 25% + 30% off new and old comics, TPB's,
game cards, miniatures and much more.

Tales of Wonder
www.talesofwonder.com
50¢ shipping! Over 1,200 discounted graphic novels, TPB's,
statues and more plus advance orders monthly!

Westfield Comics
WestfieldComics.com
Serving collectors for over 20 years.
Serving collectors online since 1994.

ORIGINAL ART

The Book Palace
www.bookpalace.com
Original illustration art, comic art and fine art prints,
plus books and British comics.

Norm Breyfogle
www.normbreyfogle.com
The official Norm Breyfogle Web site - read of Norm's career, history
and upcoming projects, see famous, rare, and even unpublished art and
writing, scan the check list and discover available Art For Sale!

Graphic Collectibles
www.graphiccollectibles.com
One of the largest selections of art on the Web.
Want lists accepted.

Mitch O'Connell
www.mitchoconnell.com
All the news about the world's most beloved artist of
'Good Taste Gone Bad' and 'Pwease Wuv Me'

TRH Gallery
www.trhgallery.com
Specializing in vintage comic book & comic strip original art.
Web site updated monthly.

PRICE GUIDES

Nostomania, Inc.
www.nostomania.com
Free Golden to modern pricing based on actual sales;
collection tracking; effortless buying and selling!

WizardWorld
www.wizardworld.com
Free online price guides & collection tracking;
plus buy and sell with no listing fees!

PUBLISHERS

Heavy Metal
www.metaltv.com
Comics, graphic novels, posters, back issues and so much more!

Carnal Comics
www.demicomix.com
Tons of Adult comics, cards, art & news about
Carnal comics & Demi the Demoness!

STATUES

Best Comics Hobby Center
www.bestcomics.com
Best Comics are direct distributors of DC/Marvel, Bowen &
Moore statues. BUY AND SELL!

Oak Leaf Comics
www.dustcatchers.com
Marvel/Bowen designs; statues and mini-busts.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Ferret Comics
http://www.ferretcomics.net
Discount on all items in the current issue of Previews.

Wild Pig Comics II
www.wildpigcomics.com
20% to 30% off new comics. 20% Off Previews Items.
Free Shipping!

SUPPLIES

Bill Cole Enterprises
www.bcemylar.com
Specializing in Archival Comic Book supplies.
We can supply Mylar sleeves in just about any size.
E-mail: bcemylar@cwbusiness.com

To place your ad in our Internet Directory, please fill out the coupon below along with a payment of $182.00 for 52 consecutive issues, or $91.00 for 26 consecutive issues and mail to: Comics Buyer's Guide, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001 or call (715) 445-2214. Address and phone will not appear in listing.

Name_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone_____ **Category** _____
Web Address _____

Description (15 words or less) _____

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for $43.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

IMPULSE CREATIONS

DISCOUNTED COMICS

Tired of paying too much for back issue comics? Tired of hunting everywhere and never finding everything you need? Visit us at:

www.impulsecreations.net/comicshop.html

We specialize in comic books with 1000s of back issues from all publishers and our inventory ranges from the silver age right on up to the present. Best of all, every book is substantially discounted at up to **60% below guide!** No minimum purchases. No tricks. No games. Just the lowest prices possible everyday to everyone.

Even at these prices, you'll still receive professionally graded books, secure packaging and unbeatable customer service. Order from us with confidence. You can view our complete and regularly updated inventory online or subscribe to have updates emailed to you.

Come see us and find out what you've been missing.

---

www.BasementComix.com

GOLDEN AGE, SILVER AGE, BRONZE AGE, DELL, GOLD KEY, ORIGINAL ART, CGC BOOKS, AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!
COME SEE OUR WEBSITE OR CALL 410-939-8271
ALWAYS BUYING COLLECTIONS LARGE AND SMALL 1930s to 1977

GOLD & SILVER

PACIFIC COMIC Exchange, Inc.

Founded 1990

PO Box 2629, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA 90274
Toll-Free (866) 500-7352 Ph: (310) 544-4936 FAX: (310) 544-4900
VISA E-mail: sales@pcei.com Catalog : www.pcei.com

Gary Dolgoff Comics

FOR SALE **ARCHIE**

ORIGINAL ART! (90's)

Complete (5-6 pg.) Stories

$50 - $60 Each

CALL - Gary Dolgoff
413-529-0326

GARY DOLGOFF COMICS
116 Pleasant St. (2nd Floor), Easthampton, MA 01027
Ph. (413) 529-0326 • Fax (413) 529-9824
E-mail: gdcomics@javanet.com

CBG Customer Service Award - 2000

So You Want To Be A Comics Retailer...
A Step-by-Step Guide On Opening And Operating A Successful And Profitable Comic Book
Rick Boal

Included are chapters on:
- Writing a Business Plan
  - Obtaining Financial Backing
- Choosing a Store Site
  - Lease Negotiations
- Store Design
  - Computerization
- Picking a Distributor
  - Selecting Product Mix
- Merchandise Budgets
  - Hiring Employees
- Marketing Your Store
  - Store Security Systems
- Running Multiple Stores

AND MUCH MORE

Finally, a one-stop source for *everything* you'll need to know!

"I believe that Rick Boal's ***So You Want To Be A Comics Retailer*** is mandatory reading for anyone who dreams of opening a comics shop...This book will also be valuable to the long-time single-store owner who is dissatisfied with their current status and is ready to re-evaluate their operation. There's plenty of food for thought in this book for most comics retailers, even the most experienced."

Melchoir Thompson, consultant to the comics industry since 1981

Free Shipping!!

Send $12.95 to: Rick Boal Marketing
6852 Hazard Ave., Westminster CA 92683

ALLSTAR AUCTIONS

You have heard about the record prices realized at our previous Comic Collectibles Auctions.

Currently accepting consignments of Pedigree books, Splash pages, and original comic covers!

For information about participating, either buying or selling, in our next sale simply call:

NADIA MANNARINO ★ 201-652-1305
122 WEST END AVE ★ RIDGEWOOD, NJ 07450

TOMORROW'S TREASURES AD #526

GOLDEN AGE [631] 543 - 5737

WEB SITE ADDRESS: /W.TOMORROWSTREASURES.COM

E:MAIL comics@tomorrowstreasures.com

SILVER AGE [631] 543 - 5737

* **PURCHASING TERMS:** Satisfaction guaranteed by a 7 day full money return.
* **ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:** Please include $5.00 on all domestic orders for postage/insurance.
* **Make all checks payable to: Richard Muchin** P.O. Box 925 Commack, N.Y. 11725
For a complete 100 Page Catalogue Listing of Vintage Comics, Send $2

ACTION COMICS	159	VG[ST]	$116	BIG SHOT COMICS	54	VG+	$39
ACTION COMICS	162	VG	$110	BILLY THE KID[1950]	24	VF	$43
ACTION COMICS	188	VG	$110	BLACKHAWK	51	G+	$48
ACTION COMICS	245	VG[W/C]	$53	BLACKHAWK	82	VG	$48
ACTION COMICS	295	VF+	$90	BOB HOPE	10	G+	$64
ADVENTURE COMICS	244	VG	$62	BOY COMICS	27	VG+[ST]	$65
ADVENTURE COMICS	251	FN-	$67	BOY COMICS	29	VG	$55
AIRBOY VOL 3	5	VG+	$78	BOY COMICS	30	VG+[ST]	$94
ALAN LADD	4	VG+[ST]	$108	BRICK BRADFORD	5	VF	$162
ALL FAMOUS CRIME	4	VG+	$84	CHALLS OF UNKNOWN	15	FN-	$58
ALL GOOD COMICS[1949]	1	VG	$150	CISCO KID	13	VF/NM	$94
ALL SPORTS VOL 1	3	FN-	$77	COLT 45	5	VF+/NM	$119
AMAZING ADV[1950]	3	G+	$58	COMICS ON PARADE	42	VG+	$53
ANNIE OAKLEY[1963]	7	VF	$65	CRACK WESTERN	66	VG+	$39
ATOM	36	NM	$110	CRIME AND PUNISHMENT	8	FN+	$49
BARRY GOLDWATER	1	VF/NM	$46	CRIME DETECTIVE VOL 2	6	VF/NM	$99
BATMAN	88	FR/FR+	$46	CRIME DOES NOT PAY	34	VF+	$456
BATMAN ANNUAL	3	VG/VG+	$75	DETECTIVE COMICS	320	VF	$60
BATMAN COMICS	105	G+[PN,OC]	$55	DOCTOR SOLAR	9	NM	$64
BIG SHOT COMICS	45	VF+	$192	DON WINSLOW	20	VG+	$53

28 YEARS OF SERVICE

VISA MasterCard

GRAPHIC NOVEL BLOWOUT !!!

All NM/M

CRISIS ON INFINITE EARTHS 15.00
ALL IN COLOR FOR A DIME 7.00
X-PRESIDENTS 5.00
SECRET WARS 7.00
INFINITY GAUNTLET 7.00
MAD ABOUT THE 80's 5.00
DAREDEVIL VISIONARIES 7.00
JLA: EARTH 2 8.00
WORLD WAR III 5.00
PREACHER SET: ALL 3 ONLY 16.00
↳ GONE 2 TEXAS/FROM HEAVEN/UNTIL END OF THE WORLD
* TRANSMETROPOLITAN (STILL sealed) 15.00 but+
BACK ON THE STREET and LAST 4 LIFE
* PLANETARY = HARDBACK Beauty !!!
All OVER THE World + Other Stories 12.50
THOR Visionaries 5.00 – 12.50 cover(s) damage
* ALAN MOORE PROMETHEA
STILL sealed HARDBACK 17.50 (by serial #)

DILBERT SET: 22.50 for 6 books
[Cubicle Police – Journey To Cubeville – Gives You Rs]
[Don't Step In Elephants! – (2x)]
FAR SIDE SET = 16.50 for 6 books
[Gallery 4+5 curse purchase of our LAST ch. + WEASE Chickens R RESTless]
Plus Free Ziggy Treasury #1 (good condition)

POSTAGE 3.00 +50¢ per book 1st Class
INSURANCE 1.00 (optional)

ERIC TRAXELL
169 Col. DRAKE HWY.
Ashville PA 16613

ComicLink

www.comiclink.com

The #1 Web site for buying and selling Golden & Silver Age comic books and original art on the Internet. ComicLink has a strong network of buyers and sellers of key and high-grade Golden Age, Silver Age, and CGC graded comic books. Put ComicLink to work for you! See the Web site or contact us for further details.

buysell@comiclink.com 718-423-6079

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for $43.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

Classic Comic Investments

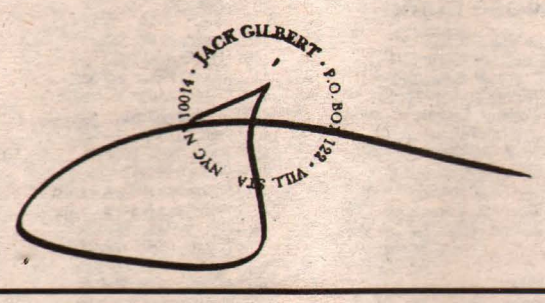
www.ClassicComicInvestments.com

High grade golden, silver, and bronze age CGC comics.
Joseph Serpico

WANTED :ORIGINAL COMIC STRIP ART IMMEDIATE FUNDS AVAILABLE

Hal Fosters' PRINCE VALIANT; Hal Fosters' TARZAN ; Jose Luis Salinas CISCO KID; Frank Frazetta JOHNNY COMET,sunday and dailies; Frank Godwin RUSTY RILEY First Year (dailies preferred); Alex Raymond RIP KIRBY (particularly 1951-1956, but ALL years); PEANUTS (pre 1977),Sundays or Dailies (PREMIUM PRICES PAID!); Cliff Sterretts' POLLY & HER PALS; Hamlins' ALLEY OOP (1939-1950) and Specialty Pieces by ANY pre 1950 KFS Artist, and RIGHT AROUND HOME Sundays (pre 1944) AND George Herrimans' KRAZY KAT.

Please Contact JACK GILBERT P O BOX 122 VILLAGE STATION NYC NY 10014 0122
ONLINE: Email: Comicart99@aol.com; or See My Ebay Listings
Comicart99@aol.com Thank You!



James W. Jurgensen - 6334 Ocean Drive - Margate, Florida - 33063 - (954) 974-1946
- E-mail: Comicstock@aol.com - call between 7-10pm EST

Reserves hold 7 days-no exceptions! U.S. funds only! M.O.s best. Checks must clear. Prices include shipping within U.S. only unless otherwise noted. Will ship out of U.S but must e-mail me first for rates.

HISTORY OF THE DC UNIVERSE (ltd. hardcover 1988 Graphitti Designs) $55— PPD
ENEMY ACE Limited Hardcover Edition #493 $80 PPD
BATMAN 1966 Trading Card boxed set (Deluxe Reissue) by Topps (143 cards) $20—PPD
BATMAN Solid Pewter Figure (1989 DC Comics) 3 3/4" high $20PPD

BOOKS BELOW ARE COMPLETE BUT 'WELL READ' COPIES FROM GD-VF CONDITION

SOLD AS SET ONLY
The MAN FROM U.N.C.L.E. paperbacks #1-10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20 $50— PPD
The Man from U.N.C.L.E. ABC of Espionage paperback
The Man from U.N.C.L.E. Magazine 4/66, 6/66, 9/67 issues
The Girl from U.N.C.L.E. paperbacks #1, 2
The Man from U.N.C.L.E. (Whitman hardcover 1966) Affair o/t Gentle Saboteur
The Man from U.N.C.L.E. (Whitman hardcover 1967) Affair o/t Gunrunners' Gold

SET ONLY — THE SAINT paperback novels (Fiction Publishing) - Saint Steps In (K101), Enter the Saint (K107), Saint vs Scotland Yard (K113), Saint & Mr. Teal (K114) $13— PPD

SET ONLY — PERRY RHODAN paperbacks (Ace) #1 (3rd prt), 3, 12 (2nd prt), 18-19 (2 copies ea), 20, 21, 23, 29, 42 (2 copies), 44, 56, 58 (2 copies), 60, 61, 64-66, 67 (2 cps), 68, 69, 75-77, 79, 84, 85, 87, 94, 100 (2 cps), 101, 104, 111/112, Atlan 4/5 $89— PPD

SET ONLY — DOC SAVAGE paperbks (Bantam) #14, 18, 20, 21, 24-27, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37-39, 42-45, 58, 60-63, 88 $5ea— PPD

Miscellaneous TV paperbacks — ADD $4 PER SHIPPING IN THIS SECTION —
Monkees Go Mod (Popular Library 1967) $2. The Invaders #1 (Pyramid 1967) $3
It Takes a Thief #3 (Ace 1970) $2. The Wild, Wild West (Signet 1966) $2.
Dr. Kildare's Finest Hour (Lancer 1963) $2. Surf Side 6 (Dell 1962) $2.
Dr. Kildare's Secret Romance (Fontana 1963) $2. I Spy #6 (Popular Library 1967) $2.
Avengers #1 The Floating Game (Berkley Medallion April 1967) $5
Avengers #8 (Berkley Medallion 1968) $2. The Felony Squad (Popular Libr 1967) $2
Ben Casey (Lancer 1962) $2. Get Smart (Tempo 1965 - Eighth Printing) $1
Max Smart & the Perilous Pellets (Tempo 1966) $1
The TV Scene (Scholastic 1972 - TX2109) TV Favorites (Scholastic 1971 - TX1659) $2 each

STAR TREK Classic Collector's Plates & Enterprise Plate (1986-87) $450— PPD
-Ernst / Hamilton) by Susie Morton. Sold as set of 9 with certificates!

STAR TREK Episode Plates (1987-1989 Ernst / Hamilton) by Susie Morton $800— PPD
Sold as set of eight only with all certificates of authenticity!

CAPTAIN JAMES T. KIRK (Ernst) sepia tone, numbered STEIN $55PPD
MISTER SPOCK (Ernst) sepia tone, numbered STEIN $55— PPD

STAR WARS Plate Collection (Hamilton) Sold as set of 8 only! Certificates incl. $425— PPD
HONEYMOONERS Plate Collection (Hamilton) Sold as set of 8 only! Certs incl. $340— PPD
BEER! 1 Bottle of Valiant Darque Brew beer-12 oz. Unopened! -Capitol Brewing $30— PPD

COMIC BOOK SETS in VF/NM condition !! (SEE BELOW—)

World's Finest 1-3 (1990) $10— | The Weird 1-4 (1988) $10—
Capt. Carrot: Oz-Wonderland War 1-3 (1988) $10— | Batman: The Cult 1-4 $14— | Martian Manhunter 1-4 (1988) $7—
The Golden Age 1-4 $18— | Invasion 1-3 (1988) $7
Daredevil: Man w/o Fear 1-5 $15— | Cosmic Odyssey 1-4 (1988) $12—
Deadshot 1-4 (1988) $5— | Lobo 1-4 (1990) $10—
Zero Hour: Crisis in Time 0-4 (1994) $14— | Stalkers 1-7 (1990) $6—
Hawkworld mini 1-3, regular series 1-18 + annual 1 & 2 $35—
Marvel Comics Presents 1-11 $8— | Melody 1-5, 7, 8 (adult) $20—
Doc Savage mini 1-4 (1987), regular series 1-23, ann 1 + Man of Bronze 1 (Mill.) $37—
Green Arrow: Longbow Hunters 1-3, regular series 1-60, 62-66 & annual 1-4 $80—
Flash 1-50, 67, annual 1-3, special 1 $60— | Batman: Legend o/t Dk Knight 1-24 $40—
Marvel Boy 1-6 $20— | The Nazz 1-4 $8—
John Byrne's Next Men 0-19 $36— | Spirit: New Adventures 1-6 $10—
Shade the Changing Man 1-16 (1990) $19— | Bloody Mary 1-4 $10—
Wandering Star (various prints) 1-10 $10— | Flesh & Bones 1-4 $6—
Kid Eternity mini 1-3 & regular 1-8 $15— | Witchcraft mini 1-3 ('94) $9—
American Freak 1-4 $7— | Gilgamesh II 1-4 $10—
Cherry 1-8, 10, 11 (adult) $35— | Skin Graft 1-4 $10—
Radical Dreamer 1-4 $6— | Black Orchid mini 1-3 $13—
V for Vendetta 1-10 $20— | Wasteland 1-10 (both cvs #6) $8—
Brat Pack 1-5 $20— | Maximortal 1-7 $24— | The Last Ogu 1-6 $10—
Kings in Disguise 1-6 $9 | Shadow's Fall 1-6 $10— | Enigma 1-8 $12—
Danger Unlimited 1-4 $10— | Leave it to Chance 1-4 $14— | Scarab 1-8 $12—
Give Me Liberty 1-4 $15— | Sebastian O 1-3 $6— | Mister E 1-4 $8—
Uncle Sam 1-2 $8 | New Statesmen 1-5 $10— | Horrorist 1-2 $7—
Pride and Joy 1-4 $8— | Haywire 1-12 $12— | Unknown Soldier 1-4 $10—

*ADD $5 SHIPPING ON COMIC BOOK SETS

Golden Age Damaged Goodies for Sale

The following G.A. books are coverless and priced with that condition in mind. Here's Your chance to upgrade that book you have that's missing a page or two- or just have an original reading copy at a much lower cost.

Detective #36 First Robin	$1000
All- Winners #1	$1000
Detective #34	$250
All-Flash #2	$120
Detective #68 First Two-Face	$65
Superman $16	$65
Superman #18	$60
Superman #22	$50
Daredevil #1 (Silver Age origin)	$100
Special Edition #1 (1/2 cover here- Shows full Captain Marvel Figure)	$400
PlasticMan #5	$20
Smash #7	$15
Captain Marvel #28 (Mr. Mind)	$20
Captain Marvel Jr. # 53	$10
Master #47 (Hitler Story)	$10

Please add $2 for postage

Howard Bayliss
43-10 Kissena Blvd. #14-H
Flushing, NY 11355
718-539-4496

SUPER SILVER AGE!

JOHN SLATER
6838 WILLIAMS TRAIL GRAYLING, MI 49738
PHONE: (989) 348-4992
EMAIL: lion@freeway.net

Classics Illustrated Collection
#5 (HRN 169) NM- 9.2 OWL 9-10 Superb copy
#18 (HRN 167) VF 8.0 OWL 9-10 Scarce
#26 (HRN 169) VF 8.0 OWL 8 Tough to find
#124 (HRN 169) VF+ 8.5 OWL 9 Scarce book
#138 (HRN 166) VF 8.0 OWL 9 Nice
#142 (HRN 167) NM 9.4 OWL 10 Incredible copy
(Will take best offer for the lot)

Conan the Barbarian (Marvel Bronze Age)
#14 (B. Smith art; Elric story) NM 9.6 OWL 9 $50
#15 (B. Smith; conclusion) VF+ 8.5 OWL 8 $30

Nick Fury Agent of Shield (1968)
#5 (Steranko cover & art) VF+ 8.5 OWL 9 $35

King Kong (Gold Key Giant Classic; 25 center)
Glossy; great artwork by famous TUROK artist!
VF- 7.5 OWL 9 $20

Call or write for additional information or to make an offer on any or all of these great books; call (989) 348-4992 EST or email lion@freeway.net!

Mystery Comic Contest #148

BUT THIS GATE IS ONLY ONE OF MANY SCATTERED ACROSS THE WORLD.
THOUGH MY HEART FEARS FOR HER SAFETY, I COULD NOT PREVENT HER GOING!
EVEN IF WE WIN HERE, WE HAVE ONLY BEGUN TO DEAL WITH OUR ENEMY.
WE NEED TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THESE CREATURES!

Can you identify the exact comic book in which the picture shown first appeared? If so, you could win a copy of **COMIC BOOK SUPERSTARS!** Simply send a post-card with your name, address, and the title and issue number where the picture shown first appeared, to **CBG Mystery #148, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.** One winner will be selected from correct entries received by contest's end, exactly one month after this issue's cover date!

Here's a legally necessary hint: © Marvel

NEW STUFF

80 pg. Giant	5	VF+	$185.00	Batman
80 pg. Giant	10	NM	$400.00	Superboy
80 pg. Giant	11	NM+	$500.00	Superman
80 pg. Giant	13	NM+	$500.00	Jimmy Olsen
80 pg. Giant	15	VF-	$85.00	Batman & Superman
Action Comics	152	VF	$325.00	
Action Comics	159	VF+	$575.00	
Action Comics	222	VF-	$175.00	
Action Comics	285	VF/NM	$135.00	
Action Comics	286	NM-/NM	$125.00	nice pages
Action Comics	288	VF	$50.00	
Action Comics	294	NM-	$100.00	
Action Comics	304	NM-	$60.00	
Action Comics	306	VF+	$36.00	white pages,glossy
Action Comics	405	NM	$32.00	nice pages
Adventure Comics	183	VF	$285.00	
Adventure Comics	296	VF/NM	$90.00	
Adventure Comics	304	NM-	$110.00	
Adventure Comics	314	NM	$135.00	
Adventure Comics	330	NM-	$65.00	
Adventure Comics	341	VF/NM	$32.00	
Advs into Darkness	8	FVF	$160.00	
Advs into the Unknown	20	VG/F	$65.00	
Advs into the Unknown	21	VF/NM	$250.00	
Advs into the Unknown	22	VG-	$38.00	
Advs into the Unknown	23	VG/F	$125.00	Double Cover
Advs into the Unknown	25	VG/F	$50.00	
Advs into the Unknown	26	Fine-	$60.00	
Advs into the Unknown	30	Fine+	$70.00	
Advs into Weird Worlds	1	FVF	$300.00	
Advs into Weird Worlds	2	FVF	$195.00	
Advs of Alan Ladd	9	VG+	$70.00	
Airboy V.10 #2		VF	$70.00	
Airboy V.7#11		Fine+	$55.00	
Airboy V.9 #2		Fine+	$40.00	
Amazing Adventures	1	VG+	$150.00	Ziff-Davis
Amazing Adventures	4	VG/F	$150.00	Classic Robot Cover
Amz. Detective Cases	5	VG+	$35.00	
Amazing Fantasy	15	VG	$2,500.00	CGC 4.0
Amazing Spider-Man	14	VG	$280.00	Good color
Amazing Spider-Man	32	VF/NM	$275.00	
Amazing Spider-Man	47	VF/NM	$150.00	
America's Best Comics	30	NM+	$2,100.00	Mile High
America's Best Comics	31	NM	$1,800.00	Mile High
Astonishing	9	GVG	$45.00	
Astonishing	11	Fine-	$75.00	
Attack on Planet Mars	1	VG+	$155.00	
Authentic Police Cases	9	VG+	$75.00	
Avengers,The	31	VF/NM	$35.00	White pages
Avengers,The	34	VF	$21.00	White pages
Avengers,The	35	VF	$21.00	White pages
Avengers,The	37	VF++	$28.00	White pages
Avengers,The	38	VF/NM	$35.00	White pages
Avengers,The	39	VF/NM	$35.00	White pages
Avengers,The	40	VF	$21.00	White pages
Avengers,The	42	FVF	$15.00	White pages
Avengers,The	45	VF	$18.00	White pages
Avengers,The	48	VF+	$28.00	White pages
Avengers,The	49	VF+	$24.00	White pages
Avengers,The	49	NM-/NM	$45.00	
Avengers,The	50	NM	$85.00	White pages
Avengers,The	52	VF	$18.00	White pages
Avengers,The	53	VF/NM	$50.00	X-Men cross over
Avengers,The	54	VF-	$16.00	White pages
Avengers,The	55	VF+	$24.00	White pages
Avengers,The	56	VF	$18.00	White pages
Avengers,The	58	NM	$110.00	date stamp
Avengers,The	63	NM	$60.00	
Avengers,The	96	VF+	$36.00	White pages
Avengers,The	99	VF/NM	$36.00	White pages
Avengers,The	115	VF+	$10.00	White pages
Bataman	1	Good-	$7,500	CGC 1.8
Batman	67	GVG	$90.00	

jaster collectibles

Please call or email to reserve.Shipping and insurance is $5.00.Satisfaction guaranteed
If you have comics to sell; please call,toll free:
888-913-8944

www.nearmint.com

PO Box 30 • St. Charles • IL • 60174 • 630-762-9350 • ed@nearmint.com

---

BT & WD GILES
PO Box 271
Keithville,La 71047
Phone 318-925-6654

Please send $5.00 post & hand. 3 day return priviledge for refund of purchase price. However, items must be received by us in the same condition as sent. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE TO REFLECT NEW PRICE GUIDE. For list of books (thousands) not on ad, send legal size envelope with 77¢ postage.

Romantic Secrets (1st)		**Sea Hunt**	
23 G	5.70	FC1041 VG-F	21.00
24 Fair	5.00	**Secret Romance**	
24 VG	14.30	12 Fair-G	4.25
24 VG-F	18.00	**Secret Six**	
25,28,32,33 G	5.00	1 VG-F	13.50
26,28-31 G-VG	7.50	1 VF	38.25
33 Fair	3.50	6 F	9.60
22,23 VG	11.50	4 VF	22.50
29 Poor	2.50	**Seven Dwarfs**	
27,29,32,34, Fair-G	4.25	FC227 VG-F	25.00
28,31,33 VG	10.00	**Sgt Fury**	
Romantic Story		8 VG+	28.00
12 VG-F	16.00	14 F	19.00
12,14 VG	12.80	15 F-VF	31.75
12-14 G-VG	9.60	12,16,18,20VF	44.50
12,14 Fair	4.50	19,20 VG	12.75
13 G	6.40	2 VG	62.00
15 G-VG	11.75	4 cc Poor-Fa	12.00
15 VG	15.75	8 Fair	8.75
15 F	23.50	9 VG-F	32.50
17-19 G	5.00	10 G-VG	18.75
17-19 VG	10.00	11 VG-F	16.00
17-19 G-VG	7.50	15,20 G+	7.00
19 F-VF	20.00	21 G	4.55
Rootie Kazootie		26 CCNS Fair	3.25
5 VG	13.50	21,27 G-VG	7.00
6 VF-NM	65.00	27,29,30VF-NM	41.00
6 VF	50.00	28 NM	50.00
Santa Clause Funnies		34 VG-F	7.00
205 G-VG ex 2 cfm	6.25	34,42,50VF-NM	23.00
302 VG-F	11.50	51 VF-NM	18.50
756 VG	9.20	53,55,59 NM	22.00
867 F-VF	22.50	78 NM	16.00
Scamp		70,79 F	6.00
806,833 F	17.50	81,95-97 VF	11.00
5 VG	9.20	82,84,89,94VG	4.00
Sea Devils		92 G-VG	3.50
2 VG	55.00	114,115 VF	8.25
3 G	18.00	22 F-VF	23.00
4 VF ex1SSp	50.00	23 F	13.65
5 VG-F	40.00	24 VG-F	11.50
		25 VF	32.00
		36,41 NM	28.00
		Sgt Fury	
		45 F-	7.50
		38,39,43,44, 46,48 VF	18.25
		45 F-	7.50
		62,69 VF	13.50
		68 VG-F	5.00
		Spec.King S. Annual	
		1 VG	27.00
		1 F-VF	68.00
		2 VF	32.00
		3 F	9.00
		Shadow (Archie)	
		3,4 VG+	8.00
		8 F	11.00
		Shadow (D.C)	
		1 ('72) NM	28.00
		Shark Fighters	
		FC762 VF	56.00
		Sheena	
		10 VG	80.00
		Shock Detective Cases	
		20 G-VG	35.00
		Shock Suspense St.	
		4 VG	56.00
		8 VFex 2 lt corner cr c	84.00
		9 G-VG	35.00
		Showcase	
		48 Poor	3.50
		53 G-VG	16.50
		55 Fair	17.50
		55 G-VG	37.50
		59 Fex CD 1SA	22.00
		64 F	40.00
		75 VG	20.00
		77 CD 1SA VG	11.00
		29 Fair-G	31.50
		37 abt F ex Logo M	27.00
		41 VG	35.00
		45 G	27.50
		46 F-VF	50.00
		Showcase cont'd	
		47 F	30.00
		48 VG	15.50
		48 Fair-G	6.50
		50 G-VG	11.50
		73 VG	25.00
		Silly Tunes	
		5 G+	10.25
		Silver Surfer 1st	
		2 G	19.00
		6,7 VF	70.00
		7 NM ex sm sc c	70.00
		8 VG-F	18.25
		8-10 VF	51.00
		9 VF-NM	66.00
		13 Fair-G	5.00
		Smash	
		5D VG-F	95.00
		Smiling Jack	
		FC36 VG ex SSc S Sp sealed by TA	23.00
		FC149 F	30.00
		Smitty	
		4 VG	7.30
		Smokey the Bear	
		FC708 F	15.00
		754,932 F-	13.50
		818 VG-	9.00
		Sniffy the Pup	
		8 VG	10.00
		Snow White	
		FC382 F	30.00
		Soldier Comics	
		5,8 VG	11.50
		Son of Black Beauty	
		FC566 F	9.60
		566 VG-F	8.00
		Space Action	
		1 CFM Poor	36.00
		Space Fam. Robinson	
		4 G+	7.50

www.collect.com
www.krause.com
www.comicsbuyersguide.com

A NETWORK OF CLASSIFIEDS!

krause publications, the world's largest hobby & collectibles publisher, is proud to announce that every classified word ad placed in its periodicals will appear on the internet's largest collectible classified site at **www.comicsbuyersguidecom.** In addition to reaching your target audience through Krause's periodicals, your ads will also reach thousands of collectors on the World Wide Web!

5 EASY OPTIONS TO REACH THE MOST ACTIVE COMIC COLLECTORS FOR ONLY 40¢ PER WORD!

BY INTERNET: Visit our web site at **www.comicsbuyersguide.com** to place order with your credit card.

BY MAIL: Complete order form below. Send payment by check, money order or credit card, mail to: **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE**, Classified Advertising Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001.

BY FAX: Complete order form below, include your credit card number & expiration date. Fax to: 715-445-4087.

BY PHONE: **Call 1-800-942-0673,** 7am-8pm M-F. Saturday: 8am-2pm. Please have your credit card number and expiration date ready.

BY E-MAIL: cbg@krause.com

Classifications to choose from:

ANNOUNCEMENTS
4000 Announcements
4010 Artists, For Hire
4011 Artists, Wanted
4015 Distributors
4020 Events/Cons
4025 Employment - Position Open
4026 Employment - Position Wanted
4030 Fan / Collector Clubs
4040 Writers, For Hire
4041 Writers, Wanted
4050 Small Press, For Sale
4051 Small Press, Wanted

PERSONALS
4005 Personals

COMICS
4100 Archie, For Sale
4101 Archie Wanted
4110 Black & White, For Sale
4111 Black & White, Wanted
4120 Classic, For Sale
4121 Classic, Wanted
4122 Comic Collections, For Sale
4123 Comic Collections, Wanted
4124 Comics Related, Employment
4125 Comics Shows
4126 Comic Supplies
4128 Dark Horse, For Sale / Wanted
4130 DC, For Sale
4131 DC, Wanted
4140 Dell / Gold Key / Whitman, For Sale
4141 Dell / Gold Key / Whitman, Wanted
4150 Disney, For Sale
4151 Disney, Wanted
4156 Distributors
4160 EC, For Sale
4161 EC, Wanted
4170 Fawcett, For Sale
4171 Fawcett, Wanted
4180 Foreign, For Sale
4181 Foreign, Wanted
4190 Harvey, For Sale
4191 Harvey, Wanted
4200 Humor / Funny Animals, For Sale
4201 Humor / Funny Animals, Wanted
4204 Image, For Sale / Wanted
4207 Malibu, For Sale / Wanted
4210 Marvel / Timely, For Sale
4211 Marvel / Timely, Wanted
4215 Platinum Age For Sale
4216 Platinum Age Wanted
4220 Science Fiction / Horror, For Sale
4221 Science Fiction / Horror, Wanted
4240 Underground, For Sale
4241 Underground, Wanted
4250 Independents, For Sale
4251 Independents, Wanted
4255 Valiant / Voyager, For Sale / Wanted
4260 Westerns, For Sale
4261 Westerns, Wanted
4300 Golden Age, For Sale
4301 Golden Age, Wanted
4310 Silver Age, For Sale
4311 Silver Age, Wanted
4320 General Comics, For Sale
4321 General Comics, Wanted

MISCELLANEOUS
4400 Original Art, For Sale
4401 Original Art, Wanted
4410 Big Little Books, For Sale
4411 Big Little Books, Wanted
4420 Books - General, For Sale
4421 Books - General, Wanted
4422 Collectible Card Games, For Sale
4423 Collectible Card Games, Wanted
4424 Computer Software / Supplies, For Sale
4425 Computer Software / Supplies, Wanted
4430 Paperbacks, For Sale
4431 Paperbacks, Wanted
4440 Pulps, For Sale
4441 Pulps, Wanted
4450 Magazines, For Sale
4451 Magazines, Wanted
4452 Science Fiction, For Sale
4453 Science Fiction, Wanted
4600 Reprints, For Sale
4601 Reprints, Wanted
4605 Phone Cards, For Sale
4606 Phone Cards, Wanted
4610 Portfolios / Posters, For Sale
4511 Portfolios / Posters, Wanted
4650 Oldtime Radio, For Sale
4651 Oldtime Radio, Wanted
4660 Miscellaneous, For Sale
4661 Miscellaneous, Wanted
4700 Novelties / Toys / Games, For Sale
4701 Novelties / Toys / Games, Wanted
4710 Role - Playing Games
4720 Video Games, For Sale
4721 Video Games, Wanted
4800 Fanzines, For Sale
4801 Fanzines, Wanted
4900 Newspaper Strips, For Sale
4901 Newspaper Strips, Wanted
4902 Videos, For Sale
4910 T-Shirts / Caps / Jackets

Classification # _____ 40¢ per word, per issue

(choose from classification list above, please print one word per space). ❑ **Check here for entire ad in larger bold type**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

FOR OUR RECORDS ONLY: ***We must have a street address and phone number below before we will run your ad.***

Name_____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip _____

Daytime Phone_____

❑ Payment Enclosed
❑ Charge my
MasterCard, VISA, Novus/Discover or American Express

Credit Card #_____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

MAIL WITH PAYMENT TO: COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Classified Ad Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

AD DEADLINE:

Ad deadlines are every Tuesday

Make sure your ad copy is in Iola, WI by 4:00 p.m. on the deadline day. Your ad will be put in the next available issue unless otherwise specified.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNT CHART:

ISSUES	DISCOUNT
1-2	No Discount
3-6	10%
7-9	15%
10-12	20%
13-26	25%
27-52	30%

PAYMENT WITH COPY ON ALL CLASSIFIED ADS!

Words _____ **x issues** _____ **total words**
(25 word minimum)

Total words _____ **x 40¢ (x 50¢ for Bold Type) = $** _____

Minus frequency discount $_____
(see chart above)

Amount Enclosed $_____

CLASSIFIEDS

Call and Charge Classifieds Toll Free
1-800-942-0673
7am-8pm CST Mon.-Fri.
8am-2pm Sat.

4000 ANNOUNCEMENTS

CBG SPECIAL Offer! Place the same paid classified ad 3 or more times and receive FREE bolding (.10 per word value) plus 10% off! Call 1-800-942-0673 to place your ad with a credit card or include a copy of this ad with your mail in or Fax.

BLACKBEARD THE Pirate! He's sailing into your comic book shop! Pirates of the High Seas, for special info: Captain Bill, P.O. Box 2524, Waldport, OR 97394.

BLACKBEARD! THE Pirate from Hell! and his cutthroat crew are coming your way! For details write: Captain Billy Bones, P.O. Box 2524, Waldport, OR 97394.

SPX'01 ATTENDEES. Be sure to stop by the Daddy-O Press/ Eightball Graphics table for the best in monthly shipping small press titles. Boy Howdy! Flippo 205 Breezewood, Mt. Airy, MD, 21771.

AXEL AND Alex return to SPX'01 in a brand new graphic novel. Help them solve the mystery behind "The Return of the Hammerjack". Flippo, 205 Breezewood, Mt. Airy, MD 21771.

TREAT YOURSELF WITH BONGO COMICS
COMICS BONGO GROUP
©1997 BONGO ENTERTAINMENT, INC. THE SIMPSONS ©&TM TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

4050 SMALL PRESS FOR SALE

PLACE YOUR AD NOW FOR THE SEPTEMBER 28, 2001 ISSUE OF COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE. 1-800-942-0673.

IF YOU want a copy of My Reflection, please send SASE to: Artist, Robert Clyde Allen, PO Box 488, Spencer, NC 28159. E-mail: rca_artist61@yahoo.com

FREE SIGNED copy of Retribution issue one when you order Retribution issue two! Send check or money order of $3 payable to: Vin Varvara, Box 610159, Bronx, NY 10461. Also, check out the Creative Elamente web site at http://creativeelamente.com

ONLY $2 for a sample issue of the Gothik APA! Send request to Tamara Hodge, 1020 Harris Ave, Oklahoma City, OK 73107. Web: http://gothikapa.tripod.com

THE FRESHEST Vampire story since Stoker. Idea so innovative Hollywood's already put it in a sequel. $2. Verge Comics, PO Box 5939, Virginia Beach, VA 23471.

FUN CLUB Galaxy #11 (Mulligan Bros, David & Goliath origin, 1st Harvey the clown). Color covers, $2.50. Karl Wilcox, 628 Morningside Drive, Chester, SC 29706.

SPARKY SAYS: Listen to Tony! Read "Dog & Pony Show" 180-pp of cool cartoon stories from Indiana. $12.95 postpaid. Pam Bliss, PO Box 304, Valparaiso, IN 46384.

BEFORE SOME "Geeks" sat at a "Table" in a "Tower" somewhere, There was- and still is: T.R. & Co. The Fannish Cartoon Adventure! Read Cartoons at http://trnco.com

T.R. & Co. with your morning coffee!! Read the newspaper syndication strips at http://trnco.com then call your local paper and tell them you want it!!

4100 ARCHIE, FOR SALE

BEST OF Archie softcover (1st printing 1900) Fine $15. Archie's Superhero Special digest #1 NM $12. Thomas Hof, PO Box 2935, St. Louis, MO 63130.

4122 COMIC COLLECTIONS FOR SALE

25 YEAR comics and mags collection! Started in mid-1970s and now need to clear out. Solid runs of Marvels, DCs, Starlogs, Fangorias, Dr Who, many others. Valued over $11,000, will sell for $4,000. Please contact for details. Dale Sherman, PO Box 406795, Louisville, KY 40204. justabob@iglou.com

60,000 COMIC books for sale 1935-1990. All on the Interrtet at http://www.comicbookwarehouse.com or call Rick 607-648-4025.

PEANUTS KAPTAIN & Kids Tip Top #216 2-59 Good condition, Charlton 'Time For Love' #1 G-Fine, best offer. Bob Ranken, 25012 Wiley, Newhall, CA 91321.

FEMME FATALES 30 to 50 assorted VF issues $3 each, Fangoria #1 VF BO, Heavy Metal #1 BO. Bob Ranken, 25012 Wiley, Newhall, CA 91321.

LIFETIME COLLECTION mostly DC, early 70's, Barver Batman, Creepy, Eerie. Overall VG. Sale benefits, non-profit, SASE gets list. Gava, 15 Crescent Road, Greenbelt, MD 20770.

4123 COMIC COLLECTIONS WANTED

PAYING MORE for your comics. Buying 1930's to 1975 small collections and large. Call 410-939-8271 or e-mail us at basmntcomx@aol.com Gold, Silver or Bronze Age.

WE'RE BUYING Gold, Silver, Bronze Age comics. All grades! Toys & premiums too! Monumental Collectibles, PO Box 295, Reisterstown, MD 21136. 410-848-0275. http://www.monumentalcollectibles.com

BUYING COLLECTIONS and title runs/sets. Large or small lots. Competitive prices. Many needs, especially pre-1980 and 1996-up. E-mail: buying@impulsecreations.net

4128 DARK HORSE FOR SALE/ WANTED

SIN CITY- Hell and Back #1-9 (mint set) $29 value, $9 plus $4 P/H. Timothy Markin, PO Box 8921, Erie, PA 16505. E-mail: mrcomix25@aol.com

"CURSE OF Dracula" #3 needed, as well as many "Dark Horse Presents" issues. Send any information to: Howard Michaels Jr., 706N Cottage, Mercer, PA 16137-5310.

4130 DC, FOR SALE

DC DIRECT Shazam! Kingdom Come full color Statue by Alex Ross, $120 ppd. Contact: Harper at 812-969-8041 or E-mail: kbaugh@earthlink.net

JLA: ACT of God #1-3, JLA: Superpower, JLA: foreign bodies. All NM for $27 ppd. Wally Stoelting, 5824 Winamac Lake Dr. 2A, Mishawaka, IN 46545.

JONAH HEX #2 F/VF $4, #3 VF/NM $6, #4 F/VF $4. $3 postage. SASE for complete list. Tom Hegeman, 35 Church, Oneonta, NY 13820.

70'S DC, free shipping! Rima #1, Showcase #104, Action #484 all VF/NM unread! $9.99 total! Penny Burnside, 62 Johnson Ave, Binghamton, NY 13905. 607-722-7354.

AQUAMAN #1, About Fine, best offer. Book Stop, 226 E Meadow Ave, East Meadow, NY 11554. 516-794-9129.

SHOWCASE #35, #36. About Fine, best offer to: Book Stop, 226 E Meadow Ave, East Meadow, NY 11554. 516-794-9129.

CGC LAUREL & Hardy #1 VF 8.0 DC 1972, $40. No CGC markup, scan available. Damion 520-647-7410. chilihill2@cs.com

CGC DOOM Patrol #88 VF/NM 9.0 $100, #94 CGC VF+ 8.5 $65. Scan available. Damion 520-647-7410. chilihill2@cs.com

PLANETARY BOOK 2 Mint $20, Dead Enders $7, Enemy Ace War Heaven #1 $4.50, Raiders Lost Ark BLB $7. Rambla, 712 W. 176th St., New York, NY 10033.

KINGDOM COME audio book for sale, $30 postpaid. Brad 603-749-1648.

IMPACT WHO'S Who binder, good condition, $5. DC Back To School binder never opened, Michael Golden artwork, $25. Brad 603-749-1648.

75 COMICS only $10 plus $4 postage. The cheapest anywhere! All NM, all different. DC, Image, Ind. Wow! John Slaughter, 4621 Westwood, Canton, OH 44709.

DETECTIVE 356 VF-NM $28, Superman 195 VF-NM $40, Teen Titans 3 VF $39. Add $4.75 post. Barry Eller, 309 S. Rowan Ave., Spencer, NC 28159.

HOUSE OF Mystery 143 VG- $25, 144 VG- $11.50; House of Secrets 69 VG $10, 71 F+ $19.50. Moneyback guarantee. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

HOUSE OF Secrets 81 F $12.50, 93 VF+ $16.50; Justice League 2 G $36.50, 5 VG- $36, 6 G-VG $26.50. Moneyback guarantee. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

JUSTICE LEAGUE 7, 8 VG $37.50; 7 G, 69 VF- $16.50; 8, 22 F+ $84; 12, 14 G+ $14.50. Moneyback guarantee. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

JUSTICE LEAGUE 10 FR-G, 24 G-VG, 55 VG+ $10.50; 15 G-VG $18.50; 29 VG-F $25; 30 G-VG $12. Moneyback guarantee. Doug Albacete 707-448-3101.

HAVE DC Silver, Bronze, and other books for trade. I just sent the first list out. Eric Dinallo, 45 W. 10th St. 4D, NY, NY 10011.

NEW ADVENTURE of Superboy complete set I-52 Man of Steel #6, Return to Smallville, Action Comics #303, $15 VG #470 NM $10 Superman #399 NM $10 other Silver Age, DC. John 212-388-1556.

JLA: PARADISE Lost #1-3, Killar, JLA- Titans #1-3, Grayson, Jimenez, all NM for $20 ppd. Wally Stoelting, 5824 Winamac Lake Dr. 2-A, Mishawaka, IN 46545.

SPIRIT ARCHIVES Vols. #1-3. #'s 2&3 never opened. Sold as a set. Only! $125. Postpaid. Brad 603-749-1648.

DR. FATE by DeMattei's #1-24, $25. Mike 650-321-6314 or Mike@ragnarokcapital.com

4131 DC, WANTED

IT'S MIDNIGHT the Witching Hour 1-4, 7-11, 16, 28, 31-32, 37, 39, 48, 50-51, 54, 56-58, 64, 66-67, 69-78 wanted. Florio, 157 E Church St, Bergenfield, NJ 07621-1831.

BOOKS WANTED: Knightfall by Dennis O'Neill. Death and Life of Superman by Roger Stern. Paperback format only! Brad 603-749-1648.

STAR SPANGLED War Stories #90, 96, and 120. Fair to Good++. Call after 6pm Eastern. Paul 910-486-9262 in Fayetteville, NC.

4140 DELL/GOLD KEY/WHITMAN FOR SALE

STAR TREK #5 Good $10. 12 VG, 22 VG, 29 VG; 31, 34, 36, fine; $10 each plus postage. Jim 201-825-7659. james.houston@att.net

STAR TREK Whitman copies: #20 VG $10, 25 F+ $20, 51-53 Fine $10 each plus postage. Jim 201-825-7659. E-mail: james.houston@att.net

STAR TREK #33, 38, 43, 47, 49; all near mint condition for $20 each plus postage. Jim 201-825-7659. E-mail: james.houston@att.net

SPACE FAMILY Robinson #10 G $3, #12 VF $14, #18 VF $15, #20 Fine $10, #21 VF $10. Shipping $3. secchdhd@aol.com. 513-922-0498.

SPACE FAMILY Robinson #22, 24, VG+ $5, #24, 30 G $2 each. #32 NM $15, #33 VF $9, #37 VG $3. Shipping $3. 513-922-0498.

DAFFY #4-8, 11, 13, 19 (most VG) $35 lot; Tweety & Sylvester #4, 5, 10, 11, 13-15, 17 (Many VG) $35 lot. 215-627-7258.

BUGS BUNY Christmas Funnies (Dell Giants) #3, 5-8 (most G/VG) $39 lot; Halloween Parade #2-4 (most G/VG) $24 lot. Postage extra. 215-627-7258.

BUGS BUNNY #62, 64-66, 68, 72-74 (most VG) $30 lot; Comic album #6 (F/G) #10 (VG), FC #724 (Good) $8 lot. Postage extra. 215-627-7258.

4141 DELL/GOLD KEY/WHITMAN WANTED

LONE RANGER'S Horse Silver. Strictly graded VF or better (80) issues 4 thru 36. Dave Brown, PO Box 1425, Boston, MA 02104.

DELL PEANUTS wanted. Any condition. Send list price/ condition to: Steve Thoemke, PO Box 14261, Santa Rosa, CA 95402.

DON GLUT wanted: Interviews and articles from 1970's fanzines about his days at Gold Key Comics. Chris Rumsey, PO Box 114, Bessie, OK 73622.

4150 DISNEY, FOR SALE

DONALD DUCK- rare 1st book. Grosset and Dunlap, 1936-color and b&w illustrations throughout. VG/Fine. $825. 800-223-1203. Extensive Search, 51 Squaw Rock, Danielson, CT 06239.

MICKEY AND Donald Paint Book (FN) B/O, Uncle Scrooge Lemonade King (FN-) B/O, various other Disneyana send SASE. Nash, 3205 Perkins St., Saginaw, MI 48601.

CERTIFIED COMICS. Modern CGC Comics 9.2-10.0. Find the comics not found anywhere else. 600 books! Scrooge, Pacific titles, Xenozoic Tales. Web Spider-Man, 989-249-1754. http://biccomix.com

4160 EC, FOR SALE

WEIRD SCIENCE #13 VG+ $60, #20 FN $130; Wierd Fantasy #11 FN $95, #15 VFN $250, #20 VG+ $75. R.O'Connor, PO Box 29887, Los Angeles, CA 90027.

EC ANNUALS: Piracy #1, 2. Valor #1. Weird Fantasy #1-4. Shock Suspense Stories #1-4. $6 each. Add postage. James 770-428-8288.

4161 EC, WANTED

GEMSTONE ANNUALS: Crypt #6, Vault #1-6, Haunt #1-6, Crime #1-6, Frontline #1-3, Panic #1-3. David Dellario, 319 New Britain Rd, Unit 324, Kensington, CT 06037.

4170 FAWCETT, FOR SALE

1946, CAPTAIN Marvel, Fawcett miniatures, 3 diff, mint, Horn, Raiders, Poison, $135 each, set $350. 419-625-4929. John Bragg, 626 Pierce St, Sandusky, OH 44870.

4170 FAWCETT, FOR SALE

MARVEL FAMILY 3, F+, $180. Price negotiable! Mark Drummond, 1302 N. 49th St. Apt. 10, Omaha, NE 68132. 402-553-5804, after 7pm.

4190 HARVEY, FOR SALE

RICHIE RICH bagged 3 pack from 1973. Never opened. Contains bank books #5, Diamonds #6, Jackpots #? Toth, RR1, Box 5975, Smithfield, ME 04978. 207-362-6449.

4210 MARVEL/TIMELY, FOR SALE

CERTIFIED COMICS. Modern CGC comics 9.2-10.0. 600 books! Most priced $34.50. Pacific titles, Twisted Tales, Alien Worlds. Web/Spectacular Spider-man, X-Men, Crisis/Infinite. Galactica 989-249-1754. http://biccomix.com

DARING COMICS #9 Schomburg War cover-- spectacular! Nice CGC VF 8.0. Only $1,500! E-mail Mike at bruhed@aol.com or call 248-398-5619, noon-10pm, EST.

70'S MARVEL VF/NM unread! Free shipping! Tarzan #1, John Carter of Mars #1 $5.99. Penny Burnside, 62 Johnson Ave, Binghamton, NY 13905. 607-722-7354.

WANTED: Hulk #181; X-Men 94-142, Giantsize #1; Spider-Man #129; Iron Man #55; Poor, Fair, Good condition. Send prices. Andrew Rathbun, 13 State, Schenectady, NY 12305.

CAPT AMERICA #127, 135, 144, 151-153, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164-166, 169-171, 173-176, 178-180 VF+, $4 ea. Shipping $3. 513-922-0498.

ELEKTRA LIVES Again HC by Frank Miller, 1990, 1st print, $20 plus $3 postage. Don Faruolo, 15 Fairmount Terrace, West Orange, NJ 07052. 973-325-3169.

CGC NIGHT Nurse #1 VF/NM 9.0 $125, CGC Tales of Suspense #97 VF+ 8.5 $40. Scan available. Damion 520-647-7410. chilihill2@cs.com

STRANGE TALES 138 VF $20; 139 F $9; 141 F/VF $15, 142 F/VF $15, 145 F/VF $15, 146 F/VF $15. Jim Forte 800-594-3837. http://grt.com

ASTONISHING TALES (1970), 1-8 $125. Avengers 168-263 $475. Battlestar Galactica 1-20 $125. Black Panther 1-15 $110. Call Mike @ 610-622-1602 or e-mail: mpalish@smgworld.com

1967 AVENGERS Special/ Annual #1, #3, 4-7, 9, 11-18 $75 for all, ppd. S.R. Klein, 717 NW 36th Street, Lawton, OK 73505.

WOLVERINE TPB 1987. Mint condition. By Claremont and Frank Miller. $10 postpaid. Don Faruolo, 15 Fairmount Terr. West Orange, NJ 07052. 973-325-3169.

X-MEN IN Amazing Adventures Vol. 2, 1 thru 14. All N/MT extra 10+3 book $55, sell $30, priority mail. Jack Cason, 9 Lakeshore, Florence, KY 41042-9790. 859-283-2356.

25 ASSORTED Avengers $12, 25 assorted Spider-Man $12, 25 assorted Silver Surfer $12. 25 assorted Daredevil $12. Todd Franks, 5284 SR 50, Webster, FL 33597.

UNCANNY X-MEN #150 (4)NM $25/ea; Ann-6 (82) K-S $15; F/VF, Ann-14 (90) NM $17; Ann-17 (93) Roll Spine Stress-Still in bag w/card $25.50; X-Men Ann-2 (93) 2 avail. $7.50/ea. Brian 321-724-0832 FL.

SPIDER WOMAN Solid Mint 1#1,3 5#5,6; 6#7,9; 7#8; 6#9,10; 6#11,12; 4#13; 3#14. Book $235, sell $85 pp. Jack Cason, 9 Lakeshore, Florence, KY 41042-9790. 859-283-2356.

THOR 337 thru 367 all NMM $2 each, 124, 125 VG+ $18 each. 605-493-6530. Rocky Hartberg, 41522 119th Street. Langford, SD 57454.

MAKE OFFER New Mutants 1-73, Alpha Flight 1-19, Iron Man 225-234, Fantastic Four 232-271, 337-346 303-314 NM. John 510-653-4528.

$15 SETS: Marvel- Lost Generation #1-12, Clandestine #1-12. Mike 650-321-6314 or mike@ragnarokcapital.com

4211 MARVEL/TIMELY, WANTED

ATLAS COMICS 1950's War, Horror, Romance, etc. Dealer needs G/Btr condition. Inquire: 716-882-2875. Donald Whyte, 46 Greenwood Pl., Buffalo, NY 14213-1424.

FUNNY TUNES 16-18, 21-23; Terry-Tunes 1-3, 5, 7-8, 10, 12, 15, 19, 26-28, 34, 39, 44, 58. Jim Mariotti, 911-M Manor Ln., Columbus, OH 43221. 614-459-1384.

ALL-SUPRISE 3-5, 7, 11-12; Itsa Duck's Life 1-5, 7-8; Krazy 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 20-21, 25. Mariotti, 911-M Manor Ln., Columbus, OH 43221. 614-459-1384.

COMEDY 11-17, 19-24, 27, 31, 35; Joker 3, 5-7, 9-10, 12-16, 18, 20, 22, 27, 30, 39, 41-42. Mariotti, 911-M Manor Ln., Columbus, OH 43221. 614-459-1384.

BUCK DUCK 2-4; Homer 3, 5, 7; Sillytunes 4; Super Rabbitt 11; Wonder Duck 1-3; Ziggy Pig 1-2. Mariotti, 911-M Manor Ln., Columbus, OH 43221. 614-459-1384.

4211 MARVEL/TIMELY, WANTED

FRANKIE 8, 12-13 15; Georgie 2, 12-13, 19-20, 24, 28, 31, 36; Oscar 25; Willie 7, 16, 19. Mariotti, 911-M Manor Ln., Columbus, OH 43221. 614-459-1384.

WANT TO Trade? I just sent my first list in years. Silver and bronze swap? Eric Dinallo, 45 W. 10th Street, Apt. 4D, NY, NY 10011.

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN Annuals. All issues Amazing Spider-Man 1-220, Good condition, Batman 100 Fr-G+ Strange Tales all wanted. Low grades. K. Salvio, 427 Weaver St., Greensburg, PA 15601.

4220 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR FOR SALE

PRE-CODE CLASSICS! Blue Bolt #113 (Cole, Wolverton) F+ $150; Nightmare #12 (Kubert bondage) F- $110; Weird Thrillers #5 VG+ $98. Many others! Rob 818-708-9535. rbaldwin@unex.ucla.edu

4221 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR WANTED

DEATH RATTLE #5-18, Leatherface #2-4, Subspecies #1-4, Bloody Best of Fangoria magazine #1-up. Paying $1 each. Frank Lloyd Jr., PO Box 270, Richwood, WV 26261.

4250 INDEPENDENTS, FOR SALE

KITCHEN SINK'S Spirit #1-87 + Origin Years 1-10, VG-Fine, $200 OBO + shipping. Mike Chomko 610-820-7560 or chomko@enter.net.

100 DIFFERENT Independants, 1980's, 1990's, no damaged, $15 postpaid. $10 per additional 100. Eloy Barrios, 6125 Temple City Blvd, Temple City, CA 91782. 626-286-8638.

JAMES O'BARR or Crow collectibles for sale. Check out our E-Bay auctions at BFYD for great deals, and remember: It Can't Rain All The Time.

BATMAN COLLECTIBLES for sale. Check out our E-Bay auctions at BFYD for sorts of great deals.

CROW RING "Real Love Is Forever" Sterling silver only $65. E-mail requests to pashnutguy@aol.com and remember It Can't Rain all the Time".

SPARKY SAYS: Listen to Tony! Read "Dog & Pony Show" 180-pp of cool cartoon stories from Indiana. $12.95 postpaid. Pam Bliss, PO Box 304, Valparaiso, IN 46384.

LONE WOLF and CNB (First Comics) #1-45, NM, $135. Mike 650-321-6314 or mike@ragnarokcapital.com

4260 WESTERNS, FOR SALE

CGC 8.5 VF+ Sugarfoot #1 (Dell 4C #907) $160 +$6 S&H. E-mail: bbpzpbng@dotnet.com to reserve. Call 920-398-8640. D.E. Evans, PO Box 635, Markesan, WI 53946.

FOR SALE: Rawhide Kid #16 (Atlas; 1957) in fair but complete condition- nice reading copy. $5 plus shipping. Call 989-348-4992 or lion@freeway.net

4261 WESTERNS, WANTED

ROY ROGERS, Gene Autry, Red Ryder, Andy Devine, Smiley Burnette, Whip Wilson, Bob Steele, Hopalong Cassidy, others. William Giles, Box 271, keithville, LA 71047. 318-925-6654.

GOLDEN AGE westerns wanted, paying 50% of Overstreet Price Guide #31 (Popular). Silvestri, 13550 Del Monte Dr., Seal Beach, CA 90740. E-mail: mrwcomics@aol.com

4300 GOLDEN AGE, FOR SALE

JOIN THE Empire for awesome DC! Green Lantern #1 sold! Green Lantern #3 coming. Awesome find- Detective #1! Listed as "scarce". Visit http://www.comicbookempire.com

FUNNIES 23 F/F+, 24 F/F+ @ $125; Popular 116 F/VF $27. Super 51 F/VF, 57 F/VF @ $50; many more. D. Puff, 500 Walton, Cheektowaga, NY 14225. 716-834-0996.

ACE COMICS #136 Fine $20, Giggle #23 VG+ $5. Shipping $3. 513-922-0498. secchdhd@aol.com

ARCHIE COMICS 35 G $17, 44 G+ $22. A Date with Judy 9 G $10. Walt Disney's Comics and Stories 93 FA+/G- $14. Postage $3. David 501-521-0526.

NEW YORK World's Fair 1940 from original owner. VG-F $3,000 Cooper Route one, Box 371, Clarksburg, WV 26301-9754. (MYSTO99@AOL.COM)

HEADLINE COMICS May-June 1946 #19, very Fine, flat, clean $150. Postage $3.50. Geoffrey Mahfuz, 30 Phebe Ave, Lowell, MA 08154. zufham@aol.com

APPROX 50-40 year old comic book dealer pricelist. A rarity. $1 plus postage (have 3 different for $3 plus postage). FB, Box 4485, Ocala, FL 34478.

4301 GOLDEN AGE, WANTED

CAPT. AERO #1, 3, 6, 26 Good or better. Capt. Flight 1, 2, 11. Also Wings issues at 50% Guide. Damion 520-647-7410. chilihill2@cs.com

GREEN HORNET 4, 7, 14. Nickel 5-6. Gene Autry (Fawcett) 2, 8-11. WWWest 7., F-Troop 1-2. McHale 1-3. Rawhide 01-684-208. VG/Better. Mark Sossong 520-977-3303.

4301 GOLDEN AGE, WANTED

GREEN HORNET 4, 7, 14. Nickel 5-6. Gene Autry (Fawcett) 2, 8-11. WWWest 7. F-Troop 1-2. McHale 1-3. Rawhide 01-684.208 VG/better. Mark Sossong 520-977-3303.

4310 SILVER AGE, FOR SALE

ORIGINAL ART pages wanted! Almost any Marvel page 1960s-1980s: Spider-Man, FF, X-Men, Thor; Avengers, anything! Contact: Aaron Sultan 919-954-7111. E-mail: spiderbuup@aol.com

G.I. JOE metal lunchbox! American Astronaut! Sealed/mint! Includes snack mix. Sides show all the outfits! $23 ppd. Joe Riordan, 3 W. Fairview, Valley Stream, NY 11580. 516-872-9507.

CHEAPSKATE HEAVEN! Silver Hugely discounted. Mystery in Space #57, VG, $19; Thor #147 VF/NM $17, more. Bruce Berges, 513 Ecucalyptus Ave. #8, Inglewood, CA 90301. 310-672-1178.

4311 SILVER AGE, WANTED

MARVEL COLLECTOR'S item classics #5, Action Comics #373. Karl Wilcox, 628 Morningside Dr., Chester, SC 29706 or kwilcox@infoave.net

ACG ROMANCE comics wanted in Fair to GVG. Need most COTL and MRA issues from #50 up. Steve Kane, Box 86, New Braintree, MA 01531.

WANTED: "WESTERN Tales", #31, write to: M. Lee, 7356 W. Beverly Blvd. #2, L.A., CA 90036.

4320 GENERAL COMICS, FOR SALE

CBG SPECIAL Offer! Place the same paid classified ad 3 or more times and receive FREE bolding (.10 per word value) plus 10% off! Call 1-800-942-0673 to place your ad with a credit card or include a copy of this ad with your mail in or Fax.

BUY, SELL and trade comic book. Bronze to Modern Age. Some gold and silver too. 1000s to choose from. Website: http://www.members.home.net /gjcomics

GREEN LANTERN 2nd series, 200 issues $500. FF 200 issues $500. Amazing Spider-Man 120 issues $250. Many others. Send LSASE for details to: Jim Cox, RR 3 Box 82B, Kirksville, MO 63501.

BRAIN DAMAGED Mexican comics! Naked babes with blazing guns! Wild westerns! Crime Noir! Free art sample for SASE. Naylor, 3130 Bloomington Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55407.

ANNE RICE'S Interview with Vampire #1 NM $5; The Mummy #1, 3, 6 NM. $2 each, shipping $2 in USA. 513-922-0498.

ANNE RICE'S Vampire Lestat #2, 6, 12 NM $3 each, shipping $2 in USA. secchdhd@aol.com. 513-922-0498.

100 BULLETS Compilation 1-5, Issues 6-18 (all $25), Doom Patrol (1987) 1-16, Special 1, Annual 1 $25. Don Walsh, 323 Buchanan, Alexandria, VA 22314-2105. 703-548-5742.

25 PRE-1980 comics $10; 25 Archives $10; 25 Marvel or DC Comics $10. Mosley, Box 6051, Kingswood, TX 77339. 281-359-8842.

MARVEL AND DC comics for sale/trade. Silver Age to modern. SASE for list to: Frank Campbell, 3008 Oakhurst, Austin, TX 78703. E-mail: docsavage@surbell.net

ULTIMATE CATFIGHT cover, Grim Reaper Bondage cover, glue sniffing punks- all in free art sample for SASE! Naylor, 3130 Bloomington Ave., Mpls., MN 55407.

GEN. DOUGLAS MacArthur & Admiral Ernest J. King, American War Leaders, (over 50 pictures) NM, $100 ea. Buddy Cantrell 11266 132nd Ave, Redmond, WA 98052. 425-822-5579, leave # and message.

4400 ORIGINAL ART, FOR SALE

BATMAN/ ROBIN large (38x28) museum quality lithograph signed by Bob Kane (#7/300). Circa 1987. Gallery framed in plexiglass/ doubled matted. The centerpiece of any collection. $1,500. 607-797-9111.

BAGLEY SPIDER-MAN 361, 362, 363 original pages wanted! Any page from the Carnage trilogy. Also Romita, Ditko, Frenz, Ross Andru pages. Contact: Aaron Sultan 919-954-7111.

Original Artwork
Buy • Sell • Trade
ALBERT MOY
Chicago
Booth #2113
36-07 162nd St., Flushing, NY 11358
718-225-3261
Visit our Web site http://www.albertmoy.com
Call for information about artwork I have available for sale and trade.

4400 ORIGINAL ART, FOR SALE

ABSOLUTE HIGHEST prices paid for Amazing Spider-Man art work!!! Paying $2,500-$5,000 for "any" pages #39-53. $1,000-$3,000 for "any" pages #54-125. #126-297 pages also sought. $800-$2,000 for 1977-1980 Spidey strip art. Paying cash!!! Trades considered!!! Call now!!! 330-296-2415. E-mail: mikeburkey@aol.com

NOW ACCEPTING Visa/MC on all Dailies, Sundays pages, 11105 joke panels. Send SASE for specified list. Lee Roberts, 4335 Loyola Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304.

WONDER WOMAN artwork by Phil Jimenez/Andy Lanning now available. Call Spencer, The Artist's Choice 203-855-9907, Fax 203-866-6608, E-mail: SpencerBck@aol.com, http://www.theartistschoice.com.

BLACK PANTHER Velluto & Almond art, JLA, Deathlok, others. Visit the Bob Almond Inkwell http://www.almondink.com or mail: Almond, PO Box 51316, New Bedford, MA 02745.

COLAN TOD #7 page 11, $175. Salinas Cisco Kid 5/16/52, 8/9/52 each $175. Len Fausto, 8 North Park Drive, North Massapequa, NY 11758. 516-694-7525.

ANTHONY CACIOPPO new to comic artists direct! Lady Vampre, Tormentress, Para Troop, Indestructible Man original pages. Commissions, posters, t-shirts. Matt Burton, Agent Zero! http://www.comicartistsdirect.com

ORIGINAL ART
BUYING, SELLING, TRADING
Call with Wants or to Sell Items
Buying All 60s & 70s Covers
ANTHONY
Call 917-821-8893
Visit my web site for one of the largest selections of comic book art available on the web:
www.anthonysnyder.com/art

Original Comic Art!!!
BUY / SELL / TRADE
www.comicsnart.pcrealm.net
The greatest selection of all!!!
I will **BUY** it all and **REMEMBER** - before you sell, contact me.
CONRAD ESCHENBERG
108 Hustis Rd., Cold Spring, NY 10516
Ph/Fax 845-265-2649

ORIGINAL COMIC ART
SELL • BUY • TRADE
GRAPHIC COLLECTIBLES
Mitch Itkowitz
22 Blue Hills Dr., Saugerties, NY 12477
Phone: (914) 246-0952
Fax: (914) 246-1025
Web Site:
www.graphiccollectibles.com

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

ROMITA SPIDER-MAN original art wanted: Any page, any issue ASM 39-200. Also looking for Ditko character pages; Ron Andru, Frenz, Kane. Contact: Aaron Sultan 919-954-7111.

ORIGINAL ART wanted. Dailies, Sundays pages; paying cash. Send list with prices. E-mail: renlenrob@aol.com. 703-370-4407. Lee Roberts, 4335 Loyola Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304.

OCCULT FILES of Doctor Spektor wanted: Any Splash pages of Doctor Spektor. Also painted covers from issues #14-24. Paige Lindley, 6638 Antigua Blvd, San Diego, CA 92124.

SUNDAY DAILYS pages buying, paying cash send info. with prices to: Renlenrob@aol.com Fax: 703-370-6739. Lee Roberts, 4335 Loyola Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304.

ROY KRENKEL original art wanted! JK, Box 25, Red Bank, NJ 07701. jfkelly@optonline.net, 732-946-0851.

John Byrne Art
Wanted by Collector
esp. Fantastic Four, Avengers, Superman, Captain America, X-Men
Absolute Highest Prices Paid in Cash or Trade
Will Gabri-El (856) 662-6173 Ph/Fax
P.O. Box 1156, Merchantville, NJ 08109
Web site: http://www.ComicArtPage.net · Email: will-gabri-el@home.com

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

HEAVY METAL/PINK Floyd: $$$$$ for production, test, model cels, original backgrounds, art portfolios, Achilleos art. 800-223-1203. Extensive Search, 51 Squaw Rock, Danielson, CT 06239.

DC PLOP! original art wanted. Any issue, any page, any artist. Top dollar paid. Please contact Dewey Cassell at 919-481-9869 or rdcassell@att.net

GREEN LANTERN Silver Age original art pages wanted from issue 62 by Jack Sparling, including letters page. Please contact Dewey Cassell at 919-481-9869 or rdcassell@att.net

LEGION SUPER-HEROES Silver Age original art wanted from Adventure, Action, etc. Any issue, any page. Please contact: Dewey Cassell at 919-481-9869 or rdcassell@att.net

ANGEL X-MEN original art by George Tuska wanted from backup stories in Marvel Tales #30 and Ka-Zar #2. Please contact Dewey at 919-481-9869 or rdcassell@att.net

ORIGINAL ART
BUY • SELL • TRADE
Adams • Buscema • Caniff
Ditko • Foster • Frazetta
Hughes • Kane • Kirby
Kubert • McFarlane • Miller
Perez • Romita • Steranko
Swan
Golden Age • Silver Age • Strip Art
TRH GALLERY
TOM HORVITZ
18324 Clark #223
Tarzana, CA 91356
Phone: 818-757-0747
FAX: 818-757-0859
WWW.TRHGALLERY.COM

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN ART WANTED!
ANY INTERIOR PAGES BY DITKO • ROMITA • KANE
Please contact: **Jeff Sharpe**
920-426-2849 • jsharpe@vbe.com
www.vbe.com/~jsharpe/asf.html
LET ME MAKE AN OFFER!

BUYING ORIGINAL ART!
Dave Gibbons (Watchmen) Frank Miller (D. Knight)
1970's Marvel/DC Covers
TRI-STATE ORIGINAL ART
22 Gray Fox Ridge, Newark, DE 19711
(302) 737-9214 (Phone/Fax)
http://www.tri-stateoriginalart.com

4410 BIG LITTLE BOOKS, FOR SALE

CORBEN ORIGINAL art wanted. Any, Top dollar paid. J. Kelly, Box 25, RB, NJ 07701. 732-946-0851. jfkelly@myhost.com

4420 BOOKS-GENERAL, FOR SALE

AN ILLUSTRATED History of the Horror Film by Clarens (1967) Jacket, 256 pages, photos $28 postpaid. Gordon Sclar, 5010 Lakeview Dr., Fayetteville, NY 13066. 315-637-8549.

STRAY BULLETS Vol. One HC $20. Superman 30's to 70's $25. Postpaid. John Egan, 5160 Claremont Ave Apt. 410, Oakland, CA 94618. 510-653-4528.

4421 BOOKS-GENERAL, WANTED

"WILLIAM GAINES: Mad Man" (made in America) by Steven Otfinoski, June 1993. Call David Dellario 860-585-7400 days or 860-584-8941 evenings.

4424 COMPUTER SOFTWARE/SUPPLIES FOR SALE

WHIZBANG™ THE COMPUTER FONT FOR COMIC BOOK LETTERING!
The Original! Since 1993!
4 FONT STYLES! FULL CHARACTER SET! WORD BALLOONS!
SPECIFY MAC OR PC. COMES WITH TYPE1 AND TRUETYPE FORMATS!
GET IT RIGHT NOW ON THE WEB!
$35 POSTPAID! Disk/M.O./VISA/MC
Studio Daedalus P.O. Box 11521 Champaign IL 61826
WWW.STUDIODAE.COM/WHIZ.HTML

4424 COMPUTER SOFTWARE/SUPPLIES FOR SALE

THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC BOOK FONTS
IT'S THE COMICRAFT WILD AND CRAZY ZAP PACK
CREATED BY AMERICA'S LEADING COMIC BOOK LETTERERS FOR COMIC BOOK LETTERING!
PLUS! SFX & WORD BALLOONS!
KRAK ONLY $29.95 PLUS $4 S&H
SPECIFY MAC OR WINDOWS
ACTIVE IMAGES 430 COLORADO AVE. #302 SANTA MONICA, CA 90401 • (310) 458-9094
WWW.COMICBOOKFONTS.COM

4430 PAPERBACKS, FOR SALE

VINTAGE MYSTERY general fiction and romance. Choose from 200,000. Send lists. Book Stop, 226 E. Meadow Ave., East Meadow, NY 11554. 516-794-9129.

OLD ACE doubles, which ones do you need? SASE to: Book Stop, 226 E Meadow Ave, East Meadow, NY 11554. 516-794-9129.

FANTASTIC WORLDS of Robert E. Howard. Non-fiction. 8-1/2x11. 192 pages. $22 postpaid. Jimvanhise@aol.com or James Van Hise, 57754 Onaga Trail, Yucca Valley, CA 92284.

FAMOUS MONSTERS of Filmland "Strike Buck" No. 3 (1965) good+, $20 postpaid. Gordon Sclar, 5010 Lakeview Dr., Fayetteville, NY 13066. 315-637-8549.

4441 PULPS, WANTED

NEED PLANET Pulps v.1 #10 Spring 1942, also v.4 #6 Spring 1950; must be Fine. Please call 207-336-2888 before 8pm EST. Leavitt, 225 Bryant, Buckfield ME 04220.

SHADOW PULPS wanted. Spicy pulps wanted. Top dollar paid! Shadow Unmasks, Voodoo Master, Man From Shanghi. Juka, 657 West Ave, Gouldsboro, PA 18424. 570-472-9127. multisynic@aol.com

SPICY PULPS wanted. Shadow pulps wanted. Top dollar for high grade. Spicy Adventure, Spicy Mystery, $$$$. Juka, 657 West Ave, Gouldsboro, PA 18424. 570-472-9127. multisynic@aol.com

PULPS WANTED. Coverless/ reading condition only. No Romance. Also, High Adventure/ Pulp Review, zines, histories. Gary Skinner, 2991 Courtright Rd., Columbus, OH 43232. E-mail: garybskinner@webtv.net

ROBERT E. Howard Chapbooks published by Roy Squires, Chuck Miller, Dennis McHaney, George Hamilton, and Cryptic. Andrew Steven c/o Ian's, 1151 2nd Ave., NYC, NY 10021. 212-979-9205.

SHADOW PULPS??? Don't call me! Keep em until the paper crubles and they are worthless. $$$ NOW! Juka, 657 West Ave, Gouldsboro, PA 18424. 570-472-9127. multisynic@aol.com

4450 MAGAZINES, FOR SALE

VINTAGE PLAYBOYS, 1960-current. Special editions. Other adult and fetish titles. Pamela and Tommy video. Task Force, 2341 Belmont, Chicago, IL 60618. 773-477-7096. taskforce2341@aol.com

PLAYBOYS #1-10 Fine, call with offers. Checks, charge, MO OK. Book Stop, 226 East Meadow Ave., East Meadow, NY 11554. 516-794-9129.

CLASSIC PENTHOUSE 3/$10 (late 70's-mid-80's), buy 6 get free shipping plus bonus copy. Write: John Geoghegan, 10250 E. Mountain View Rd, #112, Scottsdale, AZ 85258.

SAVAGE TALES, 1985, #1, #3, #4. All for $7. Call Keith 513-777-6858.

MONSTER FANTASY #2F $5, #4F $5; Monster World #1VG $10, #2F $15; Shipping $3/ea. Juriscards, 184 Margie Dr, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Juriscards@earthlink.net

4451 MAGAZINES, WANTED

COMICS BUYER'S Guide back issues wanted: #816-823, 826 (July-Sept. 1989). E-mail: spyboycwt@aol.com

WANTED: WORLD Fantasy Convention Program Book from 1990. Contact: Lyn Anderson, PO Box 99201, Raleigh, NC 27624. 919-844-1758.

BACK ISSUES of Tuffs Collect! Cards Illustrated and non-sports update. I'm interested in trading for my non-sports cards. Raymond Jordan, Box 59816, Potomac, MD 20859-9816.

JACK KIRBY collector! Wanted issues #'s 17, 19 and 26 in Fine condition or better! Contact Chris at 408-245-4533 or e-mail at bonhas@aol.com Thanks!

4452 SCIENCE FICTION, FOR SALE

PAPER COLLECTORS' Marketplace: Monthly magazine for buyers and sellers of paper collectibles, since 1983. 12 issues $19.95, sample $2. Box 12803, Scandinavia, WI 54977. http://www.pcmpaper.com

HARPER VALLEY P.T.A., Man from Atlantis, Tabitha, B.J. and the Bear, Sheriff Lobo, and Donnie and Marie videos $10 each in US. classictv1@aol.com

4453 SCIENCE FICTION, WANTED

PAPERBACKS, PULPS, Digests, Hardcovers, Fanzines, Magazines. Fantasy, Horror, Monster, Mystery, Suspense, Thriller, Hero, Adventure, etc. BLBS, comics-related. JS, 1500 Main Ave, Kaukauna, WI 54130.

4600 REPRINTS, FOR SALE

DICK TRACY monthly Blackthorne series complete set of 99 comics. Near Mint condition $250 including postage. Peter Maine, 30 Gilmore St, North Weymouth, MA 02191.

4601 REPRINTS, WANTED

COMIC BOOKS And Strips: An Information Sourcebook, 1988, Randall Scott, Oryk Press. Sell yours to: Eric Morey, PO Box 322, Woodacre, CA 94973-0322. dickanger@aol.com

4606 PHONE CARDS WANTED

ROGER RABBIT Japan set, prefer unused, will accept singles. Name your price. Allen 704-331-0920 or aday5999@bellsouth.net

4610 PORTFOLIOS/POSTERS FOR SALE

AL CAPP signed, limited, numbered (32/250) lithograph; Li'l Abner meeting Moshe Dayan, 24x30 1975 NM, $395. 800-223-1203. Extensive Search, 51 Squaw Rock, Danielson, CT 06239.

4611 PORTFOLIOS/POSTERS WANTED

HEAVY METAL or Pink Floyd animation cels, backgrounds, props, miscellaneous art, portfolios, Taarna items, Achilleos art. 800-223-1203. Extensive Search, 51 Squaw Rock, Danielson, CT 06239.

FRANKLIN MINT items, Star Trek, Die-Cast cars, porcelain statues, pewter pieces, advertisements. Also Danbury Mint. Jim Crane, 15 Clemson Ct., Newark, DE 19711. 302-738-6031.

4630 TRADING CARDS FOR SALE

1950'S SINGLES- Elvis, Crockett, Target Moon, Space Cards, 3 Stooges, Zorro. 1960's singles- Mars Attacks!, Star Trek (Leaf), Green Hornet, War Bulletin. Spook Stories 618-398-2673.

FIENDS & Machines NM unopened packs $75, wrappers $35, singles (many available) $10-$20 each. Prices include postage. J. Mirrione, Box 2212, Hollister, CA 95024.

$20 SETS postpaid: X-Men Chrome, Lady Death II, Shi, Olivia in Omnichrome. Best of Olivia $25. Michael Rose, 28239 Thackeray, Ave., Hayward, CA 94544. 510-783-1362.

ZORRO 50S TV Series. Color, near-complete set. VG+ $45 OBO. Also numerous Superman TV, movies. Inquire. John Pierce, 846 Hurlock Ln., Galloway, OH 43119-8759. jgpierce69@hotmail.com

WAX BOXES Blowout sale @$15/ea. Marvel Universe 3 or 4, DC Cosmic, Cosmic Teams or Firepower. Free shipping!!! Thanks, Fred Kotsabogan, POB 5156, L.I.C., NY 11105-5156.

4631 TRADING CARDS WANTED

LADY DEATH IV wicked ways, 15, 35, 37, 79, Julie Strain's Marilyn 2000, 13, 22, 39, 59. Louis Bosse, 1120 Aurora, Muskegon, MI 49442-5932.

VINTAGE WRESTLING cards wanted. Thoemke, PO Box 14261, Santa Rosa, CA 95402.

HOTSHOTS 2000- 39, 44, 49, Millennium Girls 5, Bunny Luv- 3, Hotshots 1-3, 128, 174, 205, 426, 432. Louis Bosse, 1120 Aurora, Muskegon, MI 49442-5932.

STAR WARS Finest refractors 20/82/90. Crimson autographs and sketches. I'm willing to trade sketches and autos for yours. Raymond Jordan, Box 59816, Potomac, MD 20859-9816.

4660 MISCELLANEOUS, FOR SALE

SPORTS CARDS & memorabilia collectors: Buy and sell with the biggest and best collectors in the world. Place your classified ad in Sports Collectors Digest. 40,000 weekly readers. The hobby's oldest, most respected magazine. We are the "bible" of the industry. Bonus: Your classified ad also goes up on the Internet at no additional charge! Call today: 800-942-0673.

ARCHIVAL SUPPLIES available from the leader in hobby supplies, including comic books, records, sheet music, legal documents, trading cards, maps, magazines, newspapers, posters, stills, original art, paper money, books, photos, and postcards. Bill Cole Enterprises, PO Box 60, Randolph, MA 02368-0060. 781-986-2653. http://www.bcemylar.com

LAST CHANCE! To get this item. Gargoyles the Movie, w/ Interactive VCR Board Game. Write for list. Ms. N. Percefull, 2991 Kelly Rd., Aledo, TX 76008.

LAST CHANCE! To get these items. SW Epi 1 Game Medallions; #11 Darth Maul. Write for list. Ms. N. Percefull, 2991 Kelly Rd, Aledo, TX 76008.

LAST CHANCE to get these items. Savage Sword of Conan, Jan. #108, SW: Epi 1 Game Medallions; #11 Darth Maul. Ms. N. Percefull, 2991 Kelly Rd., Aledo, TX 76008.

SUPER-8, 8MM films. Fleischer Superman Serials: Capt. Marvel, Daredevils Red Circle segments. Inquire. John Pierce, 846 Hurlock Ln., Galloway, OH 43119-8759. jgpierce65@hotmail.com

BING CROSBY- 78 RPMs and LPs- auction blue and black Deccas-Columbias- etc. Send SASE with 2 stamps. Bob Stillwell, 574 Abbey Pl., Zanesville, OH 43701.

HANNAH FURY'S CD "The Thing That Feels." Thirteen songs, including her tribute to Gerber's Manthing. $10 postpaid. David Eastwood, Box 477, Austin, TX 78767.

4661 MISCELLANEOUS, WANTED

HEAVY METAL or Pink Floyd movies: $$$$ for animation cels, backgrounds, props, portfolios, Achilleos Taarna art. 800-223-1203. Extensive Search, 51 Squaw Rock Rd., Danielson, CT 06239.

NUTTY MAD figures by Marx wanted. Original, 1960's full size C8 or better only. Send details: Bill Yawien, 2625 Emmons Ave, #3-B, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

MARVEL BLACKLIGHT posters, cards, puzzles from 70's by Thirdeye. also any Marvel pinbacks, pins, buttons 60's-70's. Hal Reed, 1204 Woodrow St., Columbia, SC 29205.

FOOTBALL MEMORABILIA wanted- WFL, USFL, Arena, WLAF, IPFL- jerseys cards, pennants, programs, media guides; no NFL. Rick Salierno, PO Box 1606, Bloomfield, NJ 07003.

COMIC CHARACTER and cowboys toys, premiums, rings, buttons, novelties, Superman, Batman, Howdy Doody, Hopalong, Lone Ranger, Tracy, etc. World, Box 9432, St. Louis, MO 63117-0432.

GREEDO'S GUN (Kenner/ Star Wars) I have the action figure, but lack the gun! National Lampoon April 1980. Jeff Mirrione, Box 2212, Hollister, CA 95024.

PRE-1998 WARNER Bros. Gallery newsletter wanted. E-mail: philliptyndall@hotmail.com

CLOISONNE PINS wanted. If I don't have it I'll buy it. Photocopies, descriptions please. Doug Lipman, 57 Taylor St #320, San Francisco, CA 94102. 415-775-4425.

PARTRIDGE FAMILY (LPS/CDS); Crossword Puzzle; Bulletin Board, The Archies (LPS/CDS); (Calendar/KES-101); (KES-109); (KES-110); Josie and the PUssycats (Capitol ST-665); Inquiries: Clifford, Box 113, Jonesboro, IL 62952.

STAR WARS finest refractors 18/82/90. Sin City, Stormhatch, Aliens, Terminator, Predator TPB's. Back issues of Tuff Stuff Collect! Raymond Jordan, Box 59816, Potomac, MD 20859-9816.

4700 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES FOR SALE

TASK FORCE used Games: Crime Fighter $15, Federation Space $20, 4th Reich $15, Godsfire $10, Postage 10%. Gernert, SHV, 2110 Payne St, Louisville, KY 40206.

REPLAY GAMES: Big League Baseball. (Copywright 1990) 1989 season. Mint and shrink wrapped! $60 postpaid, insured. Gernert, SHV, 2110 Dayne St #011, Louisville, KY 40206.

MODEL KITS: Plastic, resin and vinyl. From and of comics, Sci-Fi, TV, movies, space, figures, etc. Old and new, hundreds available. Free sales catalog, we also buy and trade. JF Green Models, Dept. CBG, PO Box 55787, Riverside, CA 92517. 909-684-5300, 800-807-4759, Fax 909-684-8819, e-mail: cbg@greenmodels.com website: http://www.greenmodels.com

4700 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES FOR SALE

GDW GREAT Games! All Mint/SW postpaid! Assault ($25), Belter ($25), Command Decision second edition ($35). Gernert, SHV, 2110 Payne St. #011, Louisville, KY 40206.

4701 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES WANTED

MATTEL JACK-IN-THE boxes: Casper, Tom & Jerry, Woody Woodpecker, Beany & Cecil, Blippy, Timmy the Tiger, Porky Pig, Dr. Seuss wanted. Doug Hazlewood, 112 Chimney Rock, Victoria, TX 77904-1114.

SUPERMAN WANTED! Need some extra cash? I've got some waiting for you! Sell me old Superman stuff! Superdf62@aol.com, Danny Fuchs, 209-80 18th Ave., Bayside, NY 11360.

4720 VIDEO GAMES FOR SALE

WANNA SEE SOMETHING WEIRD?
SOMETHING WEIRD VIDEO®
www.somethingweird.com
ALL VIDEOS $15 EACH!
ALL DVDs $19.99 EACH!
Send $5 for our complete catalog!
SWV, POB 33664, SEATTLE, WA 98133
206-361-3759 FAX 206-364-7526
State with signature that you're 18+

4800 FANZINES, FOR SALE

COLLECT OLD-TIME series books? Try Yellowback Library! Sample copy only $3. Box 36172, Des Moines, IA 50315.

NIMBUS #3 1970's fanzine: Zeck, Everett, Ordway, Buscema, Toth, Foss Grells, Wood, Russell, McLaughlin, Janson, Colan, Boyette, Chua, $6. Delarosa, 124 Koepke, San Antonio, TX 78214.

4801 FANZINES, WANTED

GLORM FANZINE; mid-1970s from San Jose,CA .Has anybody heard of it? Need issues 1-8. 7325 Gettysburg Rd. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109.

GRAPHIC STORY Magazine #'s 8, 10; Gosh Worm #'s 1, 2; Venture #1, Any issues of Fantasy Illustraded. Phil Gelato, 3936 Vernon Ave #2, Brookfield, IL 60513-2060.

4900 NEWSPAPER STRIPS, FOR SALE

GIANT FREE catalog. Phone/ fax: 510-666-0732. Starland Strips, 1563 Solano PMB #155, Berkeley, CA 94707-2116.

4901 NEWSPAPER STRIPS, WANTED

ABBIE & Slats daily strips from 1938, 1939, 1946; also, January-June for years 1942 and 1948. Schultz Riggs, PO Box 751, Jackson, MS 39205-0751.

4902 VIDEOS FOR SALE

TV SHOWS and movies, Anime and Asian videos for sale. The Funnies Farm, 1A Ward St., Suffern, NY 10901. E-mail: msgr4289@aol.com

TV Video
"Blast From the Past"
Collectors of Classic Television Programs of All Kinds!
We have a video catalog of over 22,000+ shows including:
- TV Shows from the late 40's to 80's (animated/live action)
- Aired & Unaired Pilots
- Promos
- Fantasy & Sci-Fi
- Bloopers
- Music & Sports
- Holiday Specials
- 1000's of Commericals (animated/live action)
- Shows with Original Commercials 40's to 80's
- And Much More!

For a Copy of Our Extensive Catalog, send $5.00 p/h to:
D.C. Hollis P.O. Box 65
Mt. Tabor, NJ 07878
(Take $1.00 OFF with Mention of *C.B.G.*)

Don't forget the Great American Expo program deadlines on Friday, Sept. 7, 2001.
Don't miss this opportunity to reach the entire CBG readership AND all the GAE attendees.
Please contact your sales rep at 715-445-2214

Tony's Tips

From Page 36

in the manner it was presented to the public. I don't think the flaws are insurmountable and I even think we should cut Marvel some slack while it traverses this new territory. That belief does not preclude discussing where I think there is room for improvement.

Once again, I'll be quoting from a recent press release signed by Bubbling Bill Rossmann. I realize that's a pretty wack Marvel nickname, but, hey, we can't all be Stan "The Man" Lee or "Darlin' " Dick Ayers or even Tony "The Tiger" Isabella. Feel free to suggest a more appropriate sobriquet.

I've addressed my concerns about the Marvel equivalent of an "R" rating above, so let's focus on the others:

All Ages: These titles will carry no label and are appropriate for readers of all ages, whether they're 9 or 90! Titles such as *Ultimate Spider-Man*, *Ultimate Marvel Team-Up*, and *Ultimate X-Men* will fit in this category.

Marvel PG: These titles are fine for most readers, but if you're a parent you may want to read them with your younger children. After all, who's going to explain what "invulnerable" means? Titles you can expect in this category will be *Fantastic Four*, *Thor*, *New X-Men*, *Uncanny X-Men*, and *Amazing Spider-Man*.

Marvel PG+: Similar to Marvel PG, but with a kick. In these titles you can generally find the violence and language turned up a notch. Recommended for our teen and adult readers. Look for titles like *Punisher*, *Elektra*, *Marvel Knights: Double-Shot*, and *Startling Stories* to carry this label.

I have two problems with Marvel's "all ages" rating — or, more appropriately, non-rating. If these comics aren't listed as such, we shouldn't expect the parent or seller to recognize them as being suitable for all readers, which, in my mind, partially defeats the purpose of "all ages" titles. I'd prefer to see Marvel label these books and stand behind those labels, making every effort to insure that they are, indeed, appropriate for most readers.

I'd also question the placement of *Ultimate X-Men* in the "all ages" category. I found the early issues of the title to be brutal (violence) and crude (characterization and language). I could not imagine giving them to a child.

My initial reaction to the "Marvel PG" rating was that it was wrong to thus label Marvel's core titles, the comics of my youth. I've come around to a different point of view, one recognizing that what I find innocuous (Doctor Strange's magic, mythological gods, and The Thing clobbering bad guys left and right) might be unacceptable for other parents. And, while I think today's kids won't have too much problem with words like "invulnerable," I support the idea of parents reading comics with their kids.

Even with Rosemann's explanation, I'm not certain the "Marvel PG+" books will be easily differentiated from the "Marvel PG" ones. The "plus" may make it appear that these books have something more (something better) than the "PG" titles and that could be viewed by folks less charitable than myself as an attempt to market them to a younger audience than that for which they are actually intended. It's a concern.

I wish I had a quick fix for this one. "Marvel Teen" doesn't sound quite right to me; anything stronger might limit the audience for the titles to post-teens. I do think the comics Rosemann lists for this category make a lot of sense.

One remaining area of concern — for me, at least — is that these comics, all of them, need to be placed in their appropriate category and remain there. If the Marvel ratings are to be effective, the age content of these comics cannot be subject to the whims of their editors, writers, or artists of the moment. If Sammy Scribe or Ann Artist come to feel constrained by the rating of the comic book on which they are collaborating, they should move to a title more in keeping with their creative drives. The integrity of the title has to carry more weight than the changing sensibilities of those currently and temporarily creating it.

Welcome to my nightmare. *Newsweek* ran a photo of the newly bearded Al Gore in its Aug. 13 edition. One of the four comments on the former Vice President's new look read:

Al-right. Gore + bread = HOT (in a Wolverine kind of way). If you had been a bit lazier during the campaign, there's no way that W wins. Note to Al: let it grow, let it grow, let it grow!

My nightmare begins when Tipper Gore, amused by this comment, walks into a comic-book shop to get the latest issue of *Wolverine* as a gag gift for her husband. She knows the character is a member of The X-Men because of the movie. Maybe she's even channel-surfed past one of the X-Men cartoon series.

Imagine her initial disgust, when she flips through that latest *Wolverine* and discovers therein an artless and brutal story about a prison rape gang — in a comic book that, to her inexperienced eye, had looked no different from any other super-hero comic book. Imagine what she might do following this experience.

Wolverine has been around for more than two decades. The character has appeared in children's cartoon shows, on children's clothing, and as countless action figures played with by children. Whether Marvel likes it or not, the vast public outside the comics shops doesn't see *Wolverine* as adult entertainment.

Marvel and the rest of us can preach all we want about all of the many facets of Wolverine's character. We can expound movingly about his constant struggle to tame his inner beast. The public at large will not and should not care. What they will see is that a comic book featuring a character their child loves from the movie and the cartoons is completely unsuitable for their child, and even the most forgiving of them will find it utterly unacceptable that Marvel has marketed this awful thing to their child. And, y'know, they're right.

Marvel and, for that matter, DC and all the other comic-book companies publishing characters whose fame reaches well beyond our little pond, should be consistent with how these popular characters are portrayed. The customer has a reasonable expectation that the product will be as advertised.

When you put Wonder Woman on underwear for little girls, you shouldn't (and DC, to its credit, hasn't) also attach her image to crotchless panties. When you put Wolverine in a Saturday morning cartoon series, you shouldn't also feature him in comic books which fixate on sadistic sexual violence. When your comic books portray Betty Cooper as Riverdale's ever-chaste sweetheart, you shouldn't authorize a made-for-television movie in which she is shacking up with her boyfriend. Even if you don't believe it's wrong from a creative and ethical standpoint, you're just kidding yourself, if you refuse to recognize the marketing and public relations dilemmas birthed by such misrepresentations of characters.

When Disney, arguably one of the most successful entertainment companies of all time, wanted to branch beyond its "all ages" fare, it didn't star Mickey Mouse in sexual comedies or The Absent-Minded Professor in splatter films. It launched a separate brand name to make entertainment for older audiences and never tried to buttress this new brand with the "all ages" favorites of its earlier works. It set out to create something wholly new and it succeeded in that endeavor. I believe that, in that success, there are vital lessons for the comics industry — lessons which I hope we are smart enough to master.

Comments on and review items for this column should be sent to: Tony's Tips!, P.O. Box 1502, Medina, OH 44258. You can e-mail Tony at: ***tonyisa@ohio.net***

NOW APPEARING!

*[**Editor's Note:** Items for this feature, which lists appearances in comics stores and lecture halls — **not conventions** — of writers, artists, and editors should be submitted as far in advance as possible.*

We need your information at least two weeks in advance of the signing to have a sporting chance of getting it in.

*The notices must be written — **we cannot take these by telephone** — and kept brief, preferably in the format used here.*

*Send to **Now Appearing**, c/o **Comics Buyer's Guide**, 700 E. State St., Iola, Wis. 54990, fax it (again c/o **CBG**) to (715) 445-4087, or e-mail it to **cbgnews@krause.com**.*

***Please note:** This is a **free** service.]*

August 22

Al Simmons and **Dwayne Turner** (of *Batman: Orpheus Rising*) at Jim Hanley's Universe, 4 W. 33rd St., New York, **New York**, 10001, from 5 to 8 p.m.

August 29

CrissCross (artist of *Captain Marvel*) at Jim Hanley's Universe, 4 W. 33rd St., New York, **New York**, 10001, from 5 to 8 p.m.

September 1

Gene Colan (artist of *Daredevil, Tomb of Dracula, Batman, et al.*), at That's Entertainment, 244 Park Ave. (Rte. 9), Worcester, **Massachusetts** 01609, (508) 755-4207 for times.

September 5

Jessica Abel (*Artbabe*), **Matt Madden** (*Odds Off*), **Nick Bertozzi**, **Dean Haspiel**, **Tom Hart**, and **Josh Neufeld** at Jim Hanley's Universe, 4 W. 33rd St., New York, **New York**, 10001, from 5 to 8 p.m.

September 19

Seth (*Palookaville*) and **James Strumm** (*Golem's Mighty Swing*) at Jim Hanley's Universe, 4 W. 33rd St., New York, **New York**, 10001, from 5 to 8 p.m.

September 22

David Mack (Creator of *Kabuki*, artist, writer of *Daredevil*) and **Brian Michael Bendis** (*Ultimate Spiderman, Powers, Jinx, Torso, Fortune and Glory*) at Lee's Comics, 1020 N. Rengstorff Ave. Suite F, Mountain View, **California** 94043, from 2 to 5 p.m.

Alex Simmons (creator/writer of *Black Jack, Race Against Time*, and writer of *Batman: Orpheus Rising*) at Sarge's Comics, 124 State St., New London, **Connecticut** 06320, from 2 to 4 p.m.

advertising information

MECHANICAL INFORMATION

A. Printed web offset.
B. 85-line screen recommended.
C. Trim size 11" x 12". Live area 10" x 11", Bleeds not available.
D. FOUR-COLOR CAMERA-READY: Maximum density 240. Negatives right-reading, emulsion down with right-reading contact proof (i.e. matchprint, chromalin, etc.). In-house 4-color design available - copy must arrive one week prior to deadline. If separations need to be created, there will be an additional charge.
E. SPOT COLOR: Colors available - yellow (background only) green, blue and red.
F. PAYMENT: Payment is required with ad copy, on or before each deadline. We accept checks, money orders, bank drafts and all major credit cards. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Advertisers are responsible for understanding and following our standard advertising policies! Please call or write to obtain a copy.

ADVERTISING DEADLINES

AD DEADLINE	NO.	ISSUE
Tues. Aug. 21, 2001	1452	Sept. 14, 2001
Tues. Aug. 28, 2001	1453	Sept. 21, 2001
Tues. Sept. 4, 2001	1454	Sept. 28, 2001
Tues. Sept. 11, 2001	1455	Oct. 5, 2001

MEDIA KITS Call, write or E-mail us to receive a complete media kit.

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

700 East State Street
Iola, WI 54990-0001

DISPLAY ADVERTISING
715-445-2214
Fax (715) 445-4087
Shannon Frane, Ext. 232,
E-mail: franes@krause.com
Norma Jean Fochs, Ext. 781,
E-mail: fochsn@krause.com
CLASSIFIED WORD ADS
800-942-0673
(CREDIT CARD CALLS ONLY)

SUBSCRIBE HERE

Enter my **Comics Buyer's Guide** subscription as follows:
☐ New ☐ Renewal/Extension

U.S. Postal Rates (USPS)	**1 Year**
Class of Service	
2nd class (US)	$38.95
1st class	$160.00
United Parcel Service (UPS)	
Next Day	$840.00
Second Day	$500.00
Ground Service (US only)	$245.00
U.S. Postal Rates (USPS)	
Foreign Rates	
Canada, Mexico Surface	$99.95
Canada, Mexico Air Mail	$152.00
All Other Foreign Surface	$104.95
All Other Foreign Air Mail	$299.00

Payable in U.S. funds. If you decide to cancel your subscription for any reason, you will receive a refund on all undelivered issues. This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other existing offer for this publication.

Easy Renewal
To renew your subscription, simply circle the appropriate class of service and term above. Then print your name in the box at right or attach your current Comics Buyer's Guide mailing label.

Change of Address
If you're planning to move, please attach your Comics Buyer's Guide address label here. Then print your name and new address below it. Send your address change in early to ensure continuous subscription service. NOTE: Your credit card order will be billed under our parent firm, KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS.

Other subscription services available; call toll free:
800-258-0929 Dept. ABA1BX
M-F 7 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. CST

Total Payment $_____
☐ Check or money order (to Comics Buyer's Guide)
☐ MasterCard ☐ Novus/Discover ☐ VISA ☐ Amer. Express
(Please Print)

Name _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Credit Card No. _____
Exp. Date: Month _____ Year _____
Phone No. _____

Credit Card Orders
Call Toll Free
800-258-0929
Dept. ABA1BX
M-F 7 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. 8 a.m. - 2 p.m. CST

Comics Buyer's Guide, Circulation Dept. ABA1BX, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001 • In Wisconsin, call 715-445-2214
1st class service available for US addresses only. UPS delivery requires a street address.
Allow approximately two weeks for processing. Subscription rates subject to change without notice.
Visit Our Web Site at www.krause.com • E-mail us at: cbg@krause.com

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

A
Acme Comics & Collectibles..32
Active Images.....55
All Star Auctions.....50
Archie Comic Publishing 34
B
Bags Unlimited 59
Basement Comics.....50
Bayliss Howard.....51
Bedrock City Comic Co.....32
Best Comics 32
Bill Cole Enterprises, Inc. 3
Bongo Comics.....53
C
Cartoony Comics 32
CBG Want LIst.....35
CGC 33
Claypool Comics.....8
Collectibles Insurance Agency 10
Colletors 32
Comic Conservation 33
Comic Heaven 32
Comiclink.com.....50
Comics & Fun.....30, 31
Comics Buyer's Guide 15, 35, 37, 51, 53, 57
D
D.C. Hollis 55
Dark Horse Comics 7, 60
DC Comics.....34
Diamond Comic Distributors ...5
Discount Comics 33
Dragon Con 9
E
E. Gerber Products.....11
Eschenberg, Conrad 54
G
Gabri-el, Will.....55
Gary Dolgoff Comics 50
Gilbert, Jack 51
Giles B.T. & W.D. 51
Gordon, Mark 32
Graphic Collectibles.....54
Graphitti Designs.....14
H
Halegua, Richard 32
Heritage Capital Crp.....2
Heroes Aren't Hard To Find ...15
I
Impulse Creations 50
J
J & S Comics 25
Jaster Collectibles 51
Jurgensen, James 51
K
KP Adv. Promotion.....27, 52
KP Bulk Promo.....10
KP Internet Adv. Promo.....8
L
Lorenz, Tony.....34
Los Angeles Comic Book Show 33
M
Manga Entertainment Co, Inc 34
Metropolis Collectibles 15
Mint, The 23
Morgan Printing, Inc. 34
Motor City Comic Con 32
Moy, Albert.....54
N
Neat Stuff Collectibles 15
O
Opus Graphics.....32
P
Pacific Comic Exchange 50
R
Redbeard's Book Den 32
Renninger's 13
Rick Boal Marketing 50
Rosenberg, Marnin.....33
Russo, Stephen 32
S
Serpico, Joseph.....51
Sharpe, Jeff 55
Slater, John 51
Snyder, Anthony 54
Something Weird Video.....55
Studio Daedalus 55
T
Tally Ho Studio 32
Terry's Comics.....32
Tomorrow's Treasures 50
TRH Gallery 54
Tri-State Original Art.....54
Troxell, Eric.....50
V
Vanguard Productions.....34
Viz Communications.....34
W
Warp Graphics.....34
Wendel Auctions.....27
Westfield Company.....33
Wildpig Comics II.....32
Y
Yee, Harley 33

Web Directory 49
Retailer Directory.....48

The advertisers' index is provided as a reader service. Occasional, last-minute changes may result in ads appearing on pages other than those listed here. The publisher assumes no liability for omissions or errors.

COMICS BUYERS GUIDE

FREE CLASSIFIED WORD ADS

For Comics Buyer's Guide Subscribers!!!

Classifieds are a great place to advertise, if you want to buy or sell comics, and now CBG subscribers can place classified word ads for **FREE!**

This offer is limited to CBG subscribers only. You can place one **FREE CLASSIFIED** ad in every weekly issue of **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE** until this offer expires. These ads must be 25 words or less and fall under the available classifications listed below. Free classified ads must be submitted on the original free ad form you will find every week in **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE.** Send in one ad every week, but send no money, these ads are absolutely **FREE!**

Classifications Available For Free Ads

4050 Small Press, For Sale
4051 Small Press, Wanted
4100 Archie, For Sale
4101 Archie, Wanted
4110 Black & White, For Sale
4111 Black & White, Wanted
4120 Classic, For Sale
4121 Classic, Wanted
4122 Comic Collections, For Sale
4123 Comic Collections, Wanted
4128 Dark Horse Wanted/For Sale
4130 DC, For Sale
4131 DC, Wanted
4140 Dell/Gold Key/Whitman, For Sale
4141 Dell/Gold Key/ Whitman, Wanted
4150 Disney, For Sale
4151 Disney, Wanted
4160 EC, For Sale
4161 EC, Wanted
4170 Fawcett, For Sale
4171 Fawcett, Wanted
4180 Foreign, For Sale
4181 Foreign, Wanted
4190 Harvey, For Sale
4191 Harvey, Wanted
4200 Humor/Funny Animals, For Sale
4201 Humor/Funny Animals, Wanted
4204 Image, Wanted/For Sale
4207 Malibu, Wanted/For Sale
4210 Marvel/Timely, For Sale
4211 Marvel/Timely, Wanted
4220 Science Fiction/Horror, For Sale
4221 Science Fiction/Horror, Wanted
4240 Underground, For Sale
4241 Underground, Wanted
4250 Independents, For Sale
4251 Independents, Wanted
4255 Valiant/Voyager, Wanted/For Sale
4260 Westerns, For Sale
4261 Westerns, Wanted
4300 Golden Age, For Sale
4301 Golden Age, Wanted
4310 Silver Age, For Sale
4311 Silver Age, Wanted
4320 General Comics, For Sale
4321 General Comics, Wanted
4400 Original Art, For Sale
4401 Original Art, Wanted
4410 Big Little Books, For Sale
4411 Big Little Books, Wanted
4420 Books - General, For Sale
4421 Books - General, Wanted
4430 Paperbacks, For Sale
4431 Paperbacks, Wanted
4440 Pulps, For Sale
4441 Pulps, Wanted
4450 Magazines, For Sale
4451 Magazines, Wanted
4452 Science Fiction, For Sale
4453 Science Fiction, Wanted
4600 Reprints, For Sale
4601 Reprints, Wanted
4605 Phone Cards, For Sale
4606 Phone Cards, Wanted
4610 Portfolios/Posters, For Sale
4611 Portfolios/Posters, Wanted
4630 Trading Cards, For Sale
4631 Trading Cards, Wanted
4650 Oldtime Radio, For Sale
4651 Oldtime Radio, Wanted
4660 Miscellaneous, For Sale
4661 Miscellaneous, Wanted
4700 Novelties/Toys/Games, For Sale
4701 Novelties/Toys/Games, Wanted
4720 Video Games, For Sale
4721 Video Games, Wanted
4800 Fanzines, For Sale
4801 Fanzines, Wanted
4900 Newspaper Strips, For Sale
4901 Newspaper Strips, Wanted

REQUIREMENTS FOR FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

- Free Classified Offer is available to **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE** subscribers only.
- One free classified ad per subscriber per week.
- Free classified ads must be submitted on this original form. There will be a new form in each issue. **NO PHOTOCOPIES WILL BE ACCEPTED.**
- Free classified ads must list only specific comics and related items you wish to buy, sell or trade. See the available classifications listed on this page.
- Sorry...we cannot accept ads for price list or want list solicitations.
- Free Classified word ads must be 25 words or less including any name, address & telephone number. Those ads running over the 25 word limit are subject to editing and/or rejection.
- Free classified ads are not transferable.
- Free Classified Offer is available to **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE** subscribers only.
- One free classified ad per subscriber per week.

NEW

At your request, we are now offering you the option of having your ad run for 3 additional weeks (total 4x's) for only $5.00. SAVES: Postage and you will no longer need to send a coupon each week.

Please print and punctuate

Classification #_____

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25

Make sure your address is listed above exactly as you wish it to appear in the ad. When post office box number is used, we require your complete name and street address below for our files.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Advertising deadline is every Tuesday at 4:00 p.m. CST

COMICS BUYERS GUIDE

Mail to:
COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Dept. CX, 700 E. State Street
Iola, WI 54990-0001

A pair of challenges

A couple of things this time out ...

First, a public service announcement.

There has been quite a bit of coverage of Harlan Ellison's lengthy, exhausting, and (some would say) seemingly hopeless battle against Internet piracy. For those who still have trouble wrapping themselves around it, let me put it to you this way:

If someone creates a website that has a few words of profanity on it, and someone else complains, some providers will shut it down or block access to it.

If someone creates a website that posts the entirety of a novel of mine, and I complain, those self-same providers will say, "Too bad."

If that's OK with you, then move on to the next item. If you have a problem with that and are interested in backing Ellison, who, likewise, has a problem with that, then you might be interested in the following.

"They should invite fans to submit their most bizarre, twisted, demented notions for a comic-book cover (keeping it clean, of course)."

Acclaimed artist George Pérez has elected to show his support for Ellison's KICK Internet Piracy Campaign by crafting an illustration that features his character of Crimson Plague going toe to toe with Bill Tucci's Shi. It's 11x17 inches on Bristol board, pencilled and inked by Pérez, and will be going up for auction on eBay from Wednesday, Aug. 22 through Wednesday, Aug. 29. The auction starts at a penny with no reserve; I hope that, by the time you read this, the bidding will have moved way beyond that. All profits will be donated straight to Ellison's KICK Internet Piracy lawsuit.

Anyone who's ever been involved in a lawsuit with even a "normal" opponent knows what a lengthy, draining experience it can be. So imagine being up against some of the largest media conglomerates in the world, with well-heeled lawyers on retainer, who figure they can pretty much do whatever the hell they want while stepping on your face. Now multiply that feeling by 100 and you'll have some inkling of the challenge undertaken by Ellison and his one attorney, Christine Valada. They need and deserve your support.

Once upon a time, it is said, comics covers — and the stories that accompanied them — were arrived at methodically.

The editors and publishers studied the covers of the comics that sold better than other comics. They tried to discern what elements on those covers might have contributed to the improved sales. Then (so it's been said) they would craft covers that utilized those key elements, toss the covers to a writer, and say, "Write a story that goes with this!"

So, for instance, let's say that they notice a trend wherein any comic book with a gorilla on the cover sells like hotcakes. (Have you ever wondered what hotcakes sell like? I know I have. But I digress ...) They also notice that covers with sporting events also do well. You're the editor of *Superman.* You digest this information. As a result, you commission a cover which depicts the following: A gorilla with a red cape, on a baseball diamond, standing at home plate, waving a bat, with Jimmy Olsen catching, Perry White umpiring, Superman on the mound about to deliver a pitch, the count reading 0 and 2, and the gorilla is thinking, "Little do they suspect that I'm actually Superman trapped in this body ... and if I strike out on this next pitch ... all of Metropolis is doomed!" And the cover blurb reads, "The Super-Gorilla Who Couldn't Hit an Inside Curve!"

Great cover. Should sell pretty well. One problem: No story to go with it. So you holler for a writer, he puts on his thinking cap, and, within a few weeks, you have a 10-page spectacular which features such scintillating scripting as:

CAPTION: Suddenly, the Super-Gorilla unexpectedly leans in to bunt!

SUPER-GORILLA THOUGHT BALLOON: If I can just tap the ball down the third base line ...

THIRD BASEMAN: Move in! I think he's trying to bunt!

Next panel:

CAPTION: And ... success!

SUPER-GORILLA THOUGHT BALLOON: I did it! Now ... must run to first base ...

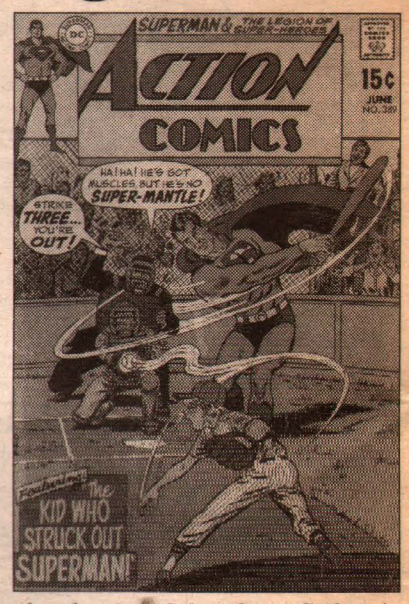
THIRD BASEMAN: He's running to first base — ! On the bunt — ! Which he made unexpectedly — !

You get the idea.

The thing is, if you remove the sales motivation from the process, that really does sound like a lot of fun. The whole "Here's a warped cover notion; make a story to go with it" thing.

When Joe Quesada announced Marvel's silent month, one of the criticisms leveled was that writers weren't given a choice over participating. What seemed to me to be an intriguing challenge was deemed onerous by any number of people, many of whom don't seem to voice objections with quite such ferocity when writers are told, "Your monthly title is going to be occupied with Chapters 3, 9, and 15 of a 40-issue crossover; whatever you were working on gets put on hold for three months. Deal with it." Compared to that, Quesada's challenge was a cakewalk.

Me, I think throwing down a creative gauntlet is a grand comics tradition. And the idea of presenting a loopy cover and saying, "Here, make sense of it" is one of


SUPERMAN & THE LEGION OF SUPER-HEROES
ACTION COMICS
15¢
JUNE
HA! HA! HE'S GOT MUSCLES BUT HE'S NO SUPER-MANTLE!
STRIKE THREE... YOU'RE OUT!
The KID WHO STRUCK OUT SUPERMAN!

the classics of that form. So here's what I think Marvel should do next — Or DC. I don't care. *Someone* should do it.

They should hold a contest called "Because you demanded it!" And they should invite fans to submit their most bizarre, twisted, demented notions for a comic-book cover (keeping it clean, of course). Writers who want to get involved should do so, but with no strings attached. No "dibs" on who they get to write — and no backing out, once they're on board.

The editors would choose what they feel are the best dozen or so ideas — the ones with the most possibilities — and then get artists to draw the covers, whereupon they are sent to the writers. The writers are then obligated to come up with stories that somehow, in some way, tie in with the covers.

Restrictions: No stories involving dreams, hallucinations, or drug-induced hazes (too easy) or stories that are out-and-out whacked-out parodies. They should be told with the same sort of determined illusion of seriousness that characterized the best of the Silver Age DCs.

The winning entries are then published, either as individual issues or as a single trade edition, and the original cover art is awarded to each of the winning contestants.

I know I'd volunteer.

I love a challenge.

Peter David, writer of stuff, can be written to at To Be Continued Inc., P.O. Box 239, Bayport, NY 11705. He started buying ***The Adventures of Barry Ween, Boy Genius*** *because of the issue that had the gorilla on the cover.*

BAGS Unlimited INC

7 Canal St., Dept. C, Rochester, New York 14608-1910
http://www.bagsunlimited.com
E-mail: info@bagsunlimited.com

Use our
100% VIRGIN POLYETHYLENE
bags for the most
ECONOMICAL, ARCHIVAL STORAGE
of your collectables

FREE PHONE CALL CATALOG
1-800-767-BAGS

NEW COMIC $6^{7}/_{8} \times 10^{3}/_{8}$
Fits 1973 – Current Comics

	2 mil	3 mil	RESEALABLE 3 mil
100	$5.30	$6.80	$9.70
500	23.45	29.05	42.25
1,000	34.45	40.90	70.20
5,000	150.90	184.50	330.30
PCode:	SNC2	SNC3	SNC3R

REGULAR MARVEL $7^{1}/_{8} \times 10^{3}/_{8}$
Fits 1962 - 1972 Comics

	2 mil	3 mil	RESEALABLE 3 mil
100	$5.30	$6.80	$9.70
500	23.45	29.05	43.45
1,000	34.45	40.90	72.15
5,000	150.90	184.50	330.30
PCode:	SMAR2	SMAR3	SMAR3R

DELL & SILVER AGE $7^{1}/_{2} \times 10^{3}/_{8}$
Fits 1950 - 1962 Comics

	2 mil	3 mil
100	$5.80	$7.50
500	24.00	29.70
1,000	42.90	49.70
5,000	192.30	229.10
PCode:	SDSA2	SDSA3

GOLDEN AGE COMICS $7^{7}/_{8} \times 10^{3}/_{8}$
Fits Pre - 1950 Comics

	2 mil	3 mil
100	$6.20	$8.60
500	24.30	33.80
1,000	44.10	57.75
5,000	205.70	267.10
PCode:	SGA2	SGA3

MAGAZINES

	STANDARD $8^{5}/_{8} \times 11^{1}/_{8}$ 2 mil	STANDARD 3 mil	LARGE $8^{7}/_{8} \times 11^{1}/_{8}$ 2 mil	LARGE 3 mil
100	$8.80	$11.30	$9.70	$12.50
500	34.30	41.15	37.60	45.30
1,000	53.15	74.40	58.40	74.40
PCode:	SMAG2	SMAG3	SMAGL2	SMAGL3

Note: Bags have $1^{1}/_{2}$" flap unless noted

LIFE MAGAZINE

	REGULAR $10^{1}/_{4} \times 12^{1}/_{4}$ 2 mil	REGULAR 3 mil	LARGE $10^{7}/_{8} \times 14^{1}/_{4}$ 2 mil	LARGE 3 mil
50	$5.95	$8.15	$7.20	$9.20
100	10.45	11.30	11.10	13.30
500	45.40	50.70	48.70	58.65
1,000	72.30	93.80	80.40	104.50
PCode:	SLMR2	SLMR3	SLML2	SLML3

TABLOID (No Flap)

	REGULAR 12 x 19 2 mil	REGULAR 3 mil	LARGE $14^{1}/_{4}$ x 19 2 mil	LARGE 3 mil
50	$10.80	$13.40	$11.10	$16.05
100	15.00	19.90	16.40	23.50
500	56.90	77.90	62.65	91.90
1,000	108.10	147.85	119.00	174.60
PCode:	STAB2	STAB3	STABL2	STABL3

ORIGINAL ART (No Flap)

	REGULAR $10^{1}/_{2}$ x 19 2 mil	REGULAR 3 mil	LARGE $11^{1}/_{2}$ x 19 3 mil
100	$15.60		$17.15
500	59.95		66.45
1,000	113.60		126.35
PCode:	SOAS		SOAL

BACKING BOARDS

- **ECONOMY** — .030" Thick, non Acid-Free Grade. White on one side. For Intermediate Storage.
- **INTERMEDIATE** — .028" Thick, Acid-Free, White on both sides. For Long Term Storage.
- **SUPERIOR** — .040" Thick, Acid-Free, White all the way thru with 3% alkaline buffer For Indefinite Term Storage.

Description / Size (in)	Product Code	* Grade	Gauge (in)	PRICE PER QUANTITY 25	50	100	500	1,000
New Comic $6^{11}/_{16} \times 10^{3}/_{8}$	KCB30N	Economy	0.030	$3.20	$5.90	$9.10	$32.00	$59.15
	KAF28N	Intermediate	0.028	6.50	11.60	18.15	73.30	129.25
	KAF40N	Superior	0.040	11.35	21.00	36.65	159.20	277.00
Regular Comic $6^{15}/_{16} \times 10^{3}/_{8}$	KCB30R	Economy	0.030	$3.20	$5.90	$9.05	$32.00	$59.15
	KAF28R	Intermediate	0.028	6.50	11.60	18.15	73.30	129.25
	KAF40R	Superior	0.040	11.35	21.00	36.65	159.20	277.00
Dell & Silver Age $7^{3}/_{16} \times 10^{3}/_{8}$	KCB30DSA	Economy	0.030	$3.90	$6.10	$9.60	$39.00	$66.00
	KAF28DSA	Intermediate	0.028	7.80	12.40	19.15	77.95	136.95
	KAF40DSA	Superior	0.040	12.10	21.30	40.30	168.85	293.55
Golden Age $7^{11}/_{16} \times 10^{3}/_{8}$	KCB30GA	Economy	0.030	$4.20	$6.50	$10.20	$41.00	$69.90
	KAF28GA	Intermediate	0.028	8.35	12.95	20.35	81.90	144.80
	KAF40GA	Superior	0.040	13.05	23.65	41.25	179.00	311.25

COMIC DIVIDER
$7^{3}/_{8} \times 10^{7}/_{8}$

Plastic		Corrugated	
25	$21.80	50	$13.75
50	34.80	100	22.00
100	60.50	500	71.50
500	272.25	1,000	117.70
1,000	411.40+ Frt		+ Frt

Prod. Code DCOMP — .030 gauge White Polystyrene. Fits in our Comic Boxes with the lid on.

DCOM — 275 lb. Test Corrugated material. INDEXED and WHITE on both sides.

COMIC BOOK MAILER
$7^{1}/_{2} \times 10^{3}/_{4} \times 1^{1}/_{4}$

Holds 12-14 Comics.

10	$10.30
25	19.35
50	32.70
100	52.65
250	108.90 + Frt
500	181.50 + Frt

Prod. Code MCOM14
Made from 200 lb. Test Brown Corrugated material.

PLASTIC CORRUGATED STORAGE BOX
$7^{13}/_{16} \times 11 \times 11$
with 3" Deep Cover.
Holds 75–100 Comics

2	$17.50
5	35.00
10	61.50
25	125.00 + Frt

Prod. Code XCC100CP
A SUPERIOR Storage Box. Made from White Polypropylene Waterproof Corrugated PLASTIC. Acid free, Anti-Stat material. UV Resistant. Folds together. Super strong. Stackable.

STORAGE & DISPLAY BOXES

These boxes are strong enough to stand on. They are 275 lb. test corrugated and come with a white finish. For EXTRA STRENGTH our LONG COMIC boxes have four thicknesses of cardboard on the ends where the handle holes are. Our boxes are easy to assemble and need no tape or glue. All boxes come with 3" Deep Cover. BAGS UNLIMITED Boxes are the standard of the industry. DON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND BEST!

FOLD N' HOLD COMIC BOOK SPACERS
NEW
$4 \times 13^{1}/_{2}$
(3 Strips per sheet)

5	$5.30
10	8.50
25	17.70
50	30.80
100	56.00

Prod. Code XSP413

MAGAZINE
$9 \times 11^{1}/_{2} \times 15$
Holds up to 150 Magazines. Also use for Golden Age Comic Books or folded One Sheets.

2	$12.70
5	29.20
25	104.50
50	188.55
100	277.20 + Frt

Prod. Code XMAG150

LIFE MAGAZINE
$11^{1}/_{2} \times 14^{3}/_{4} \times 15^{3}/_{4}$
Holds 60–65 Life Magazines.

2	$14.00
5	30.40
25	112.00
50	195.50
100	283.80 + Frt

Prod. Code XLM60

COMPACT COMIC
$7^{3}/_{4} \times 11 \times 15$
Holds up to 200 Comics.

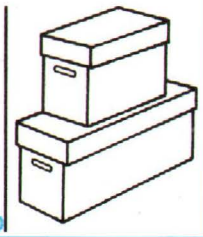
2	$10.35
5	23.15
10	35.90
25	74.20
50	110.00+ Frt
100	198.00+ Frt

Prod. Code XCC200

LONG COMIC
$7^{3}/_{4} \times 11 \times 26$
Holds up to 300 Comics.

2	$13.40
5	29.20
10	58.30
25	117.05
50	155.65+ Frt
100	275.00+ Frt

Prod. Code XLC300



PLEASE READ

OUR PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING EXCEPT WHERE NOTED . . . States of: Florida, LA, MO, MN, and all states West of the Mississippi add 10% for shipping.

Money orders and orders charged to MC/VISA/AMEX are usually shipped within 2 business days. All sizes in stock at all times. Because we are manufacturers we can make any size bag. If you need a size not listed, please call for a price quote.

Please send street address, NO box numbers. All prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. All bags have 1-1/2" flap unless otherwise noted. To place an order or for information call 1-800-767-BAGS. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, & Foreign. Call for price quote.

PLEASE CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX:

- ❑ MONEY ORDER
- ❑ CHECK ENCLOSED
- ❑ CHARGE TO MY VISA / MC / AMEX
- ❑ SEND C.O.D. ADD $5.50

CREDIT CARD

VISA MasterCard C.O.D.

QUANTITY	MIL	PROD. CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

NAME

STREET ADDRESS — **SUB TOTAL**

CITY STATE ZIP — **All orders under $25.00 add $4.00**

NO POST OFFICE BOX NUMBERS FOR FedEx GROUND DELIVERY — **C.O.D. orders add $5.50**

NY State Residence add 8% Sales Tax

Florida, States West of the Mississippi, including entire states of LA, MO, MN add 10% for shipping.

CUSTOMER ACCOUNT CODE — **TOTAL**

SIGNATURE

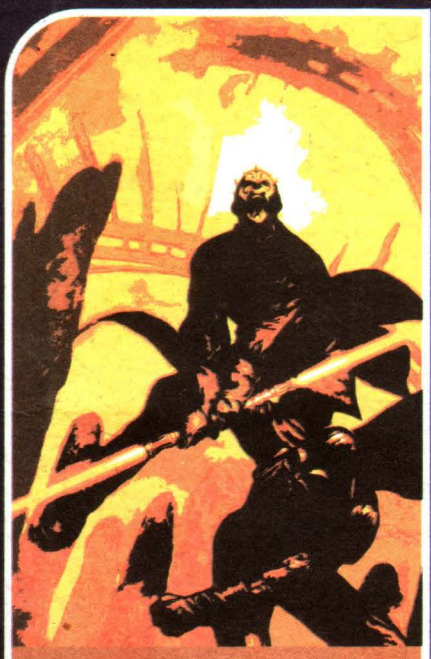
EXP. DATE

DAY PHONE ( )

CARD NO.

BAGS UNLIMITED INC., 7 CANAL ST., DEPT. C, Rochester, NY 14608 (716) 436-9006 FAX: (716) 328-8526

go back to cool with these great titles from dark horse comics!



Darth Maul knuckles up against Darth Vader!

an all-new ongoing series penned by one-man British invasion Ian Edginton!

What's COOL?

Joss Whedon, creator of *Buffy the Vampire Slayer* and co-creator of *Angel*, grew up loving comics, and never stopped. This year he's taken the skills that have made him one of Hollywood's most sought-after young writers, and given Dark Horse one of its most popular new books, *Fray*. Now he turns his attention to a new vision of Angel, made strictly for comics, with a stunning look, too dynamic and exciting for television.

an all-new miniseries by Brett Matthews, Joss Whedon, Mel Rubi, and Chris Dreier

angel

20th Century Fox

Check out www.darkhorse.com/cool

BACK TO cool

Angel™ & © 2001 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation™ designatss a trademark of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved. Planet of the Apes™ & © 2001 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation™. All rights reserved. Star Wars® Tales © 2001 Lucasfilm Ltd. & ™. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. Text and illustrations for Tales are © 2001 Lucasfilm Ltd. Dark Horse Comics® and the Dark Horse logo are trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc., registered in various categories and countries. All rights reserved.